

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01276 7502

GENEALOGY

942.006

G286A

V.25

X 714781



THE
GENEALOGIST

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL,
ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND
HERALDIC RESEARCH.

NEW SERIES.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,
Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXV.

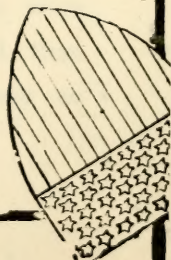
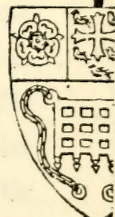
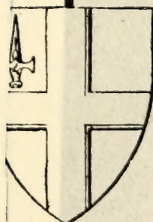
LONDON :

GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.

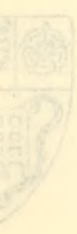
1909.





THE
GENEALOGIST

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF
 ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND
 HERALDIC RESEARCH



NEW SERIES.



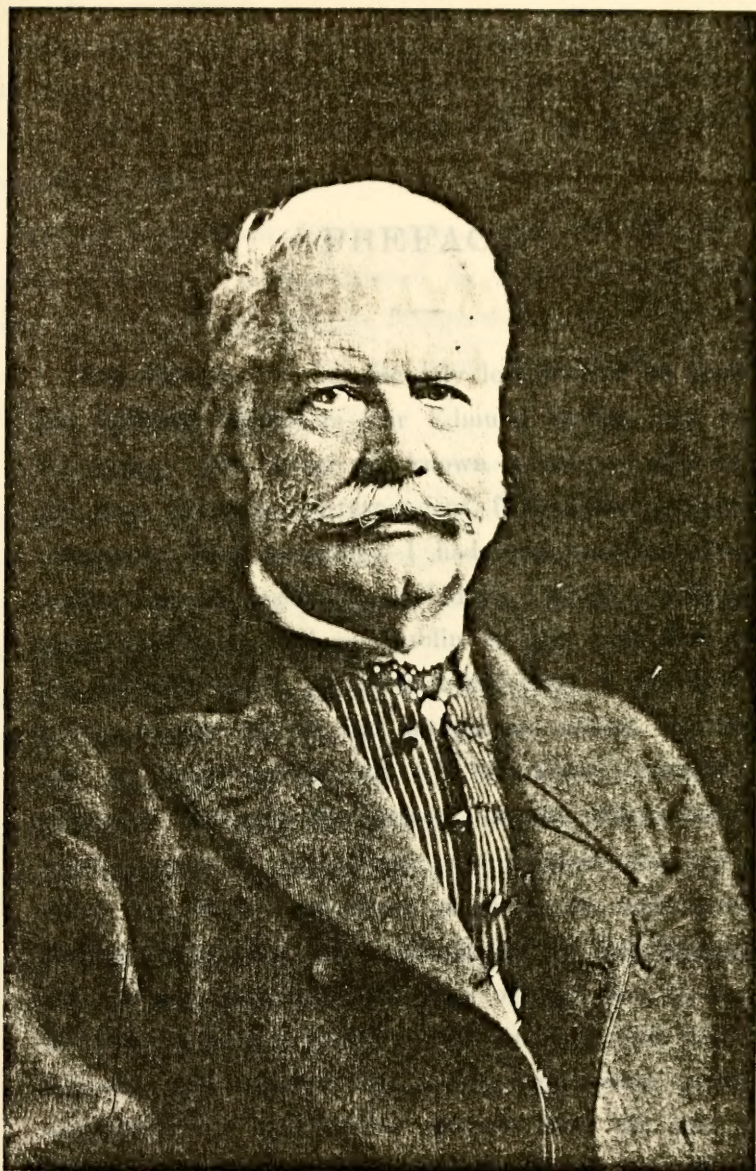
EDITED BY
 H. W. KORSYTH HARWOOD,
 Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXV

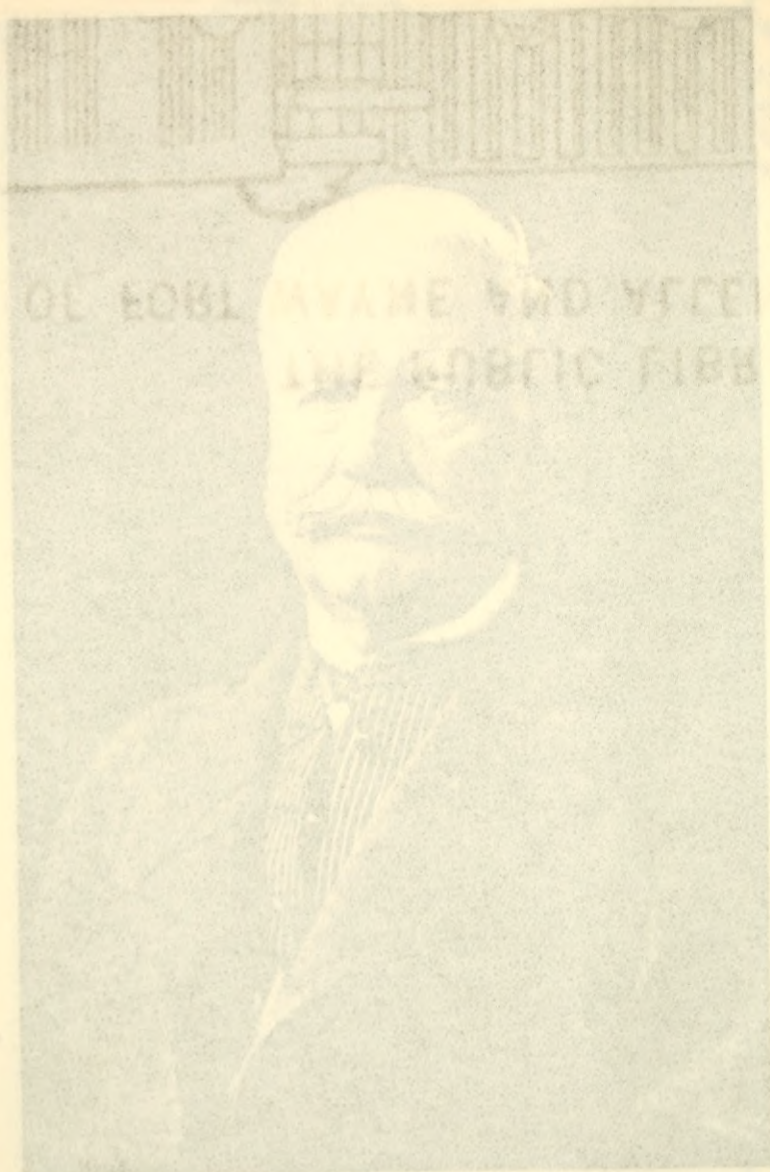


LONDON:
 GEORGE BELL & SONS,
 YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
 EXETER:
 WILLIAM BOWLER & CO. LTD.
 1900.





George F. Trotter
Mr. F. Trotter



Charles H. Hester
Mr. General
St. Louis

PREFACE.

THE GENEALOGIST has recently lost two of its most able and constant supporters—Sir Edmund Bewley and General Wrottesley. The former was known to me only as a frequent and most courteous correspondent, from whom on questions relating to Irish genealogy I had long been accustomed to receive valuable assistance and advice. After a distinguished career at Trinity College, Dublin, at the Irish Bar and on the Judicial Bench, he devoted the close of his useful life mainly to genealogical and antiquarian studies, and his loss will be most keenly felt by his fellow workers. His additional note on the descent of the Fleetwood family, which appears in this volume, was I believe the last article which he wrote, and thus acquires an added interest. General Wrottesley was a contributor to this Magazine for over twenty years, and was one of the first to welcome me when I became Editor ; the friendship with him which followed will always be among my most pleasurable memories. An appreciative memoir from the pen of one well acquainted with his antiquarian labours will appear in the July number, and I have thought that no more fitting frontispiece to this volume could be selected than a portrait of one who was so well known to, and so great a favourite with, the subscribers.

Good wine needs no bush, and I need not enlarge upon the many excellent articles contained in this volume, which are, it will I think be admitted, fully up to the high standard of former years.

Mr. H. J. T. Wood desires me to express his regret that he has for a time been prevented by the pressure of other work from going on with his Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls *temp.* Henry VII, but he trusts very shortly to be able to continue them.

I am glad to be able to announce that in the next volume a new Supplement will be commenced, consisting of the Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury from their commencement to at least the close of the sixteenth century, and perhaps to a later period, to be contributed by Mr. Reginald M. Glencross, to whom the cordial thanks of the subscribers are due. These Administrations were not included by Mr. J. Challenor Smith in his invaluable list of Wills published by the British Record Society, and the want of a dependable transcript of them has long been felt. I trust that our readers will kindly bring this Supplement to the notice of their friends, and that we may thus obtain many new subscribers.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Nevill of Habrough, Bigby and Hale. By the REV. W. O. MASSINGBERD ..	1
Some Material for a Pedigree of Dr. Edmond Halley. By EUGENE F. McPIKE ..	5
Notes on Kenrick Families. By W. F. CARTER 15, 120, 175, 215	215
A Further Note on an Irish Branch of the Fleetwood Family. By the late SIR EDMUND T. BEWLEY, LL.D., F.S.A.	21
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.	23, 103, 182, 223
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, <i>temp.</i> Henry VII. By H. J. T. Wood, 37, 84, 160	160
The Huguenot Refugee Family of Barnouin. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. . . .	44
Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.	46, 94, 167, 235
Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas. Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL	52, 99, 172, 257
A Roll of Arms, 1673. By ARTHUR SCHOMBERG	55, 126, 240
Grants and Certificates of Arms (Rayney to Skinner). Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS	59, 133, 198, 248
Inquisitiones Post Mortem, <i>temp.</i> Henry VIII to Charles I (Fynes to Glascock)	65, 137, 267
Note on the Family of Butler, afterwards Earls of Ormonde. By HAMILTON HALL, F.S.A.	73
Some Notes on the Parentage of Dionysia de Tye. By F. H. SUCKLING ..	78
Some Examination of the Grounds for the Decision of the Lords in the case of the Earldom of Norfolk. By the HON. VICARY GIBES	83
Huguenot Refugee Family of Gally. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. ..	93
Grant of Arms and Crest to John Bazely, Esq., Captain R.N., 6 August, 1784. Contributed by the REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A. ..	119
"The Chesters of Chicheley." Some Additions and Corrections. By the REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.	145
The Carews, Baronets of Antony, co. Cornwall. (Additional Notes.) By REGINALD M. GLENCROSS	154
Stubbs of Stamford and Nassington. By G. O. BELLEWES ..	157
John de Verdun. By G. W. WATSON	195
Fragmentary Pedigree of Malecare de Pratviel. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.	196
The Parentage of Sir William Wheler, Knight and Baronet. By BOWER MARSH	209
Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Lacaux. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.	240

	PAGE
The Outfit of a Naval Cadet in the Reign of George II. Contributed by KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A.	264
Further Notes on the Family of Glynn. Contributed by F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A.	206

NOTICES OF BOOKS :—

Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. ii.—The Registers of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1677 to 1800. Vol. iii.—The Registers of the Church of St. Michan, Dublin, 1636—1685. Vol. iv.—The Register of Provost Winter (Trinity College, Dublin), 1650—1660, and the Register of the Liberties of Cashel (co. Tipperary), 1654 to 1657	70
Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Journal for the Year 1907. Vol. vii. No. 1 and No. 2 of Part i	71
Collections for a History of Staffordshire, edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Vol. xi. New Series. Including a History of the Bagot Family, by MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. GEORGE WROTESLEY	139
Notes on the Earlier History of Barton-on-Humber. By ROBERT BROWN, F.S.A. Vol. ii, A.D. 1154—1377	141
Biographical List of Boys Educated at King Edward VI Free Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds, from 1550 to 1900. Suffolk Green Books, No. xiii	142
The Genealogists' Pocket Library. (1) Chancery Proceedings, by GEORGE F. T. SHERWOOD; (2) Royal Descents, by the REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER; and The Scottish Records, by J. BOLAM JOHNSON	142
The Scots Peerage. Edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. v	202
Memorial Rings, Charles the Second to William the Fourth, in the possession of FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP	203
Ball Family Records. Genealogical Memoirs of some Ball Families of Great Britain, Ireland and America. Compiled by the REV. WILLIAM BALL WRIGHT, M.A. Second Edition	204
Pedigree of the Cochrane of Cochrane, Lord Cochrane of Dundonald, Earls of Dundonald, etc.	205
Wiltshire Notes and Queries. An Illustrated Quarterly Antiquarian and Genealogical Magazine. Vol. v. 1905—1907	206
Wills, Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of the Parish of Barwick-in-Elmet, co. York. Edited by GEORGE DENISON LUMB, F.S.A.	206
Kerry Archaeological Magazine, No. 1. October, 1908	206
The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal, being a Complete Table of all the Descendants now living of Edward III. By the Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. The Isabel of Essex Volume	268
Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Vol. xv.	270

NOTICES OF BOOKS—*continued*.

PAGE

The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany (Second Series). Part iii. Edited by WALTER RYE	270
Some Royal Descents of the Families of Fleetwood, Berry and Homan-Mulock. Edited by the late SIR EDMUND T. BEWLEY ..	271

NOTES AND QUERIES :—

Bathurst Baronetcy	72
Nevill of Bigby and Hale	143
Pedigree of Dr. Edmond Halley	143, 271
Youngehusband Family	144
Wills Family, of co. Somerset	144
Halley, Hawley, Whalley Families	207
William Ferrers of Taplow	207
Hassal, Longsdon, Mitward and Jackson Families	208
Frances, daughter of the Lord Seymour of Trowbridge	208
Baronetcy of Livesey	272

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Portrait of the late Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Arms of Yarburgh of Doncaster	23
„ „ Pennyman of Ormesby	25
„ „ Croston of Thirsk	32
„ „ Spenser of Leeds	33
„ „ Harrison of Acaster	35
„ „ Metham of Metham	103
„ „ Moyser of Beverley	109
„ „ Wyvell of Osgodby	111
„ „ Constable of Catfosse	114
„ „ Ferrand of Flasby	116
„ „ Gascoigne of Barnbow	182
„ „ Ayseough, or Askwith, of York	188
„ „ Bosvile of Warmsworth	191
„ „ Bosvile of Braithwell	223
„ „ Bradford of Arksey	227
„ „ Cressy of Birkin	229
„ „ Horne of Mexborough	233

Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells.

Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Index of Persons	273
Index of Places	291

CORRIGENDA.

Page 68, line 17, *for* Gasciogne, *read* Gascoigne.

„ 141, „ 36, *for* £42 19s. $\frac{3}{4}$ d., *read* £42 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

The Genealogist.

NEVILL OF HABRUGH, BIGBY AND HALE.

It seems to me impossible to read Dugdale's account of the early Nevills in his Baronage, or the lives of the two Hugh de Nevills, said to be father and son, in the "Dictionary of National Biography," without being convinced of the great difficulty of rightly distinguishing between the various Hugh de Nevills, who lived in the first half of the thirteenth century, and held considerable estates in Lincolnshire. And yet I think with our present opportunities something can be done. Mr. Guiseppi's pedigree of the Essex Nevills, given us by Mr. E. Nevill in *The Genealogist* for July, 1907,¹ is a great help. Hugh de Nevill le Gras, of Grinsthorpe, is proved by a charter at Salisbury, Mr. E. Nevill has kindly told me of, to have been the son of Hervey de Nevill, and in 1229 Hugh's son, Ernisius,² paid a fine for his relief,³ and it was clearly Hugh de Nevill le Gras who married Desiderata, daughter and heir of Stephen de Camera, for Ernisius has her lands and is described as her son in 1235.⁴ And some Harleian Charters, with the help of other documents, give us a great deal of information about a branch of the family, which, as far as I know, has not yet been adequately dealt with. I transcribe the charters from the British Museum Catalogue, and venture to add a pedigree.

HARLEIAN CHARTERS.

45. F 43. Carta qua Willelmus de Albene, custos Hugonis filii Henrici de Nevilla, testatur se presentasse Alanum de Haverberge capellanum ad quinque marcas annuas recipiendas de catallis domus de Neuhus, et dictum Hugonem juravisse coram Roberto de Hayles archidiacono Lincoln quod nunquam molestiam inferet domui de Neuhus super predicta presentatione. Testibus, Magistro Roberto de Brinckel, Roberto de Rowell decano, John Gentil decano civitatis Linc., Alexandro decano de Stanford, Alexandro de Beseby.

Circa 1223-38.

54. B 8. Carta qua Hugo de Neville de Bekebi dat canonicis S. Edmundi de Elesham servitium Andreæ de Neville de una bovata terre in Kernington. Testibus, Willelmo capellano de Haburg, Ernasio, Henrico, et Nicolao filiis ejusdem Hugonis, et aliis.

Temp. John vel Henry III.

54. B 9. Littere domino Hugoni Episcopo Linc. directæ quibus Hugo de Neville quietam clamat abbati R. et conventui de

¹ N.S., vol. xxiii, p. 145.

² The Christian name Ernisius has always puzzled me. Can it be Ervisius, otherwise Hervisius = Hervey? The father of Hugh Nevill le Gras was certainly Hervey, Mr. Drummond calls him Ervisius: Hugh's son is called Ernisius, should it be Ervisius? Ernisius de Nevill of Charter 54 B10 is called Hervey on the Yarboro' Roll, Linc. Notes and Queries, vii, 23.

³ Excerpta, ii, 263.

⁴ Cal. of Charter Rolls, i, 214.

Neheus totam calumpniam quam habuit adversus eos de ecclesia de Kirningtone. Testibus, Akard' abbate de Berl', Willelmo priore de Ellesh', Henrico de Nevilla, et aliis.

Circa 1190-1200.

54. B 10. Carta qua Hernisius de Nevilla dat canonicis S. Marcialis de Neuhus bovatum terre in Haburh necnon et unum mure cum salina in marescis loci predicti. Testibus, Hugone de Neville, fratre suo, Willelmo de Basingham, Willelmo capellano suo, et aliis.

Temp. John vel Henry III.

54. B 11. Carta qua Hugo filius Ernisi de Neville confirmat fratribus ecclesie S. Marcialis de Nehus bovatum terre et salinam in Haburgh quas pater suus illis dedit, reddendo vj^d vel una calcaria deargentata. Testibus, Roberto, Thoma, capellanis, Waltero de Nevilla, Willelmo Hanselin.

Temp. Edw. I.

54. B 17. Scriptum quo Hugo de Nevilla quietam clamat "totam calumpniam de ecclesia de Haburh quae videtur pertinere ad terram illam quam habeo ex donatione regis in eadem villa," et illam confirmat abbati et canonicis S. Marcialis de Neuhus. Testibus, Ricardo abbate de Welleford, Willelmo abbate de Crokest', Ada abbate de Wellebec, et aliis.

Circa 1206-16.

54. B 18. Carta qua Henricus de Nevilla filius Hugonis de Nevilla concedit abbati et canonicis de Neuhus quod ipsi firment et exaltent stagnum North-molendini sui, et habeant liberum introitum et exitum in campis de Habure et Kernington. Testibus, Radulfo de Rowelle decano, Willelmo capellano de Habure, Benedicto filio Radulfi, et aliis.

Early Henry III.

54. B 24. Carta qua Willelmus de Nevilla filius Hugonis de Nevilla confirmat abbati et conventui de Neuhus medietatem tofti in Kyrningtone quam habuerunt de dono Rogeri filii Gerardi de eadem. Testibus, Roberto tunc decano et vicario de Kyrningtone, Nicholao de Nevilla, Johanne de Keleby, et aliis.

Temp. Henry III. vel Edw. I.

54. B 25. Scriptum quo Galfridus de Nevile filius domini Hugonis de Nevile concedit domino Bernardo de Nevile quondam rectori ecclesie de Hyntone terras quae fuerant domini Petri de Nevile avunculi patris sui. Testibus, Galfrido de Nevile, Thoma Baudevin, et aliis.

Temp. Henry III vel Edw. I.

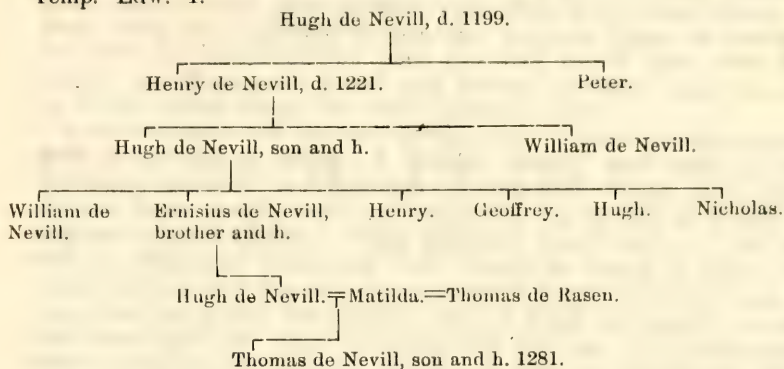
54. B 33. Carta qua Hugo de Nevilla de Hale concedit abbati et conventui de Neuhus toftum in Kyrningtona. Testibus, domino Waltero de Kylyngholme milite, Henrico de Castria, Willelmo de Haudhenbi, et aliis.

Temp. Henry III vel Edw. I.

54. B 35. Carta qua Hugo de Nevilla filius Henrici de Nevilla de Hal confirmat abbati et conventui de Neuhus terram in

Kyrmingtona quam habuerunt ex dono Henrici filii Willelmi de Castris. Testibus, domino Waltero de Kylyngholm, Rad[ulfo] de Wyhu[m], Stephano de Grafham, et aliis.

Temp. Edw. I.



I do not set out the above pedigree as proved throughout beyond the possibility of a doubt, and shall be very glad of additional information, and, where necessary, correction.

A very useful document, which appears to be the original report of the jurors for the Wapentake of Yarborough in Lincolnshire, from which the "Hundred Rolls" were compiled, tells us⁵ that King Henry II gave to Hugh de Nevill, his "bachelarius," 4 carucates of land in Kirmington, and 2 carucates in Habrough as 1 fee without a charter, that King Richard I gave him a charter, and King John confirmed the gift. The same document tells us that Hugh de Nevill, grandson of the abovesaid Hugh, gave to Herbert de Saltletby a rent in Keelby fifteen years since (c. 1260). The first of these Hughs was dead in 1199, when Henry, his son, gave £100 to have his lands.⁶ In 1221 Henry was dead, and the King gave the custody of Hugh, his son and heir, to William de Albinacio,⁷ his lands being in Habrough, Kirmington and Hale. In 1243 Hugh de Nevill held 20 librates of land in Kirmington and Habrough of the King for 1 fee,⁸ $\frac{3}{4}$ fee in Hale of William de Dyve, who held of G. de Gaunt,⁹ and 1 fee in Bigby of Robert de Nevill, who held of the Bishop of Lincoln.¹⁰ So far the pedigree seems sufficiently proved, and William son of Henry de Nevill is mentioned on a Patent Roll in 1218. Then to the charter (54, B 8) of Hugh de Nevill of Bigby three of his sons are witnesses, Ernisius, Henry and Nicholas; and charter (54, B 25) mentions his son Geoffrey, and Peter, his father's uncle; and a son William is mentioned in another charter (54, B 24). It seems that this William obtained the fee in Habrough and

⁵ Linc. Notes and Queries, vii, 21.

⁶ Rot. de Oblatis (Hardy), p. 11.

⁷ Testa de Nevill, p. 348. Excerpta, i, 62, 66.

⁸ Testa de Nevill, p. 316.

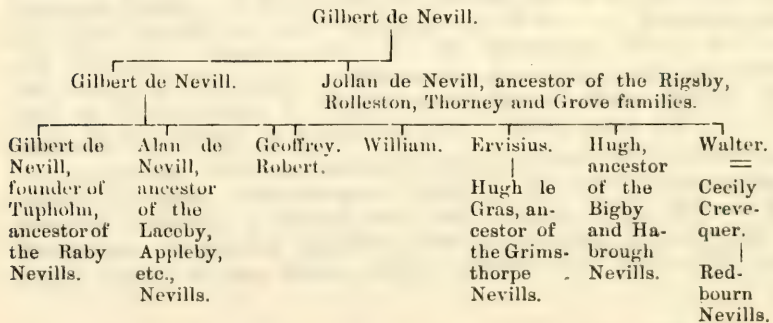
⁹ *Ibid.*, p. 321.

¹⁰ *Ibid.*, p. 316.

Kirmington, for the Yarborough Roll, already quoted, tells us that Ernisius, brother and heir of William de Nevill, after William's death, gave it to Herbert de Salttletby. Ernisius had a son, Hugh (54, B 11), who by his wife Matilda had a son and heir, Thomas, under age in 1281 when Matilda demanded dower from lands in Hale which had belonged to her late husband Hugh de Nevill.¹¹ In 1303 the Habrough and Hale fees had passed away from the family, but Thomas de Nevill and Thomas de Rasen held the fee in Bigby, which Hugh de Nevill formerly held.¹²

I cannot carry the descent further, but I claim to have proved that there was a family of Nevills owning land early in the thirteenth century at Habrough, Kirmington, Bigby and Hale, distinct from, though doubtless related to, the Nevills of Essex, or Grimsthorpe, or Laceby. When Hugh de Nevill held in 1243 his fees in Habrough, Bigby and Hale, Hugh de Nevill le Gras was dead, and his son Ernisius had succeeded to his estates;¹³ and it was John de Nevill, the forester, son of Hugh de Nevill, who at that time held the Essex property and the fees in Lincolnshire, which came to him through his mother Joan de Cornhill.¹⁴ Then it can be proved that the father of Hugh de Nevill of Essex, was Ralph,¹⁵ and the father of Hugh de Nevill le Gras Hervey,¹⁶ facts which distinguish both from the Hugh de Nevills of Habrough and Hale.

The first portion of Mr. Drummond's pedigree of the Nevills in his "Noble British Families" may, with some notes, now help to show what progress has been made in unravelling the tangle, for it will be seen that we now have fairly good descents from five brothers and their uncle.



W. O. MASSINGBERD.

¹¹ Linc. Assize Roll, 485, m. 22.

¹² Feudal Aids, iii, 140.

¹³ Excerpta, i, 182.

¹⁴ Testa de Nevill, p. 308.

¹⁵ Genealogist, July, 1907.

¹⁶ See above.

SOME MATERIAL FOR A PEDIGREE OF DR. EDMOND HALLEY.

John Aubrey records that Dr. Halley's father belonged to "the Halleys of Derbyshire,—a good family," and gives the coat armorial: "Sable, a fret and a canton argent."¹ Searches made at London and Oxford for a manuscript account of the Halley family have been unfruitful,² and, unless such a document exists in private possession, it would appear that no complete pedigree of the famous second Astronomer Royal has ever been compiled. The College of Arms has no record of any grant having been made to any person bearing the surname Halley,³ but the assertion that the coat: "Sa, fretty and a canton arg." was borne by the families of Hales, Hauley, co. Devon; Hawleys,⁴ has been deemed suggestive of a possible relationship between the Halley and Hawley families.⁵ In fact, some examples were discovered of the two spellings having been used indifferently in one family. An illustration of this is afforded by the name of Elizabeth Hawley, daughter of Peter Hawley, son of Robert Hawley and Elizabeth Kiddell, his wife, who are severally recorded under "Steward of Pattishall," in the published "Visitations of Northamptonshire, made in 1561 and 1618-19."⁶ Robert Hawley is described as "of Wittering" in Harleian MS. 1553, folio 205, while the will of Elizabeth Halley, of Whittering, is indexed as of record between the years 1520-26, in the "Calendar of Wills . . . Northampton and Rutland," edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L.⁷ The village of Wittering, or Whittering, is situate about six miles west of Peterborough, in which latter place William Halley, an uncle of Dr. Halley, is known to have resided, *circa* 1673.

Amongst the wills and administrations recorded at Lichfield are twenty-one under the surname Halley.⁸ In seven instances the place of residence is named, and out of these seven, five are in Derbyshire. It follows, therefore, that of the total, probably about fifteen relate to the latter county, between the years 1533 and

¹ Aubrey's "Brief Lives," Clark, vol. i, p. 282; Oxford, 1898.

² *Notes and Queries*, London, 10th Ser., vol. ix, p. 218.

³ *Ibid.*, 10th Ser., vol. vi, p. 368.

⁴ "An Alphabetical Dict. of Coats of Arms," Papworth and Morant; vol. ii, p. 884; London, 1874.

⁵ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Ser., vii, pp. 263-264.

⁶ Edited by W. C. Metcalfe, F.S.A., London, 1887, p. 197.

⁷ Published by The Index Society, London, 1888, p. 9.

⁸ "Calendars of wills and administrations in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516 to 1652," ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., London; British Record Society, 1892. See *Index thereto*.

1630. From this collection the six entries next below are extracted:—

Will of Thomas Halley, Elmeton, 1533 (page 48).

„ „ Henry Halley, Youlgreave, 1536 (page 49).

„ „ Richard Halley, Ashborne, 1552 (page 54).

„ „ Robert Halley, Youlgreave, 1558 (page 57).

„ „ Robert Halley, Youlgreave, 1559 (page 58).

Adm. of Humphrey and Margaret Halley, 1597 (page 241).

Many of the early wills are unregistered. The last-named Humphrey Halley may have been the grandfather or grand-uncle of his namesake, an abstract of whose will now follows:—

“Humphrey Halley, the elder, formerly citizen and vintner of London, now of Alconbury, Hunts. Whereas I had a lease from the city of London, of land in Candlewich Street, in the parish of Eastcheap, assigned to son Humphrey, Apr. 25, 1669. Lease from the company of fishmongers, of ground known by name of the sign of the Unicorn, in parish of All Hallows, Lombard Street, assigned to son William, Apr. 25, 1669. To son William, house in Fore Street, More Land and Purse Alley, in parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate. 40s./- to poor of parish of Alconbury. Daughter Elizabeth Cawthorne, sole executrix; residue to her. Dated May 7, 1672. Witnesses: Ambrose Cooker, Henry Aubrey, the mark of Edw. Phillips, Anne Morte. Codicil same date (and same witnesses); daughter Elizabeth to administer only for debts for which I have given security since Mar. 24, 1664. William Halley to administer for obligations incurred before that date. Item: I give to my son Edmond Halley, having formerly had and received of me, a full filial or child's portion, the sum of £5. Proved Oct. 23, 1672, by both executors. (P.C.C., reg. Eure, 122.)”

The year 1663 seems to mark the first purchase of land in Alconbury by Humphrey Halley,⁹ but it is not clear whether the purchaser was the abovenamed testator or his son Humphrey, who appears to have been buried at Alconbury, May 26th, 1676.¹⁰ It seems reasonably, though not positively, certain, however, that Humphrey Halley, vintner (who, in his will, describes himself as “very aged”) married Katherine Mewce, daughter of Nicholas Mewce and Elizabeth Morant, his wife.¹¹ In the parish records of Alconbury, is the entry of the burial of Katherine Halley, wife of Humphrey, September 12th, 1668. Elizabeth Morant was a daughter of Edmond Morant of London. Here we find the probable origin of the astronomer's Christian name, Edmond, which he always spelt thus,¹² when he did not abbreviate it into “Edm.,” as was his usual practice. The pedigree of Mewce of Holdenby,¹³

⁹ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Ser., vol. ix., p. 218.

¹⁰ *Ibid.*

¹¹ “Visitations of Northamptonshire,” London, 1887, p. 114.

¹² *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., x., 361, col. 1, note.

¹³ “Visitations of Northamptonshire,” London, 1887, p. 114.

tracing from John Mewce of Calais,¹⁴ is especially interesting in this connection, for it gives a plausible explanation of the names Francis, Elizabeth and Katherine, as well as Edmond, in the Halley family. Francis Mewce, a brother of Katherine, married, 26 May, 1615, Elizabeth Washington, daughter of Lawrence Washington, of Sulgrave.¹⁵

Of the three sons of Humphrey Halley, vintner, William and Humphrey, junior, made their wills as follows:—

“William Halley of the city of Peterborough. To son Francis Halley, brick-built houses in Fanchurch Street in the occup'n of John Hayton and William Warrington, and to the hayres of his body, and for want of such hayres, to my wife for her naturall life and after her decease to the hayres or assigns of loving wife Ann Halley. To poor of Peterborough £5. To brothers Humphrey and Edmund Halley £10 a piece. To wife, her heires or assigns, all houses in More Lane, Purs Alley and Fore Street, in Cripple gate. Residue to wife. Wife sole executrix. Dated Jan. 30, 1673. Proved by Ann Halley, Mar. 6, 1674-5. (P.C.C., reg. Dyeer, fo. 146.)”

“Humfrey Halley, of London, gent. To two kinsmen Edmund Halley and Humfrey Halley £100 a piece. To kinswoman Catherine Cawthorne £60. To kinswoman Ann Cawthorne £100. To Ann Partridge of Alconbury and her two daughters, Elizabeth Partridge and Anne Monke £5 a piece. To kinsman Humfrey Cawthorne £50. To Elizabeth Goodwin, wife of Joseph Goodwin, citizen and goldsmith of London £30. To Elizabeth, daughter of above named, £20. To Sarah Robson of London 40s/- per annum for life. Also £5 to Sarah Robson. To Susan Sandwith, widow, of Alconbury, £3 per annum for life. To John Kersey £5. To Samuel Trott 40s/- 1s/- a piece to the rest of my near relations (not in this my will named) to be paid to him, her or them when he, she or they, each, every or any of them shall come and demand the same of my ex'ors, and not before. The rest and residue I do with a free heart wholly give and bequeath to my loving and well beloved brother, Edmund Halley, Citizen and Salter of London and I do hereby make and ordaine him, my said loving brother, my sole ex'or. Dated Feb. 23, 1674-5. Witnesses: John Payne, John Plomer, Thomas Mewce. Proved by Edmund Halley, June 3, 1676. (P.C.C., reg. Bence, fo. 66.)”

The fact that one Thomas Mewce was a witness to the will of Humfrey Halley is significant. Elizabeth Cawthorne, wife of John, was buried at Alconbury, Sept. 28, 1673, according to the parish-register. She must have been identical with the elder Humphrey Halley's daughter, whose death, presumably, took place between October, 1672, when she proved her father's will, and February, 1674-5, when her brother, Humfrey Halley, made his will.

¹⁴ “Visitations of Northamptonshire,” London, 1887, p. 114.

¹⁵ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Ser., vii, 263-264.

Edmond Halley, salter, who was the father of Dr. E. Halley, was twice married, and died intestate, in April, 1684.¹⁶ Letters of administration of his estate were granted 30th June, 1684, to Sir John Buckworth and Richard Young, "*in usum et beneficium Joannae Halley relictæ dicti defuncti et Edmundi Halley, filii dicti defuncti.*"¹⁷ Richard Young was the nominee of the widow, while Sir John Buckworth was appointed by the astronomer to represent his interests, as is shown by some Chancery proceedings, "*Young vs. Halley,*" in the Public Record Office, 1693.¹⁸ The will of Sir John Buckworth, as of the parish of St. Peter le Poer (1688, reg. Exton, folio 2), makes no mention of Edmond Halley, and the document affords no evidence of any relationship having existed between them.

In the "*Biographia Britannica*" one finds concerning Edmond Halley, salter, these meagre remarks:—

"Possessed of an estate of a thousand pounds a year in houses, before the fire of London, yet as he was a great sufferer by that fire, so entring into an imprudent second marriage he became unable to renew the leases of his houses when the old ones expired, whence it came to pass, that his fortune mouldring away by degrees, sunk at last into a low ebb."¹⁹

Among his possessions in 1666 was a house containing nine hearths, in Finsbury, St. Giles, Cripplegate.²⁰

Respecting the birth of Dr. Edmond Halley, the astronomer, we have this record made by his contemporary, John Aubrey:—

"Mr. Edmund Hally, astronomer, born October 29, 1656, London—this nativity I had from Mr. Hally himself . . . He was born in Shoreditch parish, at a place called Haggerston, the backside of Hogsdon."²¹

A confirmatory and, in some respects, complementary, statement appears in the "*Biographia Britannica*":—

"Edmund Halley was born near London, October 29, 1656, in the parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, at a place called Haggerston, which then consisted of little more besides a country-house belonging to his father, Edmund Halley, who was a Citizen and Soapboiler in Winchester Street."²²

As there is no record in the parish of Shoreditch of the baptism of Dr. Halley, during the three months subsequent to his birth,²³ it seems possible that he may have been baptised in the parish of

¹⁶ *Magazine of History*, New York, iii, 369.

¹⁷ "*Hist. Essay on Principia,*" S.P. Rigaud, Oxford, 1838, p. 38.

¹⁸ *Magazine of History*, N.Y., iii, 368.

¹⁹ "*Biog., Brit.,*" iv, 2503, note R., Lond., 1757.

²⁰ *Magazine of History*, N.Y., iii, 180.

²¹ Aubrey's "*Brief Lives,*" Clark, i, 282.

²² "*Biog. Brit.,*" iv, 2494. (This birth-date is equivalent to Nov. 8, 1656, N.S.)

²³ *Magazine of History*, N.Y., iii, 236.

St. Giles, Cripplegate, the church of which, by the way, is said to be in one of the most interesting parts of London. On that spot Oliver Cromwell took unto himself a wife, and there also, was laid to rest all that was not immortal of John Milton.

The name of Dr. Halley's mother, the first wife of his father, has not been discovered. This is most unfortunate, for it has justly been remarked that the pedigree of a genius is quite incomplete without some record of his maternal ancestry. The astronomer has been described as an only child,²⁴ but John Aubrey calls him "the eldest son,"²⁵ and we now know that he had a younger brother, Humphrey, who died *circa* 1684.²⁶

Edmond Halley early turned his attention and his mental energies to science. Before attaining his twentieth year, he had published a very learned essay, in Latin, on "A Direct and Geometrical Method for Finding the Aphelia and Eccentricity of Planets."²⁷ It is impossible and unnecessary here to comment upon his many achievements. He travelled extensively, on both land and sea, and, among many other journeys, he left England 1st December, 1680, to make "the Grand Tour" of the Continent, according to John Aubrey,²⁸ who adds that "He returned into England, Jan. 24, 1681-2."²⁹ It is said that shortly after returning to his native land, Halley was married, in 1682, to Miss Mary Tooke,³⁰ who was a daughter of Christopher Tooke, Auditor of the Exchequer, and Margaret Kinder, his wife.³¹ Sir David Brewster remarks that "Halley lived harmoniously with his wife for fifty-five years,"³² truly a delightful picture of conjugal felicity, but one that contains an error of a year, for which the eminent Sir David is not primarily responsible.³³ Mrs. Halley was buried at Lee, 14th February, 1735-6,³⁴ which was about fifty-four years after her marriage.

Halley took up his residence at Islington, in 1682,³⁵ and later removed to a house in Golden Lion Court, Aldersgate Street, London.³⁶ The latter thoroughfare (a court on the east side of Aldersgate Street, a few yards north of the existing Falcon Street) has, seemingly, passed into forgotten history, but there is a bibliographical reminder of its former existence, for the second edition of Milton's "Paradise Lost," was "printed by S. Simmons, next door to the Golden Lion, in Aldersgate Street, 1674." It is stated that Halley had several children,³⁷ and Sir David Brewster under-

²⁴ "Biog. Brit.," iv, 2494.

²⁵ "Brief Lives," i, 282; Oxford, 1898.

²⁶ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Series, vii, 264.

²⁷ "Philos. Trans.," vol. xi, No. 128 (September 25th, 1676); pp. 683-686.

²⁸ "Brief Lives," i, 283.

²⁹ *Ibid.*

³⁰ "Biog. Brit.," iv, 2500.

³¹ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Ser., viii, 221, 373.

³² "Imp. Dict. of Univ. Biog.," ii, 788.

³³ "Biog. Brit.," iv, 2500.

³⁴ "Register of S. Margaret, Lee," p. 56.

³⁵ "Hist. and Topog. of Islington," Samuel Lewis, jun.; Lond. 1842, p. 454.

³⁶ "Biog. Brit.," iv, 2508, side-note.

³⁷ "Biog. Brit.," iv, 2517.

takes to say, "both sons and daughters, some of whom died in infancy."³⁸ Possibly, this is true, but no other authority has been discovered for more than one son. The Parish Register of St. Mary's, Islington, contains an entry of the baptism of Katharin Hally, daughter of Edmond and Mary, 27th March, 1683-4,³⁹ but she was, undoubtedly, among the children who died in infancy, because Dr. Halley's two surviving daughters, Margaret and Katherine, named in his will, were both born *circa* 1688.⁴⁰ Yet we are told that "from 1684, his family was increasing apace."⁴¹ Among other entries found at Islington are these two burials:—Hadly, Kathern, Feb. 29, 1683-4; Hally, Mary, daught. of Edward, June 8, 1686. The Register of St. Mary's, Islington, yields no record of the marriage of Dr. Halley, in 1682. Some further facts might, possibly, be recovered from the records of St. Botolph, Aldersgate Street. We now come to the will of the astronomer:—

"In the name of God, I Edmond Halley, Doctor of Laws and Astronomer in the royal Observatory in Greenwich [so in the Register] park being in good health of body, as well as of perfect and sound mind and memory, considering the certainty of death and uncertainty of the time of it, in order when it shall happen, to leave behind me my family in peace, Do therefore make and Declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following; Imprimis: I recommend my Soul to the Mercy of Almighty God, And as to my Body; my Will and Desire is that it may be Interred in the same grave with that of my Dear Wife lately deceased, in the Churchyard of Lee in Kent. Next, since my son Edmond is in actual possession of the best part of the Real Estate of the ffamily and may Inherit the rest after my Decease, the whole being of greater Value than the personall Estate I have to leave my two daughters Margaret Halley and Katherine now wife to Mr. Henry Price, And besides he being retained in the Service of the Crown as a Surgeon seems to be sufficiently provided for, my Desire is that he may therewith be Contented and accept of Twenty pounds for mourning. As for my personal Estate consisting in the remainder of a Lease of a House in Cannon St., London, now in the occupation of Mrs. Mary Camm or her Assigns, as likewise in Goods, ready Money, Plate, Books, &c., I give them to my said two Daughters Margaret and Katherine to be equally divided between them, hoping that the division may be made amicably. Lastly I hereby constitute and appoint my said Two Daughters joint Executrices of this my last Will and Testament which is written with my own hand. *Signed*: Edmond Halley. Dated 18th June, 1736. Witnesses: James Bradley, Ellener Simpson. Proved 9th February, 1741-2, by Margaret Halley, spinster, and Katherine the wife of Henry Price. (P.C.C., reg. Trenley, fo. 53.)"

³⁸ "Imp. Diet. Univ. Biog.," ii, 788.

³⁹ *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., xii, 185.

⁴⁰ *Ibid.*, 9th Ser., xi, 496; xii, 185.

⁴¹ "Biog. Brit.," iv, 2503, foot-note R.

Dr. Halley died 14th January, 1742,⁴² that is, 25th January, 1742, N.S.,⁴³ and was buried six days later⁴⁴ in the churchyard at Lee, where a handsome tomb was erected by his two daughters the following year.⁴⁵ His tomb-stone was, however, removed to Greenwich, in 1851.⁴⁶ "He was of a happy constitution and preserved his memory and judgment to the last, as he did also that particular cheerfulness of spirit for which he was remarkable. . . . In his person, he was of a middle stature inclining to tallness, of a thin habit of body and a fair complexion, and always spoke as well as acted with an uncommon degree of sprightliness and vivacity."⁴⁷ A consensus of opinion would place him very near, if not second, to Sir Isaac Newton, amongst the world's geniuses.⁴⁸ One cannot refrain from expressing, at this point, the hope that the preparation and publication of a biography of that illustrious astronomer will not be much longer postponed; his career certainly contained all that is necessary to make a fascinating and instructive narrative for both scientist and general reader alike.

Several portraits of Halley are in existence, and lists thereof have been published.⁴⁹ One "done exactly like him, by Mr. Tho. Murray, who gave it," was placed in the gallery of the Bodleian Library at Oxford shortly before 13th November, 1713.⁵⁰ Another, ascribed to Dahl, in the possession of the Royal Society, was engraved for the "Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography," to accompany Brewster's sketch of Halley. The latter copy appears also in Knight's "Gallery of Portraits with Memoirs" (1833) and elsewhere, and is, perhaps, after the picture that hung, it is said, in the ante-chamber of the Royal Society's house, in 1768.⁵¹ At the same epoch, however, that learned body possessed also another portrait of Halley, which was on the staircase,⁵² "left as a legacy, 1764, by his daughter," Mrs. Catherine Price.⁵³ It would, indeed, be interesting to learn if the last mentioned picture is identical with the one that, in 1757, was in the possession of the astronomer's son-in-law, Mr. Henry Price, and in which, we are told, Halley "is presented, by his own direction, holding in his hand a scroll."⁵⁴

Halley's elder surviving daughter, Margaret, who never married, died 13th October, 1743, in the fifty-fifth year of her age,⁵⁴ and was buried at Lee the 20th of the same month, "in linnen and

⁴² "Biog. Brit.," iv. 2516.

⁴³ *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., xi. 366.

⁴⁴ "Reg. of S. Margaret, Lee," p. 58.

⁴⁵ "Biog. Brit.," iv., 2517.

⁴⁶ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Ser. vol. ix. p. 218.

⁴⁷ "Biog. Brit.," iv. 2516-17.

⁴⁸ *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., xii. 465.

⁴⁹ "A.L.A. Portrait Catalog." p. 642. Washington, 1906; *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., x. 362; xi. 85.

⁵⁰ Hearne's "Remarks," iv. 257; Oxford, 1898.

⁵¹ *The Annual Register*, 1768, vol. xi. p. 258.

⁵² *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., xi. 85.

⁵³ "Biog. Brit.," iv. 2502, side-note 39.

⁵⁴ "Biog. Brit.," iv. 2517.

the penalty paid.”⁵⁵ She is described as “late of the parish of St. Bridget, otherwise Brides, London, spinster,” in the Letters of administration of her estate which were granted, in November, 1743, to her sister, Katherine. The latter, who seems to have adopted the spelling Catherine, married, first, 2nd October, 1721, Richard Butler, of St. Martin’s-le-Grand, widower,⁵⁶ whose will has not been found. Mrs. Butler married, second, Mr. Henry Price, who made his will, as of St. Andrew’s, Holborn, May 31, 1755, proved 20th January, 1764 (P.C.C., reg. Simpson, fo. 25), making his wife his sole heir. Mrs. Catherine Price’s will, as of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, dated 8th July. 1764, proved 14th November, 1765 (P.C.C., reg. Rushworth, fo. 423), indicates that she died without issue.⁵⁷ Her death occurred 10th November, 1765,⁵⁸ and her remains were interred at Lee.⁵⁹

The real estate mentioned by Dr. Halley in his will, as being in the actual possession of his son, Surgeon Halley, in 1736, had been inherited by the latter from his mother a few months previously.⁶⁰ The other real estate owned by the astronomer, in 1736, may have been sold by him before his own death in 1742, but as to this there seems to be a reasonable doubt. Possibly, it was among the unidentified properties mentioned in the will of Mrs. C. Price.⁶¹ Surgeon Halley, born *circa* (?) 1700,⁶² entered the Royal Navy as a Surgeon in 1732; the last official entry in the Admiralty archives, of his service, is 8th August, 1740,⁶³ but it appears that he died early in February 1740-1, perhaps at Portsmouth.⁶⁴ A careful examination of the log-books of H.M.S. “Dursley” and “Bristol” (1739-1740), on which he is said to have served, did not reveal an entry of his name. His will and that of his wife follow:—

“I, Edmund Halley, Surgeon of his Majesty’s ship the Bristol, Capt. Wm. Chambers, without any further form or ceremony do give and bequeath unto my welbeloved wife Sybilla Halley all such Moneys, Goods, Chattles, Lands, Tenements, &c., that I now possess or may be posses’d of, by what Right or Title soever, leaving her my abovesaid Wife Sybilla Halley at my decease my sole Heir and Executrix to this my last Will and Testament. Dated 8th Nov., 1739. Witnesses: Jno. Poynter, E. Bradston. Proved 12th Feb., 1740-1, by Sybilla Halley. (P.C.C., reg. Spurway, fo. 39.)”

⁵⁵ “Reg. of S. Margaret, Lee,” p. 59.

⁵⁶ *Ibid.*, p. 13.

⁵⁷ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Ser., iii, 6-7.

⁵⁸ *Gentleman’s Mag.*, 1765.

⁵⁹ *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., xi, 496; xii, 185.

⁶⁰ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Ser., viii, 221.

⁶¹ *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, xxxiv, 106 (Brit. Mus., press-mark 10882 k 25).

⁶² *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., xii, 185.

⁶³ *Notes and Queries*, 10th Ser., ii, 88.

⁶⁴ *Ibid.*, ii, 224.

"Sybilla Halley of the parish of East Greenwich, in the county of Kent, widow. To grand-daughter Sybilla Parry, all wearing apparel. To good friend Catherine Beaumont, wife of John Beaumont of East Greenwich, lighterman, a ring. Remainder of estate, real and personal, equally to grand daughters Sybilla Parry and Sarah Parry (Sarah Parry under age). Sybilla Parry and Catherine Beaumont executrices. Dated May 1, 1771. Witnesses: Thomas Friend, John Woodham, William Munro. Proved Nov. 13, 1772, by Sybilla Parry, power being reserved to Catherine Beaumont. (P.C.C., reg. Taverner, fo. 406.)"

The Index to Register Spurway contains after the name of Surgeon Halley, the word "Kent" and, in the margin, "pts," which may indicate, first, that his legal domicile was in Kent, and, second that he died upon the high seas. It has been thought a little strange that Dr. Halley, the astronomer, made no change in his will after his son's death.⁶⁵ Further than the entry of the burial of Mrs. Sybilla Halley, surgeon's widow, at Greenwich, 22nd May, 1772, there is no mention of her or her husband in the parish records of Greenwich. She seems to have been a widow when she married Surgeon Halley.⁶⁶

The evidence above presented indicates that the astronomer had only one son, Surgeon Halley, who attained years of maturity. If any descendants of the latter are now living, that fact has not been confirmed by documentary proof. There are traditions, however, which seem to imply that he had at least one child, a daughter, who married a Pyke, *circa* 1750. Long after these traditions were recorded,⁶⁷ it was discovered that (as shall presently be shown) a relationship between the Halley and Pyke families did exist, *circa* 1698-1718, and it is not at all certain that it was not continued or renewed by subsequent intermarriage, *circa* 1750.⁶⁸

The only two remaining Halley descendants of Humphrey Halley, vintner, appear to have been Francis Halley, sen., and Francis Halley, jun., whose wills are as follows:—

"Francis Halley of London, gent. To sonne Francis Halley and his heirs forever all my two messuages or residences in Mincin Lane (and) in Fenchurch St., and in case my sonne die without issue, to my sister Mary Ward wife of John Ward, for life, then to Nicholas Wright of the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate. £10 to sister Mary Ward. To my cousin Edmond Halley and Mary his wife and to their daughters, Margaret and Katherine, to my good friend David Grice and John Colson, to my father and

⁶⁵ *Notes and Queries*, 9th Ser., xi, 464.

⁶⁶ *Ibid.*, 10th Ser., vii, 446.

⁶⁷ *Ibid.*, 9th Ser., xi, 205-206.

⁶⁸ *Ibid.*, 10th Ser., viii, 44-55; and *The Genealogist*, New Series, **xxiii**, 199, 272; **xxiv.**, 71, 288.

mother Richard Pyke and Eleanor Pyke, to my brothers Thomas Pyke and William Pyke and Edward Day, and to my sisters Jane Day and Susan Pyke, each a guinea of gold to buy them rings. Cosen Edmond Halley and Richard Pyke, guardians of my said son Francis Halley until he shall attain the age of 21, and executors. Dated June 28, 1698. Witnesses: David Grice, Thomas Carr, Wm. Dean, Lau. Kerby, clerks to Mr. Carr. Proved by Edmond Halley and Richard Pyke, Sept. 8, 1702. (P.C.C., reg. Marlboro, fo. 126.)"

"Francis Halley, son of Francis Halley, late of London, gent., deceased. Cousin Mary Day £25 and a gold ring and £10 for mourning; cousin Jane Day £25 and a ring. Cousin Richard Day the same. Cousin Catherine Halley £50 and a ring. Cousin Edmund Halley silver watch to be put into his mother's hands and she to give it him when she thinks fitt. Cousin Richard Jones, son of John Jones, my scrutore and all my books. Grandfather Richard Pyke £10 to him and to my grandmother a ring, to her £10 for mourning. Uncle William Pyke £10 and a ring. Cousin Edmund Halley sen'r £10 and a ring, his wife Mary £10. Residue to Uncle William Pyke. Grandfather Richard Pyke and uncle William Pyke, executors. Dated Oct. 22, 1717. Witnesses: Wm Cooke, Sam. Hilman, John Hodgkins. Proved Aug. 5, 1718, by William Pyke, power reserved to Richard Pyke. (Commissary Court of London.)"

Personal research by the writer, on this subject, during the last ten years, has been confined chiefly to the four principal libraries of Chicago which, fortunately, possess large and growing treasure-stores for the student. To the many British genealogists and others, who, attracted by the magic name of Halley, have taken a personal interest in this quest and who have courteously and promptly responded to the numerous inquiries submitted to them, the writer wishes to express his sincerest thanks. An especial grateful acknowledgment is made to Mr. Ralph J. Beevor, M.A., of St. Albans, whose original discoveries and whose generous collaboration, during several years, in the pursuit of many clues, both far and near, have rendered possible a sketch that could not otherwise have been put into its present form.

EUGENE F. McPIKE.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. CARTER.

(Continued from Vol XXIV, p. 249.)

I now return to the Reverend John Kenrick, whose wife's ancestry has necessarily been dealt with more briefly than I could have wished. He died, as already stated, in 1745, and his widow (of whom I have given full particulars in the account of the Hamilton family), survived him for more than thirty years. She left an interesting will, of which the following is an abstract :—

MRS. SARAH KENRICK, widow of the Reverend John Kenrick, dated
28 April 1770.

"Whereas my late husband by his will dated 17 July 1742, did bequeath his estate to me with power to charge the purchased estates with any sum not exceeding £200 for the benefit of our younger children, and did appoint me sole executrix." She leaves to her eldest son John, "Henry's first volume on the Bible, Dr. Baxter's Works, one volume each of Dr. Manton's and Dr. Evans' Sermons, and Mr. Philip Henry's Life." Her son Archibald being dead, and his daughter Sarah living, she leaves to the latter £50, at the age of 21, and a silver watch, a silver spoon, a set of china, Mr. Henry's second volume on the Bible, Mr. Matthew Henry's Life, the Life of Col. Gardiner, the Christian Oratory of Mr. Bennet, and White's Power of Godliness. If Sarah dies under age, the £50 is to be divided equally between Testatrix's three younger sons Samuel, William and Edward.

To son Samuel Kenrick two silver spoons, one large silver cup, one silver candlestick and a pair of snuffers. To grand-daughter Mary Kenrick the picture of my father and mother. To son William, silver, and Mr. Henry's fourth volume⁶³ and the other books not disposed of. To son Edward Kenrick a silver porringer, a silver cup, two large silver spoons, Mr. Henry's fifth volume, one volume of Dr. Manton's Sermons, Fleming's Fulfilling of the Scripture, one volume of the Rev. Mr. Howe, one volume of the Rev. Mr. Baxter, "and any other book he has a mind of." Son William Kenrick to have all the linen. Grandchildren John, James, Timothy and Martha to have . . . guineas each to buy Bibles. My son John Kenrick to give the sum of £6 19s. 2d., due to me from him for goods in the house at Ruabon to his daughter Sarah and son Archibald to buy Bibles and other good books. The residue of my estate to sons William and Edward, and they executors.

Witnesses—John Brereton and John Adderley.

The Reverend John Kenrick and Sarah, his wife, had the following issue, seven children :—

1. John Kenrick, of Wynn Hall, of whom hereafter.
2. Archibald Kenrick, named evidently after his maternal grandfather. He was born 23rd June 1727, and was an

⁶³ If the abstract is not at fault, it seems that the testatrix forgot to specially dispose of Henry's third volume. I have noted at least one other case in which a testator has divided up this set of ponderous tomes. Mrs. Kenrick, it will be seen, divides up other sets also.

apothecary of Tower Hill, Wrexham.⁶⁴ "He died in a fever taken in his attendance upon a Patient,"⁶⁴ 12th May 1762,⁶⁵ and was buried on the 14th as "Mr. Archibald Kenrick, Apothecary and Surgeon," at the Presbyterian burial ground, Wrexham. He married⁶⁵ at Wrexham Church 5th December 1757, Margaret Wilkinson, spinster, (called "Mary" in the family pedigree), and they had issue, an only child:—

Sarah Kenrick, baptised at the Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham, 5th November 1759, as "daughter of Mr. Arch. Kenrick, Apothecary, by his wife Margaret." Her grandmother's bequests to her have already been mentioned. She married,⁶⁵ at some date after 1777, John Stevenson, of Tipton, Staffordshire, and their daughter Sarah Stevenson (who died 14th December 1879) married in 1848 her second cousin George Smith Kenrick [*see* Pedigree (5*b*) of the Kenricks of Birmingham and West Bromwich]. I cannot say whether John and Sarah Stevenson had other issue besides Sarah.

3. Samuel Kenrick, of whom it is said,⁶⁵ "Tour of Europe," meaning I suppose, that he wrote an account of such a tour. He was born in 1728, and was a Banker at Bewdley, Worcestershire,⁶⁵ that town being then an important trade centre. It was, in fact, the highest port on the Severn up to which shipping of any size could come, and was therefore the point of contact for much of the trade between Bristol and the Staffordshire Iron District. Hunter states that Kenrick's Bank was one of the first Country Banks established in England. Samuel Kenrick died 6th October 1811.⁶⁶ He married⁶⁵ Elizabeth Smith, daughter of a Scottish Minister of Mayboll, Ayrshire, by whom he had issue:—⁶⁵

Mary Kenrick, who died unmarried in 1812.

4. William Kenrick, born 10th March, 1729/30. He carried on the business of a Brazier at Wrexham, apparently at the premises formerly occupied by his uncle Daniel. He died the 22nd, and was buried at the Presbyterian Burial Ground on the 25th May 1793.⁶⁶ He appears to have died unmarried.
5. Edward Kenrick (*see* pedigree "C" hereafter).
6. Daniel Kenrick, born and died 1736. Of him there is a note in his father's handwriting in Mrs. Kenrick's memorandum

⁶⁴ Epitaph, copied by Mr. Palmer.

⁶⁵ Family Pedigree.

⁶⁶ Mr. Palmer's Notes.

book:—"1736. My dear child Daniel Kenrick died of the small-pox on Thursday the 28th of October 1736, being the eleventh day of his sickness, and the ninth month of his age."

1. Sarah Kenrick, who was buried as "daughter of the late Rev. Mr. John Kenrick" at the Presbyterian Burial Ground 28th May 1757, her age being stated as 23.

JOHN KENRICK (son of the Rev. John, son of Samuel, son of Edward) succeeded, as eldest son, to the Wynn Hall estate. I have little information concerning him, but he was evidently born about 1725. He married Mary Quarrell, daughter of Timothy Quarrell,⁶⁷ of Llanfylllyn, Montgomeryshire, their marriage licence being dated 18th December 1750. Of her, says the Family Pedigree, "it is known that she had a sister Dorothy Quarrell;" but if that refers to one of the two persons mentioned in the epitaph below,⁶⁸ it will be seen that Dorothy can hardly have been her sister, though she might well be her mother or aunt. Martha Quarrell, whose death is also recorded in the epitaph, is called "widow" in the Chapel Register, which also describes both ladies as "lately

⁶⁷ This extremely rare name, of which one would gladly learn more, is derived, I suppose, from some "Quarr Hill," whose whereabouts I have been unable to find. Although the earliest reference I have discovered to the Quarrells discloses a family of them at Norwich in the fourteenth or fifteenth century, I think that they sprang from Herefordshire or the surrounding district. At any rate, about 1486--1493, Harry Quarrell, brother and heir to John Quarrell, brought an action in Chancery (Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 106, No. 61) against Thomas and David Quarrell concerning a messuage and lands in Wronbrigge (? Wormbridge), Herefordshire; while at the 1634 Herald's Visitation of that county, John Quarrell of Didley (in St. Devereux, near Wormbridge), was "disclaimed." In the seventeenth century I find Thomas Quarrell, gentleman, of Taunton, a testator in 1652 (P.C.C. Wootton, 24), and William Quarrell of Roxton in Bedfordshire a testator in 1653 (P.C.C. Wootton, 38), while in James Quarrell, who, with Timothy Thomas, is mentioned in 1657 as a "minister of the gospel" in the will (P.C.C. Wootton, 79) of Philip ap Richard, a Shropshire yeoman, of Measbury (Maesbury, three miles S.E. of Oswestry), we may perhaps have an ancestor of John Kenrick's wife. In the latter end of the eighteenth century there were a William D...s Quarrell, Esq., and Alice his wife, of Jamaica (Mis. Gen. and Her., 2nd Ser. i, 115), and in 1876 Henry John Quarrell, second son of the Rev. Richard Quarrell, of Weston-super-Mare, matriculated at Worcester College, Oxford. Mr. Thomas Chance Quarrell, of Worcester, represents, I understand, a family which has held land in Leigh, near Malvern, since about 1570, and there are several tombstones in memory of this or another Quarrell family at Fladbury, in Worcestershire. As I have stated, John Quarrell, of Didley, was "disclaimed" in 1634, but Burke's all-embracing "Armoury" assigns *Argent, a chevron between three oak leaves sable* as the arms of some Quarrell, whose habitation, period, and Christian name are left in splendid obscurity. [I am indebted to the courtesy of the Editor of *The Genealogist* for the identification of "Wormbridge," "Didley," and "Measbury."]

⁶⁸ On a gravestone in the Dissenters' Grave Yard, Rhosddu, near Wrexham:—"Here lyeth the body of Dorothy Quarrell, who departed this life July the 24th, 1767, aged 80. And also Martha Quarrell, who departed this life August 17th, 1767, aged 80."

of Llanfylling." John Kenrick lived to the age of 78, and was buried in the Presbyterian Burial Ground, Wrexham, on the 15th July 1803, being described in the register as "of Wynn Hall in the parish of Rhuabon." John and Mary Kenrick had issue:—

1. John Kenrick, who was baptised at the Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham, 9th October 1753. He married Sarah Savage, eldest daughter of Samuel Savage, of Clay Hill, Enfield, Middlesex, who was the son of a John Savage, whose parentage has apparently not been ascertained. Catherine, mother of Samuel and (second) wife of John, was the daughter of another John Savage, of Wrenbury, by . . . , eldest daughter of the well-known Puritan divine, Philip Henry. John and Sarah Kenrick spent the greater part of their early married life at or near Whitchurch, Salop, but he succeeded to Wynn Hall on the death of his father. He died in 1823, having had twelve children, five sons and seven daughters. The youngest son Edward Kenrick, born 10th February 1801, married Phœbe Ellen Hopkins, by whom he had two daughters; he emigrated to the United States. The fourth son and tenth child,

William Kenrick, was born 24th July 1798, and eventually succeeded to the Wynn Hall estate. He married Sarah, daughter of James Edmondson, of Lancaster, and died in 1865, having had issue:—

- (1) William Wynne Kenrick, who married Mary Ann James (daughter of John James, Town Clerk of Wrexham), by whom he left issue. He died in 1892, aged 54, in British Guiana, where he was Commissioner of Mines.
- (2) John Kenrick, of Wynne Hall, married Benedicta, daughter of John Foulkes, of Rhosddu Lodge, near Wrexham, and died s.p.
- (3) Arthur Hamilton Kenrick, of Tonbridge, Kent, now living.
- (4) Llewelyn Kenrick, now living unmarried at Wynn Hall,⁶⁹ Clerk to the Justices of Denbighshire, and County Coroner.
- (5) Herbert Archibald Kenrick.

⁶⁹ I have almost complete particulars of the Wynn Hall Kenricks, descended from John (who died 1823), but fortunately a member of the family is interested in the subject, and will, I hope, deal with their history more thoroughly and satisfactorily than would be possible for a stranger.

- (1) Sarah Savage Kenrick. Married at Chester Street Chapel, Wrexham, 18th July 1866, Thomas Edward Minshall, son of Thomas Minshall, of Oswestry, and died in . . . leaving issue.
2. James Kenrick, who was baptised at Chester Street Chapel, Wrexham, 13th May 1757. He was a banker, carrying on business at Hope Street, Wrexham, and dying "of a fall from his gig at Park Gate" (M.I.), 26th September 1824, was buried in the Presbyterian Burial Ground, Wrexham, on the 4th of October, the register stating that the burial service was taken by the Reverend John Kenrick, of York.
3. Timothy Kenrick, who was baptised at Chester Street Chapel, Wrexham, 6th February 1759. He became a notable Presbyterian or Unitarian⁷⁰ Minister at Exeter, and was a theological writer of repute, his principal work being an "Exposition of the Historical Writings of the New Testament," which though soon rendered obsolete by the rapid advance of the science of Biblical Criticism, was well abreast or rather ahead of the learning of his day. There is a good account of him in "The Dictionary of National Biography," but the following particulars concerning him and his descendants are taken almost entirely from the "Family Pedigree." He married first Mary Waymouth (daughter of John Waymouth, of Exeter), who was the mother of his children, and died in 1793; second Elizabeth Belsham, who died in 1819, and was sister of the Reverend Thomas Belsham,⁷¹ Minister (1805—1825) of the Essex Street Chapel, London. Mr. Timothy Kenrick died 22nd August 1804, having had the following issue:—

- (1) John Kenrick, the well-known scholar and antiquary, who was born 4th February 1788. He was a man of quite extraordinary intellectual powers. A theologian with a consummate grasp of classical learning and literature; a profound Hebrew scholar, declared by Dean Stanley to be "in the same line with Blomfield and Thirlwall;" and an admitted expert in primitive and classical archaeology; he was content to remain as Minister of the comparatively unimportant Chapel of St. Saviourgate, York, and to give the world the benefit of his learning. And some will think it

⁷⁰ The two were at this date often indistinguishable, a state of things which caused much unpleasantness, and a whole host of lawsuits. See T. S. James's "History of Legislation on Presbyterian Chapels."

⁷¹ See "Dictionary of National Biography," which gives particulars of his interesting career and of his descent from the families of Wingate, and Paget of Beaudesert.

not the least of his services that he was chiefly responsible for "the admirable condition of the Museum at York in its department of Antiquities." He married in August 1821 Letitia Wellbeloved, eldest daughter of the Reverend Charles Wellbeloved,⁷² but by her (who died in 1879) had no issue. Mr. Kenrick died 7th March 1877. There is a full account of him in the "Dictionary of National Biography," and a delightful "In Memoriam" study of his character and life was written by the late Dr. Martineau.

(2) Samuel Kenrick. Born 11th January 1790, and succeeded to his uncle James Kenrick's banking business. Married 23rd September 1822 his first cousin Mary Anne Kenrick, daughter of his uncle Archibald Kenrick, but by her (who died . . January 1888) had no issue. Mr. Samuel Kenrick died . . December 1854.

(3) George Kenrick (The Rev.). Born at Exeter 1792, and was successively Presbyterian Minister at Chesterfield, Hull, Maidstone and Hampstead. He married three times:—First, in 1817, Mary Hodgson, daughter of the Rev. Richard Hodgson, of Doncaster, and by her had a daughter Marianne, who married in 1849 Abraham Champion, of Bristol, engineer, and died in 1898; second, 11th October 1822, Margaret Bowring, daughter of Charles Bowring, of Exeter. She died without issue, September 1824, and was buried at Exeter; third, in May 1848, . . . daughter of . . . Walters. The Rev. George Kenrick died in 1874. He was a man of some eminence in his calling, and is briefly noticed in the "Dictionary of National Biography." Hunter notes that he was living at Clifton, Bristol, in 1821.

(1) Lucy Kenrick. Born 27th March 1786. Married 26th November 1831 Timothy Smith, who died in 1834. She died in 1877.

(2) Mary Kenrick. Born May 1791. Married in 1813 Thomas Whitehead Reid.

⁷² Bardsley ("English Surnames") gives the Issues of the Exchequer for evidence that this curious name appears at an early date. The Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, of whom a good account appears in the "Dictionary of National Biography," was great-grandson of John Wellbeloved of Cobham, Surrey, and had, besides Letitia, a son Robert, who married, in 1830, Sarah, daughter and heiress of John Scott of Stourbridge, and assumed the name and arms of Scott. These Scotts owned land at Great Barr, Staffordshire, but seem to have been quite a distinct family from the Scotts, Baronets of Great Barr. See Burke's "Commoners," iii, 667, where there is a good pedigree containing many references to the Ryland, Addyes, Kettle, and Taylor families, all well known in the district round Birmingham.

4. Archibald Kenrick, ancestor of the Kenricks of West Bromwich and Birmingham. See Pedigree 5 b.
1. Mary Kenrick. Baptised at Chester Street Chapel, Wrexham, 19th November 1751. Living 7th February 1773. Died unmarried.
2. Martha Kenrick. Born 1762. Baptised at Chester Street Chapel, Wrexham, 18 June 1762. Married the Rev. James Parry, of Wrexham, afterward of Chester, where she died 2nd August 1853, but was buried at Wrexham.
3. Sarah Kenrick. Born 25th February 1777. Married Ralph Eddowes, of Chester, son of John Eddowes of a well-known family at Whitchurch, Salop. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Eddowes emigrated to the United States, where she died at Hopley, near Philadelphia, 30th January 1815, having had at least thirteen children. He died in 1833.

(To be continued.)

A FURTHER NOTE ON AN IRISH BRANCH OF THE FLEETWOOD FAMILY.

BY SIR EDMUND T. BEWLEY, LL.D., F.S.A.

In an article on this subject in the last number of *The Genealogist*¹ it was asserted with some confidence, for the reasons there stated, that Thomas Fleetwood, who was Sheriff of Westmeath in 1625—1626, and again in 1626—1627, must have been the same person as Thomas Fleetwood, brother of Lady Lambart, and that the latter probably came originally to Ireland "to discharge the duties of Seneschal of the Manor of Kilbeggan, . . . or to act in some other capacity in the management of the extensive Lambart estates." The correctness of these conclusions has now been established by evidence recently discovered.

There are in the Public Record Office at Dublin somewhat more than 13,000 Chancery Bills filed prior to September 1634, which are still unindexed. A good many years ago a Calendar or Chronological Catalogue of these Bills was compiled, giving the dates of the filing and the names of the parties, but it has hitherto remained unbound and not accessible to the general public. This list has been carefully examined by Mr. Temison Groves, an experienced Record agent, well known to all workers in the Public Record Office at Dublin, and he very kindly noted for me all Bills to which a Fleetwood was a party. These proved to be eight in number; but two referred to the Fleetwoods of Munster, and two others to some litigation between Sir Miles Fleetwood and Lord Cavan; in the remaining four the first Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, was a defendant. Of these latter, one was of no importance, being concerned merely with a claim against Thomas

¹ N.S., vol. xxiv, p. 217.

Fleetwood on foot of a Bill of Exchange, but three proved to be of considerable interest. On 9th May 1622, Maltby Brabazon, William O'Molloy, and Robert Ware, Esquires, filed their Bill against the Right Honourable Lady Lambart, Baroness of Cavan, and Thomas Fleetwood, stating that the plaintiffs were sureties for George Maltby, who was indebted to Lady Lambart in the sum of £600, and that before they entered into the security required, Thomas Fleetwood "being brother and agent of the said Lady Baroness, and pretending himself to have authority to receive the rents and dispose of the lands of the said George Maltby" promised if they became sureties to get directions and authority to the under-tenants to pay the said rents to the plaintiffs, but that he had not only failed to obtain the promised warrant or authority, but had charged the under-tenants not to pay the said rents to the plaintiffs, and had recovered judgment against the plaintiffs in an action in the Common Pleas on a bond for the penal sum of £1,200 entered into by the plaintiffs with the said Thomas Fleetwood as a trustee for Lady Lambart.

On 21st June 1627, a Bill in Chancery was filed by Melchior Vanloere, of Dublin, against James Large and Thomas Fleetwood, alleging that by a bond dated 4th July 1626, the Right Honourable Dame Hester Lambart, Lady Baroness of Cavan, became bound to the plaintiff in the sum of one hundred and thirty-two pounds sterling to secure the payment of three score and seven pounds sterling. The sum not having been paid, the plaintiff went to England to make application to Lady Lambart, and she wrote her letters to James Large, of Tullocullin, in the county of Cavan, gent., steward unto the said lady and receiver of her rents in this kingdom, authorising him to see the plaintiff satisfied out of the rents of her estates, and also sent directions "unto Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, in the county of Westmeath, Esquire, who is likewise agent and receiver for the said lady in this kingdom." That Large and Fleetwood had promised to pay, but had retained the letters and made no payment.

These two Bills clearly establish the facts that the first Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, was the brother of Lady Lambart and acted as her agent in the management of the Lambart estates.

A Bill in Chancery was filed on 30th April 1629, by Dame Alice Fettiplace, the relict of Sir Edmund Fettiplace, Knight, against Thomas Fleetwood, Christopher Burnell, and Edmond O'Bronane, which stated that a judgment had been obtained against the plaintiff for £30 12s. 6d., whereon execution was issued "about Whitsuntide last to Thomas Fleetwood, Esquire, High Sheriff of the County of Westmeath," and that though the debt had been paid, possession of certain lands taken in execution had been wrongfully retained by Fleetwood and the other defendants. This proves that Thomas Fleetwood had served as Sheriff of the County for a third time in 1628. An examination of the Pipe Rolls for the period shows that this was so.

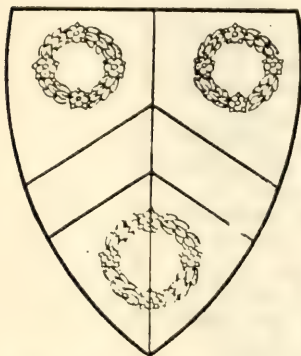
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 260.)

DONCASTER BOROUGH.

Doncaster 14 Sept. 1665.



Yarburgh

of

Doncaster.

ARMS:—Per pale Argent and Azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged.

THIRD LINE.

- I. **THOMAS YARBURGH**, of *Campsall*, in com. *Ebor.* (second son of Edmund Yarburgh, of Balne Hall, by Sarah, daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley, see *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxiv, p. 257), now one of the Justices of Peace in this County, bp. at Snaith 22 July 1623, d. 30 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1697 at Campsall. Will 6 Dec. 1694, pr. 14 Mar. 1697-8; mar. first Anne, daughter of Thomas Ellys, of Notthill, in co. *Bedf.*, Esq^r., d. s.p., bur. at Campsall 11 July 1682. M.I. Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Edmund Watson, of Haigh Hall, in South Kirkby (re-mar. Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick), bur. at Campsall 27 Nov. 1730. They had issue

Thomas (II).

Edmund, Barrister-at-Law and Bencher of Gray's Inn, bp. at Campsall 15 July 1688, d. unmar. 1764.

William, bp. at Campsall 12 Aug. 1689, bur. there 17 Nov. 1690.

Henry, D.D., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, Rector of Tewin, co. Hertf., bp. at Campsall 8 June 1691, bur. there 1 Dec. 1774. Will 12 May 1773, pr. at York (cxviii, 423).

Nicholas, bred a merchant, bp. at Campsall 18 July 1693, d. unmar., bur. there 27 Nov. 1731.

Francis, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, Rector of Aynho, co. Northampton, bp. at Campsall Mar. 1694, d. unmar. 25 Apr., bur. there 14 May 1770. M.I.

- II. THOMAS YARBURGH, of Campsmount, bp. at Campsall 23 May 1687, bur. there 9 Sept. 1772, M.I.; mar. Joanna, third dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., of Womersley, 8 Feb. 1718-19, bur. at Campsall 7 Mar. 1762. They had issue—
1. Thomas, bp. at Campsall 13, bur. there 15 Apr. 1721.
 2. Thomas, bp. at Campsall 3 July, bur. there 5 Aug. 1738.
 1. Mary, bp. at Campsall 2 Jan. 1719-20, bur. there 19 Mar. 1762.
 2. Joanna, bp. at Campsall 19 Aug. 1723, bur. there 4 Aug. 1765.
 3. Dorothy, bp. at Campsall 9, bur. there 18 Nov. 1725.
 4. Anne, bp. at Campsall 21 May 1728, d. unmar. 27 Apr. 1793, bur. at Campsall.
 5. Elizabeth, bp. at Campsall 30 Oct. 1729, d. unmar. 23 Nov. 1801, bur. at Campsall.
 6. Bridget, bp. at Campsall 16 Nov. 1731, bur. there 6 Oct. 1742.
 7. Sarah, bp. at Campsall 27 June 1734, bur. there 7 June 1735.

Mr. Hunter says the two Miss Yarburghs, Anne and Elizabeth, who were become the only remaining descendants of Mr. Yarburgh, the first settler at Campsall, all their uncles having died unmarried, selected for their heir one of their nearest relations on their mother's side, Geo. Cooke, Esq., of Streetthorpe, whose mother was another of the daughters of Tobias Harvey, of Womersley, to take the name and arms of Yarburgh, for which he received the royal permission 5 July 1802. He was ancestor of the present owner.

FOURTH LINE.

- I. EDMUND YARBURGH, of Doncaster, Dr. of Physick (third son of Edmund Yarburgh, Esq., of Balne Hall, and Sarah, daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley, see *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxiv, p. 257), *at. 40 annorum 14 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Snaith 7 June 1625, bur. at Doncaster 19 May 1699, admon. at York 22 June 1699; mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Stanhope, of Stotfold, in com. Ebor., 3^d son of Sr John Stanhope, of Melwood, in com. Linc. They had issue—
- Thomas, *at. 4 mensium 14 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Doncaster 18 May 1665, bur. there 7 Feb. 1669-70.
- Edmund, bp. at Doncaster 1 May 1667, bur. there 23 Apr. 1668.
- John, bp. at Doncaster 11 Mar. 1668-9.
- Nicholas, bp. at Doncaster 28 Sept. 1671, bur. there 15 May 1674.
- Stanhope, of Rotherham, bp. at Doncaster 14 July 1674; (?) mar. and had issue—
- John, bur. at Rotherham 28 Aug. 1701.

Henry (II).

William, bp. at Doncaster 23 Jan. 1676-7, bur. there
17 Apr. 1677.

Gerard, bp. 9 July 1678; mar. 16 Feb. 1695-6 at
Wadworth, Ann Ealy.

II. HENRY YARBURGH, of Barnby Don, bp. at Doncaster
19 Aug. 1675; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Farmer,
Esq., relict of Armstrong Gregory, Esq., at Barnby Don,
18 Dec. 1701. They had issue—

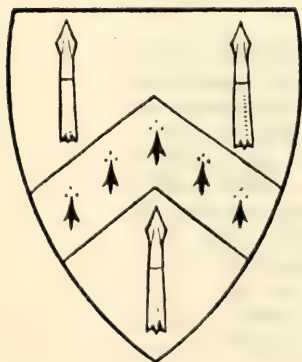
John, bp. at Barnby Don 13 Oct. 1702.

Edmund, bp. at Barnby Don 4 May 1704, bur. there
23 Apr. 1705.

Thomas, bp. at Barnby Don 30 Oct. 1711.

LANGBARG WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 21 Mart. 1665.



Pennyman

of

Ormesby.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron Ermine between three half spears with broken staves
Or, headed Argent, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of
England.

CREST:—Out of a mural coronet Gules a lion's head erased Or, pierced through
the neck with a broken spear as in the Arms.

I. THOMAS PENNYMAN, of Stokesley, mar. Ann, daughter
to . . . Gatonby. They had issue—

Ralph (II).

Thomas, d. s.p.

George, d. s.p.

II. RALPH PENNYMAN, mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Saltmarsh.
They had issue—

Robert (III).

- III. *ROBERT PENNYMAN, ESQR.*, of Stokesley. Will 28 Dec. 1533, pr. at York 11 Mar. 1533-4, to be bur. at Stokesley (vol. xi, 69); mar. Margaret, dau. of John Sayer, of Worsall. They had issue—

William (IV).

James, named in his father's will.

Robert, hanged at York for joining the rebellion of 1569.

Jane,
Margerie, } named in their father's will.

- IV. *WILLM PENNYMAN*, of Ormesby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.; mar. Ann, dau. of Thomas Cleasby, of Cleasby. They had issue—

James (V).

William, of Stokesley. Will 26 Mar. 1588, pr. at York 12 Dec. 1595, to be bur. in Ormsby Church (vol. xxvi, 204).

Mary,
Margaret, } named in their brother William's will.
Averell,
Isabel.

- V. *JAMES PENNYMAN*, of Ormesby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., unto whom Willm Segar, Esqr.; Norroy King of Armes, by his Instrument under the Seale of his office, bearing date 1 May ^a 1599, granted the Crest here depicted in his coate of armes, bur. at Ormesby 20 Nov. 1624. Admon. at York 5 May 1625.

He had a son, commonly said to have been illegitimate, named, *Will. Pennyman, Esqr.*, one of the six Clerks in Chancery, of St. Albans. Will 24 Feb. 1625-6, pr. at York 2 Oct. 1628 (vol. xli, 87 a); mar. Anne, da. of Robert Aske, of Aughton, in com. Ebor., Esqr. They had issue—

Sr William Pennyman, Bt., Governour of Oxford ^a 1645, died without issue, b. circa 1607, matric. at Christ Chuch, Oxford, 31 Oct. 1623, æt. sixteen, admitted at Inner Temple, M.P. for Richmond 1640, a Royalist and fought at Edgehill, cr. a Baronet 22 Aug. 1628, d. s.p. 23 Aug. 1643, bur. in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford. M.I., admon. 1649 in London (see Dict. of Nat. Biog.); mar. Anne, da. and sole heire of Willm Atterton (Atherton), by Katherine, his wife, da. and coheir of Christopher, L^d Conyers, of Hornby Castle, in com. Ebor., d. 13 July 1644, bur. at Oxford with her husband.

Mar. Anne or Agnes, daughter of Robert Burnet, of Aryholme, in Cleveland, in com. Ebor., bur. at Ormesby 28 May 1605. They had issue—

1. *James (VI).*

<i>Reginald,</i>	} <i>ob. s. prole.</i>
<i>Thomas,</i>	
<i>Robert,</i>	
<i>John,</i>	

2. *Will'm Pennyman.*

Ellen, wife of Alan Certain or Sarton, of Red Carr, in co. Ebor., bur. at Ormesby 18 Feb. 1663-4.

Mary, wife of Thomas Pilley, of Skeldersheugh, in co. Ebor.

Anne, wife of Henry Yoward, of Westerdale, in co. Ebor.

Eliz., wife of Strangeways Bradshaw, of Upsall, in co. Ebor., lic. 1599.

VI. *JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, Esq^r, died on S. Luke's day a^d 1655, bur. at Ormesby 19 Oct. 1655. Will 29 June 1655, pr. at York 2 Jan. 1655-6 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 89); mar. Cath., da. of Will'm Kingsley, of Canterbury, 1 wife, at Ormesby 19 Sept. 1603. They had issue—*

1. *Sr James (VII).*

2. *Thomas Pennyman, Dr. in Divinity, now Rector of the Parish Church of Stokesley in com. Eborum,*
bp. at Ormesby 10 Apr. 1611, bur. at Stokesley
25 Oct. 1688; mar. first at Kirkleatham Sarah,
dau. of John Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham, 23 Oct.
1631, bur. there 29 June 1652.

Mar. secondly . . . They had issue—

Ann, bp. at Stokesley 27 May 1661, bur.
there 9 Jan. 1661-2.

Sara, bp. at Stokesley 5 Oct. 1662.

Marmaduke, bp. at Stokesley 20 Oct. 1663,
bur. there 11 Feb. 1664-5.

Mary, bp. at Stokesley 20 Oct. 1663, bur.
there 27 May 1667.

Thomas, bp. at Stokesley 11 Feb. 1664-5,
bur. there 22 Mar. 1669-70.

John, bp. at Stokesley 8 Mar. 1665-6.

Edward, bp. at Stokesley 27 July, bur.
1 Oct. 1667.

Richard, bp. at Stokesley 19 Nov. 1668.

Robert, bp. at Stokesley 8 Feb. 1669-70.

Mary, bp. at Stokesley 21 Feb. 1670-1.

Mar. secondly Joane, da. of . . . Smith, Citizen of London,
bur. at Ormesby 11 Apr. 1657. They had issue—

Will'm Pennyman, of Ormesby, bp. at Ormesby,

(?) 2 Sept. 1624, bur. at Ormesby 24 Sept. 1659.

Will 20 Sept. 1659, pr. at London 11 Sept. 1660

(Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 167); *mar. Joane, daughter of . . . Tocketts, of . . . in Kent*, bur. at Ormesby 18 Aug. 1659. They had issue—

James, of Hutton Lowcross, bp. at Ormesby 15 Aug. 1652. Will 21 Nov. 1698, pr. at York (vol. lxii, 240); *mar. first Elinor Lee, at Guisborough, 21 June 1677*, bur. there 3 July 1689. They had issue—

Thomas, (?) if bp. at Stokesley 2 Apr. 1678, sole executor of his father's will.

James, bp. at Guisborough 15 Feb. 1680-1, named in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, bp. at Guisborough 27 May 1679, bur. 21 May 1684.

Catherine, bp. at Guisborough 12 May 1685, named in her father's will.

Frances, bp. at Guisborough 9 Dec. 1686, named in her father's will.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth (?) Saunders. They had issue—

William, bp. at Guisborough 7 Mar. 1690-1, named in his father's will.

Richard, bp. at Guisborough 29 Sept. 1695, named in his father's will.

Edward, (?) of London, saddler, bp. at Guisborough 9 Mar. 1696-7, named in his father's will.

Esther, bp. at Guisborough 7 Mar. 1690-1, named in her father's will.

Will 24 Mar., pr. at York Aug. 1758 (vol. cii, 82).

Elizabeth, bp. at Guisborough 3 Nov. 1692.

William, of Normanby, bp. at Eston 16 Dec. 1658, had £1,200 in his father's will, bur. at Eston 12 Dec. 1718. Will 30 July 1717, pr. at York (vol. lxxiv, 475); *mar. Annabella, dau. of Sir Richard Browne, Bart., of Debden, co. Essex*, bur. at Belfreys 16 Jan. 1721-2. Will 29 Apr. 1721, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1721-2 (vol. lxxvi, 114). They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Belfreys 21 May 1684, bur. at Eston 22 Mar. 1719-20.

William, bp. at Belfreys 23 July 1688.

John, bp. at Belfreys 1, bur. there 3 Mar. 1689-90.

Edward, bp. at Eston 28 Feb. 1693-4, bur. there 21 May 1694.

Annabella, bp. at Belfreys 25 June 1685; mar. at St. Olave's, York, 4 Sept. 1721 Nicholas Mosley.

Elizabeth, mar. at Eston Rev. William Conssett, 17 Oct. 1712.

Johanna, mar. at Eston Capt. Matthew Conssett 17 Mar. 1722-3.

Frances, bur. at Eston 20 Jan. 1702-3.
Joan, had £1,000 in her father's will, bp. at Ormesby 4 Sept. 1651; mar. there William Davison, Esq.

Frances, had £1,000 in her father's will, bp. at Ormesby 23 Feb. 1653-4.

Elizabeth, had £1,000 in her father's will, bp. at Ormesby 11 Sept. 1655; mar. there 1 May 1691 John Morland.

John Pennyman, of London, woollen draper; mar. three times; bur. at Bunhill Fields 9 July 1706 (see his life in Dict. Nat. Biog.). He had issue.
Godfrey, bp. 26 Nov. 1629, bur. 12 Feb. 1631-2 at Ormesby.

Bradshaw, bp. at Ormesby 28 Feb. 1634-5.

Joane, wife unto John Gybson, of Welburne, in co. Ebor., bp. 17 Oct. 1632 at Ormesby; mar. there 3 Sept. 1650.

Ann, bp. 19 Dec. 1625, bur. 2 Nov. 1626 at Ormesby.

Audrey, bp. 19 June, bur. 9 Nov. 1627 at Ormesby.

Joan, b. and bur. 8 Sept. 1631.

VII. *Sr JAMES PENNYMAN*, of Ormesby, *Knt. & Bart.*, made *Knt.* by *K. Charles ye 1st and Bart.* by *King Charles the 2^d*, *æt. 58 ann. 21 Martij. 1665*, bp. at Ormesby 6 Mar. 1607-8, bur. there 24 Apr. 1679, *æt. seventy-one*, admon. at York 1679; *mar. Eliz., da. & coheir of Stephen Norcliffe, of Yorke*, at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 26 Dec. 1632, bp. 21 Oct. 1612, bur. at Ormesby 8 Apr. 1678. They had issue—

1. William, bp. and bur. Mar. 1632-3 at Ormesby.
2. James, bp. at St. Mary's, Durham, 7 Apr. 1637, bur. there 13 Apr. 1638.
3. *Thomas (VIII).*

VIII. *SIR THOMAS PENNYMAN*, son and heire, *æt. 24 annorum 21^o Martij æ D. 1665*, second Baronet, High Sheriff 1703, bp. at St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, 29 Aug. 1642, bur. at Ormesby 3 Aug. 1708. Will 6 Dec. 1700, pr. at York Oct. 1708 (vol. lxx, 5); *mar. circa 1661 Frances, daughter of Sr John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmorland, Bart.* They had issue—

1. *James (IX).*
2. *John, æt. 2 ann. 1665.*

Thomas, named in his father's will.

William, bp. at Stokesley 28 Nov. 1667.

Charles, executor of his father.

Henry, of Grantham, co. Linc., bur. at Ponton Parva 29 Aug. 1754; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Daye, bur. at Ponton Parva 27 Mar. 1750. They had issue—

James, of Ponton Parva, bur. there 6 Nov. 1764; mar. Dorothy . . . , bur. at Ponton Parva 13 Jan. 1810. They had issue—

James, bp. at Ponton Parva 28 Sept. 1747, bur. there 12 Dec. 1748.

William, bp. at Ponton Parva 18 Sept. 1754, bur. there 22 July 1806.

John Henry, Major of the Cinque Port Dragoons, bp. at Ponton Parva 19 Mar. 1756, bur. there 25 Nov. 1795.

Elizabeth, bp. at Stokesley 17 Dec. 1668.

Catherine, bp. at Stokesley 8 July 1672; mar. Alan Catchpole, of London.

IX. SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, *æt. 4 ann. 21 March 1665*, third Baronet, d. 17 Dec. 1745, *æt. eighty-four*, bur. at Stainton 24 Dec. 1745. Will 24 Apr. 1743, pr. at York 21 Jan. 1745-6 (vol. lxxxix, 375); mar. Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, sister and coheir of Sir Michael Warton, of Beverley, 7 Nov. 1692, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields. They had issue—

1. James Pennyman, Esq., of Ormesby, bp. 17 Jan. 1693-4, at Coney Street, York, d. s.p. v.p. 23 Dec. 1743; mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, d. 2 Dec. 1754, bur. at Croydon. Will 4 Aug. 1753, pr. at York 1755 (xcix, 65).
2. Sir William Pennyman, fourth Baronet, High Sheriff 1750, d. unmar. 16 Apr. 1768, *æt. seventy-three*, bur. at Stainton, M.I. Will 24 Jan. 1763, pr. at York.
3. Thomas, of Bishop Burton, Esq., d. 30 July 1759. Will 8 Apr. 1755, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1759 (vol. ciii, 213).
4. Sir Warton Pennyman, fifth Baronet, assumed name of Warton, bp. at Stainton 1 July 1700, d. s.p.m. 14 Jan. 1770, bur. at Beverley, M.I. Will 1 Jan., pr. at York 30 Jan. 1770 (vol. cxiv, 12); mar. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, 31 Mar. 1725, d. 7, bur. 14 June 1771 at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York. Will 18 Aug. 1770, pr. at York 25 Feb. 1771 (vol. cxv, 48). They had issue—

James, Major Queen's Dragoons, bp. 24 Jan. 1725-6, d. s.p., v.p.
 Charles, bp. at Beverley 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at St. Crux 3 Aug. 1738.
 Mary, mar. William Berry, Esq., of Bristol, d. 19 Apr. 1789, bur. at Beverley. M.I.
 Margaret, mar. Henry Maister, Esq.
 Dorothy, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 28 May 1734.
 Philippa, d. unmar.
 Gertrude, d. unmar.
 Harriet, mar. Henry Stapleton, Esq., of Wighill, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 26 Feb. 1765.
 Caroline, mar. Roger Gee, Esq., of Bishop Burton.
 Diana, mar. General George Hotham.
 Charlotte, mar. Francis Boynton, Esq., of Ottringham.

5. Ralph (X).

Maria or Marcia, bur. 14 Apr. 1714 at Stainton. M.I.

- X. RALPH PENNYMAN, ESQ., of Beverley, d. 10 Aug. 1768, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, M.I.; mar. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Gee, of Bishop Burton (relict of John Taylor) at St. Mary's, Beverley, 9 Nov. 1732, d. 7 June 1744, bur. at Beverley. M.I. They had issue—

Sir James (XI).

Mary, bp. at Belfreys 1 Feb. 1733-4, d. unmar.

Charlotte, bp. at St. Crux 3 Nov. 1735; mar. William Bethell, Esq., d. s.p.

Dorothy, bp. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 6 Feb. 1738-9, d. 14 Nov. 1811, bur. at Beverley Minster; mar.

Rev. James Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave. They were grand-parents of James White Worsley, who succeeded to the estates on death of the seventh Baronet.

- XI. SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, sixth Baronet, M.P. for Scarborough 1770-4 and Beverley 1774-96, bp. at Beverley 6 Dec. 1736, d. 27 Mar. 1808, bur. at Stainton, M.I.; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, Bart., of Howick. They had issue—

Sir William Henry (XII).

James,	} all d. s.p.
Ralph,	
Henry Grey,	
Charles,	
Frederick,	
Elizabeth,	

Hannah, d. 10 June 1836, æt. sixty three. M.I. at Stainton.

Charlotte, mar. first Charles Robinson ; secondly John Watson ; thirdly, J. G. Boss.

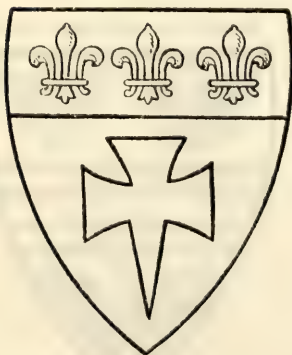
Frances Harriet, mar. first Charles John Berkeley, M.D. ; secondly J. W. C. Robinson, Esq., d. s.p.
Mar. secondly Mary Maleham.

- XII. SIR WILLIAM HENRY PENNYMAN, seventh Baronet, of Ormesby, bp. 21 Jan. 1764 at St. Mary's, Beverley, d. s.p. 9 May 1852, æt. eighty-eight, bur. at Beverley Minster. Will 30 May 1848, pr. 28 June 1852, leaving the estates to his sister Frances Harriet Robinson for life, and after her decease, without issue, to his heir James White Worsley. He mar. Charlotte, dau. of Bethell Robinson, Esq., of Catwick, who died 3 May 1848, æt. eighty-two, bur. at Beverley Minster. M.I.

Authorities—Pennyman Records, privately printed—Parish Registers—York Wills.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.



Croston

of

Threske (Thirsk).

ARMS:—Azure, a cross pattée fitchée at the foot Or, on a chief of the second three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

- I. *GEORGE CROSTON, of Heath-Charnock, in com. Lanc., descended from the Crostons of Croston, in com. Lanc.; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Holden. They had issue—*
- II. *JOHN CROSTON, of Berry and Heath Charnock, in co. Lanc., died in æ 1648; mar. Sarah, daughter of Jeremy Waterhouse, of Crossehill, neer Halifax, in com. Ebor. They had issue—*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
 DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
 5708 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
 U.S.A.
 TEL. (312) 837-3000
 FAX (312) 837-3000
 E-MAIL: chem@uchicago.edu
 WWW: <http://www.uchicago.edu/chem>

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
 DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
 5708 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
 U.S.A.
 TEL. (312) 837-3000
 FAX (312) 837-3000
 E-MAIL: chem@uchicago.edu
 WWW: <http://www.uchicago.edu/chem>



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
 DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
 5708 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
 U.S.A.
 TEL. (312) 837-3000
 FAX (312) 837-3000
 E-MAIL: chem@uchicago.edu
 WWW: <http://www.uchicago.edu/chem>

1. *George Croston, an Utter-Barister of Grayes Inne, died without issue.*
2. *Richard Croston, of Heath-Charnock, in co. Lanc., of whome noe issue remaynes.*
3. *John Croston, of Heath-Charnock, of whome noe issue remaynes.*
4. *Edward Croston, of Killock and Berry, in com. Lanc.*
5. *Jeremy (111).*

III. *JEREMY CROSTON, of Threske (Thirsk) in com. Ebor., at. 44 ann. 23 Aug. 1665; mar. Elizabeth le Playt, a french woman, servant to Charlot, Countesse of Derby. They had issue—*

James Croston, atatis 6 ann. 23 Aug. 1665, bp. at Thirsk 30 June 1659.

1. *Charlot.*
2. *Mary, bp. at Thirsk 24 Sept. 1663.*
Jeremiah, bp. at Thirsk 11 Feb. 1656-7, bur. there 30 Mar. 1660.
Elizabeth, bp. at Thirsk¹ 11 Feb. 1656-7, bur. there 6 Mar. 1656-7.

THE BORROUGH OF LEEDS.

Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.



Spenser
of
Leeds.

ARMS:—Argent, two bars gemelles between three sea-mews displayed Sable.

It appeares that the grant of the Armes was to Sr John Spencer, L^d Mayor, and his descendants, therefore these have no right to them.

- I. *WILLIAM SPENSER, of . . . , neer Stamford, in com. Linc., cosen german to Sr John Spencer, late L^d Mayor of London; mar. . . . They had issue—*

¹ These seem to be all the entries in the Thirsk Registers.

1. *Robert (II).*
2. *John Spenser, of Enfield, in com. Midd.*
3. *Oliver Spenser, of Enfield, in com. Midd.*

- II. *ROBERT SPENSER, citizen and wax chandler of London, now living 11^o Aug. æ 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Pitt, of Houghton, in com. Heref. They had issue—*

- III. *RALPH SPENSER or SPENCER, of Holm's Hall, Hunslet, Leeds, a merchant in Leedes, æt. 33 an. 11^o Aug. 1665, d. 10, bur. at Leeds 12 May 1705, æt. seventy-three. Will 10 Jan. 1704-5, pr. at York (vol. lxiii, 79); mar. Mary, daughter of Edmund Ogden, of Rochdale, in com. Lanc., draper, bur. at Leeds 9 Sept. 1707. They had issue—*
 - Robert (IV).*
 - John, bp. at Leeds 17 Jan. 1667, a salter in London 1712.*
 - Ralph, d. 21 Nov. 1677, æt. five, bur. at Leeds. M.I.*
 - Edmond, bp. at Leeds 14 July 1672.*
 - William, bp. at Leeds 6 Apr. 1676, a merchant at Rotterdam (Thoresby).*
 - Ebenezer, bp. at Leeds 31 Oct. 1683, a merchant at Rotterdam (Thoresby).*
 - Elizabeth, bur. at Leeds 9 Apr. 1683. M.I.*
 - Ralph, merchant at Leeds 1712 (Thoresby); mar. Ann, dau. of Austin Greenwood, of Lancaster. They had issue—*
 - Austin, æt. one year 1712.*
 - Mary, mar. Samuel, son of Captain John Hatfield, of Hatfield.*

- IV. *ROBERT SPENCER, of Leeds, merchant, æt. 2 an. 11 Aug. æ 1665, bp. at Leeds 19 Aug. 1663, d. v.p., bur. there 27 Mar. 1701, M.I.; mar. Abigail, dau. and h. of Andrew Taylor, of York, merchant, by Abigail, dau. of Thomas Bouchier. They had issue—*
 - An infant, bur. 14 Oct. 1688.*
 - A child, bur. 30 Dec. 1693.*
 - Andrew.*
 - Thomas, an officer in Col. Web's regiment (Thoresby).*
 - Ralph, a Marine.*
 - Elizabeth.*
 - Mary.*

THE COUNTY OF THE CITY OF YORK.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Harrison

of

Acaster.

ARMS:—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased Or, a canton Argent.

CREST:—A demi-lion rampant Or, holding in his paws a laurel wreath Vert.

- I. *THOMAS HARRISON*, sometime *L^d Mayor of y^e Citty of Yorke*, 1575 and 1592, innholder, bur. 13 Jan. 1604-5 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York. Will 22 Dec. 1603, pr. at York 28 Jan. 1604-5 (vol. xxix, 492); *mar.* Johan . . . , bur. 6 Oct. 1595, at St. Martin's, Micklegate. They had issue—

Thomas Harrison, son and heire (a quo Harrison of Cayton).

John (II).

Robert (a quo Harrison of Allerthorpe).

Mary, *mar.* Thomas Herbert, of York, at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 14 Sept. 1579.

Frances, *mar.* William Robinson, merchant at York, bur. at St. Crux 4 Mar. 1593-4.

- II. *JOHN HARRISON*, *L^d Mayor of Yorke, a^o 1612*, merchant, Lord of the Manor of Acaster Selby, had arms granted 2 Aug. 1592, bur. 3 Oct. 1625 at St. Martin's, Micklegate. Will 17 Feb. 1624-5, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1625-6 (xxxix, 336); *mar.* Isabel, dau. and coheir of . . . Fryer, 14 Sept. 1579, bur. 2 Dec. 1630 at St. Martin's, Micklegate. Will last Feb. 1629-30, pr. at York 25 Nov. 1631 (xli, 562). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).

2. *John Harrison*, a *Dr of Phisick*, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 30 Aug. 1612, bur. at Belfreys 30 July 1632. Will 28 July 1632, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1633 (vol. xlii, 204).

3. *Stephen Harrison, of Yorke*, named in his mother's will.
4. *Robert*, named in his father's will.
Anne, wife of . . . Freeman, of . . .
Ursula, bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 1 Jan. 1622-3 (Reg.).
Mary, mar. Roger Catterall.
Agnes, mar. John Wyldon, gent., at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 24 Jan. 1618-9.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Constable.
Isabel, mar. Thomas Askwith.

III. *THOMAS HARRISON, of Acaster, in the County of the City of Yorke, died æ 1624, vel circa. Will 24 June 1626, pr. at York 31 Jan. 1626-7 (xxxix, 53); mar. Johan, daugh. of Adam Haperton, of Haperton, in com Ebor. They had issue—*

1. *Cuthbert (IV).*
Robert, named in his father's will.
John Harrison, of Acaster, marr. Anne, daughter of . . .
1. *Isabel, wife of Walter Holmes, of . . .*
2. *Alice, the wife of John Smithson, of . . .*
3. *Elizabeth, wife of Christoph Armestted, a Divine.*
4. *Dorothy, wife of Peter Wilson, of Hamutherby (Amotherby), in co. Ebor.*

IV. *CUTHBERT HARRISON, of Acaster, a Cap^t of Foote under Col. Henry Slingsby, in the Service of K. Charles 1st First, æt. 40 annorum 13 Sept. æ 1665, d. 20, bur. 24 Apr. 1699 at Stillingfleet, æt. eighty-one, M.I., admon. to his daughter 6 June 1699; mar. Lennox, daugh. of Marmaduke, L^d Langdale, d. 6, bur. 8 Feb. 1688-9 at Stillingfleet, M.I. They had issue—*

Lennox, æt. 6 ann. 13 Sept. 1665, b. 6 Feb. 1658-9; mar. first George, son of Sir Jeremiah Smith, of Osgodby 22 Oct. 1674, in Petergate, York, secondly Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., of Stanley; she d. 17, bur. 22 July 1706 at Hemingborough, admon. 22 Apr. 1707 to Sir Lyon Pilkington (see Raine's Hemingborough, 281).

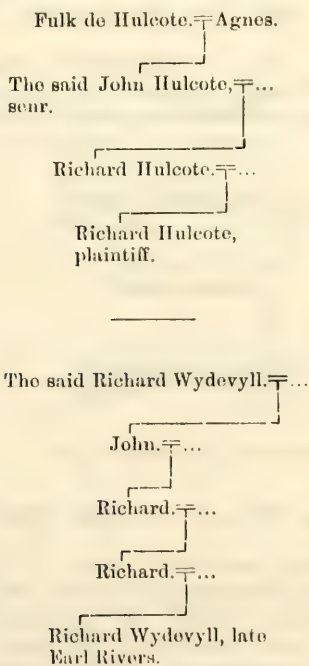
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 273.)[336] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 156.*

Northants. See [215]. Richard Hulcote sues George Ingleton and John Dyne for the manor of Hulcote which John Shotesbroke temp. Henry VI gave to Richard Pekke and Elizabeth his wife for life with remainder to John Hulcote son of John Hulcote jun. son of John Hulcote sen. in tail male with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Hulcote sen.

Richard Wydevyll of Grafton temp. Edw. III gave the manor to



Adjourned.

[337] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 201.*

Worc.—Writ to Sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Aynes and Joyce his wife to give to Humphrey Blike land in Kydermyster which William Fililode Lord of Asteley gave to

```

...= Katherine Fililode, his
      |
      | daughter.
      |
      |-----
      |
      | Richard, s. and h.=...
      |
      |-----
      |
      | Richard, s. and h.=...
      |
      |-----
      |
      | Humphrey Blike, s. and h.,
      | plaintiff.
  
```

[338] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. mm. 203 d., 204.*

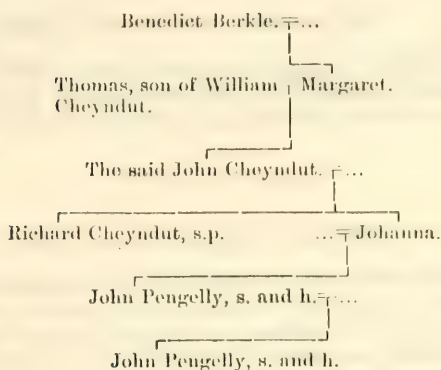
Dorset and Somerset.—Recovery by John Smyethe against John Calowe of the manors of Deucelessh, East Pullham and Dunteryssh and lands in Bokeland, Helton and Milbourne St. Andrew co. Dorset and the manor of Estcoket co. Somerset.

```

Henry Smyethe, temp.=...
Edw. III.
      |
      |-----
      |
      | Thomas, s. and h.=...
      |
      |-----
      |
      | John Smyethe, s. and h.,
      | plaintiff.
  
```

[339] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 265.*

Cornwall.—As [311]. John Cheyndut arm. Lord of Bodamian 10 Hen. V gave the manors of Bodamian Canta Tremore Trewolek Treweythian Treweres and St. Mauduyt to Richard Cheyndut his son in tail, with remainder to Johanna sister of the said Richard in tail, with remainder to Walter Hungerford Knt. and Catherine his wife and the heirs of the said Catherine, remainder to William Lord of Botreaux in tail, remainder to King Hen. V.



Adjourned.

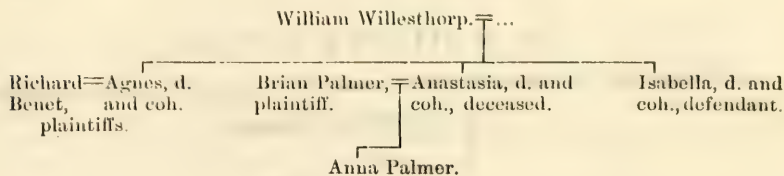
[340] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 277.*

York.—As [234].

Judgment for plaintiff in default of appearance.

[341] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 316.*

York.—Richard Benet and Agnes his wife and Brian Palmer sue Isabella Willesthorp for partition of the manors of Gannton Potterbrompton Staxton and Kirksmeton and of lands in Gannton Potterbrompton Staxton Sheirburn Willerby Rouclif juxta Burghbryg Mynskyp Aldburgh Grafton Kirksmeton Norton and Wentbrig.



[342] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 318.*

Devon.—As [257].

Judgment for Thomas Marquess of Dorset and Cecily his wife by consent.

[346] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 257 d.*

Notts.—Writ to Sheriff to issue a precept to William Parnell and Isot his wife to give to William Grannger land in Egmonton which Richard de Shirbourn Rector of Egmonton gave to

Adam Coppam. = ...
 ... = Margery, d. and h.
 William, s. and h. = ...
 John, s. and h. = ...
 ... = Alice, d. and h.
 ... = Emma, d. and h.
 William Granger, s. and h.

[347] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 267.*

Oxon.—Thomas Hales in East. 6 Hen. VII sued Amise Manntell widow for the manor of Fylettes and land in Henley on Thames and Asshendon of which Richard Marmyon temp. Edw. IV disseised William Hales father of the said Thomas whose heir he is.

Henry Doget. = ...
 Robert Pygot = Isabella, d. and coh. William Thornehill. = Juliana, d. and coh.
 William Thornehill.

Plaintiff recovers.

[348] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 271.*

Kent.—John Manyingham Knt. was summoned to answer Roger Gille for illegal distress at a place called Netherlytfield in Bromley. William Cresseywke of London and others demised the manor of Sundrisshe and lands in Bromley, Cheselherst and Bekynham to Andrew Pykman Citizen and Fishmonger of London and Johanna his wife for life, with remainder to

John Sybill, Citizen = ...
 of London.
 Andrew, s.p. ... = Margaret.
 Ranulph Bothe. = ...
 Robert Bothe, who demised to said Roger.

Adjourned.

[349] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 309.*

Norf.—Leonard Castell arm. was summoned to answer John Stanhowe for illegal distress at a place called Longeroft in Bedyngham.

Nicholas Castell. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 Humphrey Castell, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 Leonard Castell, s. and h.,
 defendant.

Adjourned.

[350] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 323 d.*

Cornw.—John Penpons sues John Adam chaplain for land in Trevely Gweythenyoge Gweythendolfyn Ponspren Pyteors St. Austel and Carvoar to which said John Adam has no entry but by Emanuel Assanis former husband of Amisia grandmother of the said John Penpons.

Adjourned.

[351] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 335.*

Devon.—John Crukern sues John Gilbert for a moiety of the manor of Cloveley and of the advowson of the Church of Cloveley which Roland le Fitz Rauff temp. Edw. III gave to

John Staunton, junr. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 John, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 ... = Alice, d. and h.
 └───┬───┘
 John, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 Richard, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 John Crukern, s. and h.,
 plaintiff.

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[352] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 350.*

Essex.—Mathew Pake of Leyndon husbandman was attached to answer John Grigges and Agnes his wife for unlawful entry on land in Magna Bursted.

Stephen Attewode, = ...
 └───┬───┘
 Thomas Attewode, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 John Grigges, = Agnes, d. and h.,
 plaintiffs.

Adjourned.

[353] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 357.*

Essex.—William Scot, George Scot, Hugh Scot, John Scot, all of London gentlemen and others were attached to answer William Capell Knt for trespass at Westhanyfeld and Southanyfeld.

William Scot, Arm. = ...
 └───┬───┬───┘
 John Wawton, Citizen and = Elizabeth. John Scot.
 Clothier of London.
 └───┬───┘
 Agnes, now living.

Judgment for plaintiff, writ of error afterwards issued.

[354] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 358.*

Kent.—Thomas Godyng was summoned to answer John Godyng for illegal distress at a place called Hawekenysfeld at Estpekham.

Thomas Godyng, of London, = ... Agnes.
 Brewer.
 └───┬───┬───┘
 Thomas Godyng. ... = Margery.
 └───┬───┘
 Thomas Godyng, = ...
 Thomas Godyng, defendant.

Adjourned.

(To be continued.)

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Barnoun.

BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

Jacques Barnoun, officer in Dutch service; pensioned = Marguerite De la Doucpe,¹ mar. at Leeuwarden 12 Jan. 1700; d. there 1 Jan. 1764, aged 92.

Rev. Jacques François Barnoun, bapt. at Leeuwarden 8 Sept. 1701; admitted = Frederika Anne de Guerin, Magdelaine Charlotte to the Ministry at Franequer, in Holland. 1723; Minister in London of mar. at Castle St. Chapel Susanne, bapt. at Leen- L'Artillerie in 1725, and later of La Patente; Rector of S. Augustine's, Bristol, 1731; of S. James', Westminster 8 May 1704, where he died 4 Oct. 1770; bur. at S. Martin's-in-the-Fields; will da. 8 June 1764, and pr. 16 Oct. 1770 (P.C.C., 352, Jenner).

Margaret Frederica Elizabeth, of S. James', West- minister; will da. 9 Apr. 1792; pr. 16 Jan. 1793 (P.C.C., 5, Dodwell).

Anne Henrietta, will da. 21 Dec. 1795, and pr. 14 July 1807 (P.C.C., 553, Lushington).

Rev. Isaac Jean Barnoun, bapt. at Leeuwarden 3 Nov. 1709; also studied at = Marie Réau²; will da. at Southampton Frederic Franequer; appointed to "God's House," Southampton. 1736; Vicar of Eling, 29 Aug. 1800; pr. 10 Sept. 1801 (P.C.C., Barnoun. Hants; d. 30 Mar., and buried 6 April 1797; will dated 25 Nov. 1785; pr. 572, Abercromby).

A

Frances Jeanne,³ b. 4 June, and Marie,³ b. 9 Aug., bapt. 25 June 1753; living in 1841 and bapt. 5 Sept. at Southampton, with Miss Mary Guinand⁴ as her companion. 1751.

Charlotte Agate³ [Agatha], b. 3 Jan. and bapt. 30 Mar. 1758.

James Henry Barnoun,³ b. 5 Aug. and bapt. 30 Sept. 1762; d. s.p. 1 Dec. 1843, aged 81, having mar. . . . wid. of . . . Davies, Clerk in the Ordnance Office and of Pall Mall; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL, 1 April 1809; will da. 26 July 1841. and pr. in the P.C.C. 4 Jan. 1844.⁵

¹ If, as seems probable, she was a daughter of Jacques De la Dousespe and Charlotte Chapeau, who made good her escape to Holland with six of her seven children, then she was aunt to Paul de la Dousespe, who came to serve the Wheeler Street Church in 1720, and Samuel De la Dousespe, sometime Minister of the Artillery Church, though he returned to Holland, becoming in 1739 Pasteur at Leeuwarden and Chaplain to the Prince of Orange, and closing his career at the Hague, 2 Nov. 1751.

² Doubtless the daughter of Captain Andrew Réau, of Hammersmith (but buried in Chiswick Church), whose will, made conjointly with his wife, Frances De Berdt, in 1736, and proved by the widow in 1750 (P.C.C., 399, Greenly), tells that they had an only child, Marie.

³ All these children were baptised at the French Church of Southampton ("God's House"). The sponsors for Frances were M. Jean Brissault, her grandmothers Marguerite Barnoun and Françoise Réau, and Mme Jeanne Dulamon; those for Marie were Captain, David Dumont, Madame Esther Brissault, as representing her aunt Barnoun, and (by representation) her cousin M^{lle} Gislerte Van Arnhem; for Charlotte Agatha, M. Jaques Dulamon, her grandmother Françoise Réau, and M^{lle} Gosein Van Arnhem, representing by Marie Brozet; and for James Henry, Charles Des Vignoles representing M. Jaques Guillot, David Palaret representing Henry Van Arnhem, and Françoise Réau, the grandmother.

⁴ Mary Guinand (1795-1849) may be identified with the youngest daughter of John Henry Guinand, a Chintz Manufacturer, of the firm of Prinsep, Prinsep and Guinand, at Pondicherry in Bengal. J. H. Guinand's father, grandfather, and great-grandfather were all three Directors of the French Hospital.

⁵ In this will he names as "daughters-in-law" Ann Davies, spinster, and Mary Elizabeth, wife of Launcelot Middleton.

Susanne, widow of François Calandrini, of Geneva, was a daughter of a Charles Barnoun. But her will of 1765 (P.C.C., 365, Rushworth) tells nothing in regard to her own family. Her elder daughter, Madeline, was mother of the second Baron Braybrooke, and her younger daughter Sybille Catherine was, by Jean Jalabert of Geneva, mother of Francis Jalabert, who under the will of Israel Jalabert (P.C.C., 115, Secker) inherited an estate in or near Fittleworth and Petworth, co. Sussex, and married his cousin Frances Aldworth-Neville.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 280.)

1617/18.

- CANDY, William, of Linley in Tisbury, yeoman, 25, and Marie HARRIS, of Tisbury, 25. 16 March.
- NASH, Edward, of Easterton, Wilts yeoman, 34, and Joane GRANNT, of Earlstoke, sp., 34. Bdman. John Nash, of Edington. 16 Mar.
- PENNY, Bartholomew, of Stop in Fonthill Gifford, yeoman, 29, and Margerie CANDY, of Linley in Tisbury, sp., 30. Bdman. William Candy, bro. of Margerie. 17 Mar.
- HULBERT, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Dorathe JOYNER, of Melksham, wid., 24. 20 Mar.
- LAWRENCE, John, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, yeoman, 49, and Marie DORCHESTER of the same, wid., 33. 21 Mar.
- BUTLER, Richard, of Clatforde in Preshute, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Anne LELANDE, of Fifield, Wilts, sp., 22. Fifield Ch. Bdman. John Lelande, brother. 23 Mar.
- BURGES, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, tiler, 30, and Margerie SMITH, of Poulton, sp., 24. St. Peter's Ch. 23 Mar.

1618.

- HOLDEN, Robert of Collingborne, Wilts, husb., 25, and Elizabeth, d. of John ROBY, of North Tedworth, 24. Bdman. John Roby. 25 Mar.
- LOVELL, Gabriell, of Malmesbury, wid., and Avise BROWN, of Hullavington, sp., 30. 1 Ap. Bdman. Thos. Pickeringe, of Corston.
- GOST, Henry, of Charford, co. South., yeoman, 27, and Margaret POPE, of Odstock, Wilts, sp., 27. 4 Mar. (*sic*, ? Apr.).
- LONGE, John, of Bulkington in Keevil, yeoman, wid., and Elizabeth, d. of Ann LONGE, wid., of Chiverell Parva (Little Cheverell), Wilts. Bdmen. John Longe and Thomas Longe. 7 Ap.
- NEVILL, Robert, of Elcombe in Wroughton, Wilts, and Emme ELBOROWE, of Purton, Wilts, wid., 40. Bdman. John Parker of Elcombe. 7 Ap.
- HAMLEN, Edward, of Tilehurst, in Berks, yeoman, 30, and Suzan, d. of Mr. William GUNTER, of Milton, 23. Bdman. Richard Erle, servant of Mr. Wm. Gunter. 7 Ap.
- HOWARD, Abraham, of Sarum, taylor, 26, and Annis RUDDLE, of Burgate, co. South., sp., 32. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 13 Ap.
- CHAPPELL, Ambrose, of North Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Ellinor DUNINGE of the same, sp., 30, d. of Wm. Duninge, of Buckington (? Beckington), co. Somerset, yeoman. North Bradley Ch. 14 Ap.

- TAYLOR, Thomas, of Langley Burrell, in Kington St. Michael, 30, and Bridgett FLEINT, of Garsdon, wid., 23. Bdman. William Herriott, apparitor. Kingston St. Michael Ch. 14 Ap.
- ROWDEN, John, of Steeple Langford, yeoman, 25, and Marie MUSSELL, of Sarum, sp., 20. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 15 Ap.
- JACOB, Salomon, of St. Martin's Sarum, and Eliz. GARRET, of Barford St. Martin's, 26. Barford St. Martin's Ch. 15 Ap.
- SADLER, Thomas, s. of William Sadler, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Agnes, d. of William JEFFERIES, of Bremhill, Wilts, 22. Bremhill Ch. 30 Ap.
- HITCHCOCK, John, of Brinkworth, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Alice LEWEN of the same, sp., 25. Brinkworth Ch. 1 May.
- TUCKER, William, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, miller, 30, and Alice GUDRIDGE, of Warminster, sp., 22. Warminster Ch. 8 May.
- MILLER, John, of Sherston Magna, Wilts, 40, and Ann CULLIMORE, of Sopworth, sp., 22. Sherston Ch. 8 May.
- BROWNE, Edward, s. of William Browne, of Ellingdon *alias* Wroughton, 26, and Jane HAYWARD, of Canning, sp., 24. Bdman. Robert Norris, of Bishop's Canning. Ellingdon Ch. 9 May.
- AMBROSE, John, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, 30, and Elioner GOVORD, of Semley, d. of John Govord, sp., 23. Bdman. Richard Ambrose, of Knoyle Odierne (West Knoyle). 9 May.
- GRANNT, Daniel, of Bradford, Wilts, glovier, 30, and Francis LOVELL of the same, sp. Bradford Ch. 11 May.
- KINGE, William, of Imber, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Ann, d. of Robert NOBLE, of Lacock, sp., 21. Lacock Ch. 12 May.
- EMM, John, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Agnes SIMS, of North Bavent, Wilts, wid. 18 May.
- HAYDON, Nicholas, of Hanging Langford, in Steeple Langford, Wilts, shepherd, 35, and Amy FORD of the same, sp., 30. Steeple Langford Ch. 25 May.
- DOLE, William, of Earlstoke, Wilts, shepherd, 22, and Agnes DAVIS, of Heytesbury, Wilts, sp., 32. Earlstoke Ch. 25 May.
- BOLING, John, of Wolshall, in Bedwyn Magna, 26, yeoman, and Mary SCANDAVER, of West Lodge, in Savernake, in Preshute, 20. Preshute Ch. 28 May.
- LANGFILD, Edmund, of Horningsham, Wilts, 23, husb., and Marie HAWCKINS, of Westbury, Wilts, sp., 22. Westbury or Dilton Chapel. 29 May.
- CROOKE, Nicholas, of Urchfont, Wilts, carpenter, 27, and Lettis STARKE, of Ham, Wilts, sp., 27. Urchfont Ch. or Ham. 1 June.
- CLARK *alias* HILLER, Thomas, of Murcock (Murcott), in Crudwell, yeoman, 24, and Bridget PARTINDGER, d. of John Partindger, of Latton, sp., 24. Bdman. John Powle, of Rodborne, yeoman. 3 June.
- SMITTEN, Robert, of Sarum, blacksmith, 32, and Elizabeth KINGE, d. of Thomas Kinge, of Longbridge Deverill, sp., 30. 3 June.
- TIPPER, Jeffery, widower, and Alice JACOB, of Tokenham, widow. Bdman. William, s. of Jeffery Tipper. Tokenham Ch. 8 June.

WEX, Gregory, of Garsdon, husb., widower, and Mary KINETON, of Alderton, sp., over 21. Bdman. John Twining, of Brinkworth. 10 June.

BAKER, Richard, of Wineaunton, Somerset, barber, 27, and Susan BROWNE, of Semley, Wilts, sp., 20. Semley Ch. 13 June.

TUGGWELL, Richard, of Castle Eaton, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Joane PRIOR of the same, wid., 32. 14 June.

TAMPERD, Thomas, of Chitterne, All Saints', Wilts, husb., 22, and Elinor WISE of the same, sp., 22. 14 June.

HOPGOOD, Richard, of Latton, yeoman, 47, and Jane, d. of Michael BRIGHT, of Latton, 20. Bdman. Michael Bright. 16 June.

COMPTON, William, 23, s. of John Compton, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, innholder, and Joane BOLDE, of Woodford Parva, sp., 23. 16 June.

LAWRENCE, John, of Alborne, Wilts, 27, and Alice BURGESS, of Lamborne, Berks, 21. 17 June.

ORAM, Thomas, of Wanborough, widower, and Ann LANGSONE of the same, widow. Bdman. Henry Hungerford, Esq. 17 June.

TROWBRIDGE, Nicholas, of Wishford Magna, Wilts, brewer, and Dorathe MILLS of the same, sp., 32. 5 July.

[Blank page.]

SMITH, George, of East Knoyle, Wilts, taylor, 24, and Elizabeth WHITE, of Fonthill Gifford, sp., 22. Fonthill Ch. 7 July.

READE, John, of Purton, Wilts, 27, yeoman, and Alice SKINNER, of Castle Eaton, sp., 24. W. William Reade, yeoman. Either Ch. 8 July.

ROSE, Steven, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Dorathe, d. of Richard CARPENTER of the same, 30. 13 July.

CORNISHE, Samuell, of Westbury (under the Playne), 23, haberdasher, and Susan PASSION of the same, sp., 20. 13 July.

VIZER, Richard, of The Close, Sarum, yeoman, 22, and Ann SADLER, of Corsham, 20. (This entry in the folio occurs between 20 and 21 Mar. 1617.) 14 July.

NEAST, William, of Marlborough, Gent., 32, and Margaret FRANCKLIN of the same, sp., 20. Mr. Phillip Francklin, fa., consents. 14 July. (Desires licence to be granted to the Vicar of Stanton St. Bernard.)

EYRES, Thomas, of Chippenhamslade (Chapmanslade) Corsley, Wilts, 32, wheeler, and Alice HOLLOWAY, wid. (Signs "Ayres.") 15 July.

CHALK, Edward, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, husb., 26, and Jane FRIE of the same, sp., 29. 16 July.

BENNETT, Walter, of Great Gerrardstone, in Broadchalke, and Sysselley HAYLOCK, sp. Broadchalke Ch. Bdman. Henry Haylock, fa. 20 July.

VINCENT, Robert, of Povington, in the Isle of Purbeck, Dorset, gent., 20, and Agnes GROVE, sp., 20. Bdman. William Grove, of Gerrardstone, gent., fa. 20 July. (July 23. Agnes Grove appears in answer to a caveat and asserts that she is not otherwise engaged.) Broadchalke Ch.

- THORNE, William, of Motson (Mottistone), co. South., widower, 40, and Ellenor PORTER, of Whiteparish, Wilts, widow, 40. Whiteparish Ch. 24 July.
- STOKES, Anthonie, of Shercot, in Pewsey, Wilts, widower, and Mary WESTON, of the same, sp., 26. W. Mathew Chandler. 3 Aug.
- TANNER, Christopher, of Little Cheverell, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Joane SAMSBURIE, d. of John Samsburie, of Eastcot, in Urchfont, sp., 24. Little Cheverell Ch. W. Ussula Weekes. 3 Aug.
- RATTEWE, James, of Amesbury, Wilts, Gent., s. of John Rattewe, Gent., 20, and Elizabeth STREETE of the same, sp., 22. Thomas Wheeler, father-in-law of Eliz., consents. 5 Aug.
- LOOKER, William, of Woodlands, in Mildenhall, 26, and Agnes KEMBLE, of Stratton St. Margaret's, sp., 20. 7 Aug.
- CLARKE, Samucl, of St. Mary's, Devizes, Wilts, bookbinder, widower, 36, and Alice HANCOCKE, of Horton, in Bishops Cannings, sp., 35. Bdmn. Samuel Clarke and John Hancocke. St. Mary's, Devizes Ch. 7 Aug.
- DREW, John, of Devizes Green, Gent., 35, and Joane, d. of William ADLINGTON, 22. Bdmn. John Streete, of Amesbury, Gent. 17 Aug.
- RAWLENCE, William, of Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Margerie, d. of John SMITH, of the same, sp., 18. 21 Aug.
- TANNER, Richard, of Kington St. Michael, Wilts, widower, 52, and Elizabeth SEALE, of Great Somerford, widow, 46. Kington Ch. 21 Aug.
- BIRD, Antony, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 55, widower, and Alice DEERE of the same, sp., 28. W. Edward Bird. 23 Aug.
- WATSON, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, taylor, 23, and Anne NEWMAN, of the same, sp., 18. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 29 Aug.
- SADLER, Richard, of Wroughton, Wilts, Gent., 30, and Grace DUCKE, of the same, wid., 30. Wroughton Ch. 1 Sep.
- STOAKES, William, of Seend, Melksham, yeoman, 20, and Ellinor NOYES, of Etchilhampton *alias* Ashlington, in Allcannings. Bdmn. William Stokes. Etchilhampton Chapel. 11 Sep.
- BUTLER, Robert, s. of Robert Butler, of Hackston, in Fittleton, and Ann, d. of George GOODWIN, of St. Mary Bourne, dio. Winton. Bdmn. Robert Butler, fa.; son signs also. 15 Sep.
- SPACKMAN, James, of Costow, in Wroughton, 38, and Rose PATIE *alias* WHELER, of the same, 21. (Spackman's father married her mother-in-law.) 16 Sep.
- CHAMBERLINE, Simon, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 25, feltmaker, and Em CHIP, of the same, sp., 30. One brother Thomas Chip living in Gloucestershire. 20 Sep.
- PERRY, Thomas, of Little Cheverell, Wilts, husb., 30, and Edith CARIE, of the same, sp., 28. 21 Sep.
- BISHOP, Thomas, of Guernego, co. Montgomery, Gent., 29, and Mary, d. of Edmund LONG, of Lyncham, Wilts, Esq., 25. 21 Sep.
- CHAYNEY, Thomas, of Oare, in Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ann STANMER, of Preshute, sp., 27. Bdmn. John Myles. Preshute Ch. 24 Sep.

- GALLIMORE, Mr. William, clerk, Curate of North Tidworth, Wilts, 28, and Dorothy BURFORD, of Clyffe Pypard, sp., 28. Bdman. Francis Burlord, brother. 26 Sep.
- HALL, Thomas, of Enborne, Berks, yeoman, 40, and Anne BATCHELLER, of Kingscleere, Somerset (*sic*, ? Hants), sp., 24. Enborne Ch. 28 Sep.
- LANGDON, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Gent., 23, and Joane HYDE, of Preshute, wid., 60. 4 Oct.
- BAILY, Edward, of St. John's, Devizes, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth, d. of Francis READ, of Devizes, yeoman, 17. St. John's Ch., Devizes. 5 Oct.
- PORTER, William, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Marie DAVERS, of the same, sp., 33. Maiden Bradley Ch. 7 Oct.
- ETSALL, Valentine, of Breamore, co. South., yeoman, 50, and Agnes EVERED, of Downton, Wilts, wid., 50. Downton Ch. 10 Oct.
- CABBLE, John, of Trowbridge, dier, 28, and Presilla MOOR, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Earle, of Trowbridge. 13 Oct.
- BRAFFILL, Edward, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, broadweaver, 27, and Catherine BAKER, of Gussage All Saints', Dorset, sp., 22. 13 Oct.
- BOOTH, Thomas, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Jane BROWNE, of the same, sp., 26. 15 Oct.
- HEWES, Mathewe, of Wilton, baker, 20, and Frances READE, of the same, baker, 21. Wilton Ch. 16 Oct.
- ROOK, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Anne SHARD, of Devizes, sp., 27. 16 Oct.
- HUTCHINS, John, of Aderburie (Alderbury), Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Alice BURROWE, of the same, sp., 20. 17 Oct.
- HANCOCKE, Robert, of Sarum, clothier, 25, and Francis SANSOME, of Tarrant Gunville, Dorset, sp., 18. 17 Oct.
- AXFORD, Henry, of Earlstoke, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Joane DAWCKINS, sp., 22, d. of Robert Dawckins, of North Burcombe. North Burcombe Ch. 26 Oct.
- HELLIER, George, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, 30, and Jane HOLMES, of Figheldean, sp., 22. Bdman. John Holmes, fa. of Jane. 26 Oct.
- LAMBE, John, of Gifford, in Stourton, yeoman, 30, and Aves, d. of Andrew WILSON of the same, sp., 24. 28 Oct.
- MERIEWETHER, Christopher, of Hilperton, Wilts, 25, and Bethsheba HOBBS, of Longbridge Deverill, sp., 24. 29 Oct.
- LOOK, Ambrose, of Chilton Folliat, husb., and Mary POORE, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. Will'm Perse, father-in-law of Mary (? step-father) and Richard Poor, brother. 2 Nov.
- HARRIS, John, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman, 18, and Mary WOOLLES, of the same, sp., 18. Bdmen. John Jewell, uncle and guardian of John, and Richard Woolles. fa. of Mary. 9 Nov.
- PRATER, Augustine, of New Sarum, Wilts, malter, 26, and Susan MARCHMENT, of the same, sp., 24. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 10 Nov.
- WILLIAMS, John, of Newton Tony, Wilts, taylor, 21, and Susan CONSTABLE, of the same, sp., 21. Newton Tony Ch. 14 Nov.

- HURLE, George, of Market Lavington, Wilts, taylor, 30, and Agnes FITSALL, of the same, wid. 15 Nov.
- SMITH, Briant, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., 25, and Anne BROWNE, of the same, sp., 20. 16 Nov. Woodborough Ch.
- STRANGE, Roger, of Buckingham (Bulkington), in Keevil, Wilts, husb., 24, and Mildred HARRIS, of the same, sp., 20. Keevil Ch. 17 Nov.
- SHADWELL, Walter, of Hungerford Parke, co. Berks, 26, shepherd, and Christian CHEVINGE *alias* CHESHEIRE, of Ham, Wilts, sp., 24. Ham Ch. 18 Nov.
- CLARKE, John, of Damerham, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Eliz : SNELGAR, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 27. Damerham Ch. 21 Nov.
- THORPE, Thomas, of Broughton, co. South., 30, and Mary MERRICKE, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, sp., 22. 24 Nov.
- HOUNSELL, Thomas, Curate of Upton Lovell, Wilts, clerke, 35, and Dorothea TOMPSON, of Westbury, sp., 21. Upton Lovell Ch. 25 Nov.
- LORDE, Thomas, of New Sarum, Gent., 33, and Joane DYE, of the same, wid. 26 Nov.
- TILLY, Richard, of Corton, in Boyton, Wilts, 30, and Anne CARDE, of the same, sp., 20. 29 Nov.
- FRANCKLIN, Richard, of Kinott (E. Kennet), Wilts, 28, and Alice WINCHCOMBE, of the same, sp., 23. 30 Nov.
- AWDLEY, Owen, of North Newnton, Wilts, 30, and Jane TOOKER, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 30. 30 Nov.
- CRABB, Walter, of Easton, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Joane CARRE, of Melton (? Milton), sp., 21. Easton Ch. 1 Dec.
- BEVINGTON, Edmond, of Downton, 22, and Joane FULFORD, of the same, sp., 22. 5 Dec.
- COWARD, Nicholas, of Downton, Wilts, 30, and Joane EVANS, of the same, 36. 5 Dec.
- WHITE, Moises, of St. Edmund's, New Sarum, malter, widower, and Ann BARNES, of Stanton St. Bernard, widow. 7 Dec.
- KELLOWE, William, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, husb., 38, and Agnes KELSON, of Maddington, sp., 25. 8 Dec.
- PINCKNY, William, of Rushall, Wilts, Gent., s. of William Pinckney, Gent., 29, and Mary CARPENTER, of North Newton (? Newnton), Wilts, sp., 22. Rushall Ch. (Torn) Dec.
- HISCOCKE *alias* CHAPMAN, Richard, of Sutton Veny, yeoman, 18, and Jane LONG, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Stephen Long, fa. of Jane. 14 Dec.
- FLOWER, John, of Potterne, Wilts, Gent., 23, and Frances LONGE, of Coate, in Bishops Cannings, sp., 27. Potterne Ch. (Date lost.)
- BENET, Thos., of Norton Bavent, Wilts, Gent., 21, and Susan WHITE, of Bromham, sp., 22. Bdman. Thos. White, brother. 10 Dec.
- COOKE, Edward, of Shercoot, in Pewsey, 27, and Cecily SMITH, sp. Bdman. Robt. Smith, bro. (Much torn, date lost.)
- COBLER, Christopher, of Devizes, 60, and (. . .), da. of Thomas PAINTER, of Devizes. (Torn, and date gone.)
- SMITH, Thos., of Sarum, yeoman, 25, and Joane WIXE, of the same, sp., 24. 18 Dec.

- GODDARD, Richard, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widower, 27, and Marie HACKSON of the same, widow. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 26 Dec.
- HURLE, Thomas, of Rushall, Wilts, 20, and Penenna PINCKNEY, of the same, sp., 18. (Date destroyed.)
- TREWMAN, Aubry, of Manningford Bohun, in Willesford, blacksmith, 30, and Margaret HILLER, of Manningford Abbas, sp., 30. Bdman. Timothy Hiller. 26 Dec.
- HU . . . , Thos., of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, yeoman, 18, and Anne, d. of Henry EDWARDS, of the same, yeoman, sp., 18. 29 Dec.

1618/9.

A

- PARSONS *alias* FREWE, Cutbert, of Imber, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Anne FLOWER, of West Lavington, sp., 28. 9 Jan. Lavington Ch.
- FLOWER, Richard, of West Lavington, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Marie WINNE, of Melksham, wid., 30. Lavington Ch. 9 Jan.
- LAUDER, Francis, of Damerham, Wilts, carp., 30, and Jane DYER, of the same, sp., 23. 9 Jan.
- FILKES, John, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., 29, and Judith HUNTELIE, of Chitterne St. Mary's, sp., 21. 11 Jan.
- DEWE, John, of Upton Scudamore, and Marie ELBRIGHT, of the same. Upton Scudamore Ch.

*End of Folio 11.**(To be continued.)*

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV., p. 275.)

- BROWNE, Joan, 33, wife of Mr. Browne, resident at the Hague, to the same.

4 May 1624.

- BOLLINGER, Johan, 22, wife of Peter Bollanger, resident in Dort, with her maidservants, viz., Alice Davies, 16, and Mary Williams, 14, to Dort.
- R . . . , Alexander, 42, servant to Mr. David Rumsey . . . the Prince and one Edward . . . 18, to Harling.
- WILLIAMS, . . . , 30, wife of Giles Williams, resident in Dulborough, to same.

- HILLIAM, . . . , 55, resident in Portsmouth, and wife, 53, to Rotterdam
 LEMON, Samuel, 30, resident in Rosemarie Lane, to Zebenter in Cleveland, about c'ten his affaires.

7 May 1624.

- CANADINE, Tymothie, 53, & daughter Mary, 13, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.
 SMITH, Grace, 28, wydowe, dwelling at Ruskam in Berkshire, to Vlissing, about c'ten her affaires.
 HOLLOWAY, Katherine, 63, dwelling in the Brill, to the same.
 DRIVER, Isack, 60, dwelling at Kingston in Hereford, & daughter, Sybell Driver, 20, to Surickseas, about c'ten their affaires.
 BENNETT, Alice, 25, wife of James Bennett, dwelling in Husden, to the same.
 COOKE, Mary, 33, wife of Tho. Cooke, resident in Ratcliffe, to Vlissing, about c'ten her affaires.

8 May 1624.

- BOWYER, Edward, 33, resident at the Hague, & his servant, named Jno. Sturropp, . . . years old, to the same.
 PULLIN, Oswald, 21, servant to one Mr. Ben. Webb, dwelling in Kingswood, near Gloucester, to Amsterdam, & to return.
 WATSON, Elizabeth, 20, dwelling in Dunhague, servant to Sir Edward Vere, in the Netherlands, with her sucking child.
 HIGGINS, Ann, 19, daughter of Robert Higgins, resident in Vlissing, to the same.
 FLUTE, Zacharia, 24, resident in the house of one Mr. Hill, dwelling in St. Katherine's, to Middlebrough.
 SAMPSON, Jane, 30, wife of Wm. Sampson, resident in Limehouse, & her maid servant, named M . . . Ell, 20, with her daughter, named Ann Sampson, 6, & one Marie Humfrey, 50, resident in Shadwick, to Vlissing, 21 April 1624.
 COLE, William, 48, dwelling at Whitecrosstreet, to Amsterdam, about c'ten his affaires.
 LITTLE, James, 60, resident in Dort, & wife Elizabeth, 40, to the same.
 BROMLEY, Thomas, resident in house of Tho. Monke, without Bishopsgate, to Amsterdam, about c'ten his affaires.

11 May 1624.

- HARPER, Elizabeth, 27, wife of James Harper, resident at Wapping Wall, to Amsterdam.
 JAY, William, 55, resident in Middlebrough, & wife Isbell, 32, to the same.
 KENE, Marie, 53, wife of Jno. Kene, resident in Wyndstore, & daughter Elizabeth Kene, 12, to Delft.
 OSBORNE, Sara, 44, wife of Edward Osborne, resident at the Brill, & her servant, Hen. Ebbs, 36, to the same.

54 LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

- DAVIES, . . . , 14, son of Jno. Davies, dwelling at St. Katherine's, to Middlebrough.
- HARWARD, . . . is, 21, resident in Amsterdam, & her kinswoman, named Isbell Medcalf.
- VAN HASSEVELT, Daniel, 5, Adam, 2, Ann, 3, children of Mr. Hasselvelt, resident in Buttolph Lane, with one Hester King, 10, daughter to John King, dwelling in Augusten Friers, to Vlashing.
- DOMELAW, John, aged 40, a chaundler, resident in Limehouse, to Vlashing, & so to return.
- HACKLEY, John, 24, late servant to Mr. Thurlbie, grocer, dwelling on London Bridge, to the Hague.
- BEALE, Nicholas, 24, resident in St. Martin's Lane, & daughter Marie, a year old, with their maid servant named Ann Clark, 17, to Vlashing.
- NELSON, Horne, 30, resident in Vlashing, to the same.

13 May 1624.

- YOUNG, Andrew, 33, resident at Sterli . . . in Scotland, to Middleb . . . , about certen his . . .
- WINTLEY, Henry, 28, resident at (Lime Street or Lime House), to Vlashing.
- YOUNG, Jno., 60, resident in Rotterdam, to the same.
- CLAY, Jno., 36, & wife, 21, to Amsterdam.
- CARRICK, Marie, 22, and . . . years old, servants to one Capt. . . . in Holland, to the same.
- GATES, Elizabeth, 30, . . . to H . . .
- EABRIE, Ann, 26, Suzan Eabrie, 20, resident at Newington Greene, with one Ann Treeton, to Vlashing.
- JOHNES, Anne, 40, wife of Robert Browne, resident in Brgda, to the same.
- JOHNES, William, 13, servant to one Monsieur le Dowce, alien resident in Paris, to the same.
- MATHEWS, Ann, 10, daughter of Baldwin Mathewes, resident in St. George's Lane, to Harlam.
- NEWLAND, Grace, 48, resident in Rochester, & her son James Johnson, 16, to Amsterdam, about certen her affaires.
- ROBINSON, Robert, 18, and Will^m Robinson, 16, kinsmen, to Ham-burgh, to remain there with there unkle, named Leonard Walter.

(To be continued.)

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 263.)

196.	Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed (20)	John Ernie, of Buriton, Kt.
197.	Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant, crescent for difference	Bullen Reymes, of Reymes Weddon, Colonel.
198.	On a bend three leopard's faces, a bordure engrailed	Robert Coker, of Maypowder, Esq.
199.	BRYDGMAN (157), label for difference	Orlando Brydgmán, of Withbrook, Esq.
200.	REYMES (197), without difference	William Reymes, of Overstrand, Esq.
201.	Quarterly, over all a bend	George Langton, of Langton, Esq.
202.	Barry of eight, on a chief a greyhound collared courant, crescent for difference	Thomas Skipwith, of Grantham, Esq.
203.	A pale between two eagles displayed, crescent for difference	Richard Woodward, of Avon Dassett, Gent.
204.	On a fess a fleur-de-lys between two crescents, in chief and in base a lion passant	Francis Goodrick, of Manby, Kt.
205.	On a bend three mullets	Robert Shafto, of Whitworth, Kt.
206.	SKIPWITH (202), badge of Ulster, without difference	Fulwar Skipwith, of Newbolt Hall, Bt.
207.	A bend engrailed cotised, badge of Ulster	John Fortescue, of Saldon, Kt. and Bt.
208.	On a cross five fers-de-moline	John Turner, of Kirkleatham, Sergeant-at-law.
209.	A chevron between three crosses bottony, crescent for difference	Edwin Rich, of Mulbarton, Kt.
210.	Per chevron sable and argent, badge of Ulster	Willoughby Aston, of Aston, Bt.
211.	1 and 4. Argent, a bull passant, a bordure sable bezanty; 2 and 3. (?) JERMYN (10)	John Coell, of Deepdene, Kt., Master in Chancery.
212.	Quarterly ermine and gules	John Standlope, of Elvaston, Esq.
213.	A chevron between three owls	Samuel Sleigh, of Etwall, Kt.
214.	A chevron between three lion's heads erased, crowned	Matthew Pindar, of Middlesex, Esq.
215.	Ermine, on a cross five bezants	Edward Abney, of Willesley, Esq.
216.	A lion rampant crowned	Francis Dayrell, of Castle Camps, Kt.
217.	A chevron sable between three leopard's faces	Francis Newport, Lord Newport, etc.
218.	Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fess	Richard Pigott, of City of London, Kt.
219.	On a fess three fleurs-de-lys	Gervase Disney, of Norton Disney, Esq.
220.	TURNER (208)	William Turner, Kt., late Lord Mayor.

221.	A cinquefoil, on a chief a demi-lion rampant	William Weltden, of Thornby, Gent.
222.	Per pale argent and sable a chevron engrailed between three ram's heads erased all counter-changed, a bordure engrailed . . . bezanty, crescent for difference	William Chester, of East Haddon, Esq.
223.	Per chevron sable and argent three elephant's heads erased counterchanged	Ambrose Saunders, of Sibbertoft, Esq.
224.	FAIRFAX (133)	William Fairfax, of Sledmire, Esq., a Gentleman Pensioner.
225.	A cross tau surmounted by a crescent . . .	Andrew Wanley, of Eyford, Gent.
226.	Three wolf's heads copped borne on the breast of an imperial eagle	Paul Methwen, of London and Bradford, Gent.
227.	A lion passant guardant	William Thomson, of Middle Temple, Esq.
228.	A saltire engrailed between four roses, crescent for difference	Richard Napier, of Great Linford, Kt.
229.	NAPIER (228), without difference, badge of Ulster	John Napier, of Luton How, Bt.
230.	Crusilly fitchy, a lion rampant	Horton, co. Gloucester.
231.	Quarterly, over all a bend vair	Thomas Sackevill, of Lewis, Esq.
232.	Argent three bars sable in chief as many torteaux, a bordure ermine	Thomas Bludworth, Kt., and Alderman.
233.	On a bend wavy three anchors	George Pley, of Weymouth, Captain.
234.	Argent, a fret sable	John Vernon, of Sudbury, Captain.
235.	A fess between three shelldrakes	Joseph Sheldon, Kt., and Alderman.
236.	A fess wavy between six cinquefoils, crescent for difference	William Davison, of Thornby, Esq.
237.	Three goats salient, crescent for difference . . .	Charles Thorold, of City of London, Esq.
238.	Two chevrons a bordure engrailed	John Tyrell, of Heron, Kt.
239.	A bend between two escallops	William Petre, of Stanford, Esq.
240.	WELDON (221)	George Weldon, of Warley Magna, B.D.
241.	Per chevron three lions passant guardant . . .	John Catlin, of Harpden, Gent.
242.	Two swords in saltire points in base	Nicholas Towse, of Brentwood, Ph. D.
243.	On a bend three square buckles	Samuel Starling, of Stop-sly, Kt., and Alderman.
244.	Ermine, on a chevron three fox's heads erased, on a canton a fleur-de-lys	Stephen Fox, of Water Eaton, Kt., Paymaster-General.
245.	On a chief three doves	John Frederick, Kt., and Alderman.
246.	A chevron ermine between three herons . . .	Nathaniel Herne, of London, Esq.
247.	A cross quarterly on a canton an eagle displayed	William Webb, of Painswick, Gent.
248.	Three lozenges conjoined in fess	Kemmet Freeman, of Gloucester, Gent.
249.	A lion rampant in chief three escallops . . .	Thomas Clutterbuck, of Lippitt, Gent.
250.	Per saltire a lion rampant	John Gould, of Broadnecmett, Gent.

251.	On a cross between four frets a castle ..	John Bence, of Aldborough, Esq.
252.	A lion rampant, on a chief a mullet between two torteaux	John Smith, of Rotherhythe, Kt. and Alderman.
253.	1 and 4. An orle between eight billets; 2 and 3. In base and on a chief a cross crosslet fitchy and a lion's head erased, over all a bend charged with three cinquefoils	Robert Vallop, of Bowthorpe Hall, Kt.
254.	Checky on a bend three lions passant ..	John Clifford, of Frampton, Gent.
255.	A chevron between three falcon's heads erased, badge of Ulster	Robert Cordell, of Motford Hall, Bt.
256.	Three dolphins haurient	Peter Vandeput, of City of London, gent.
257.	A chevron ermine between three lozenges each charged with four ermine spots, badge of Ulster	John Shaw, of Eltham, Kt. and Bt.
258.	FLEMING (125)	Edward Fleming, of Instow, Esq.
259.	A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys ..	Leoline Jenkins, Judge of the Admiralty, Kt., etc.
260.	A lion rampant, in dexter quarter a pheon..	William Petit, of Inner Temple, Esq.
261.	Three torteaux, badge of Ulster ..	William Courtney, of Powderham, Bt.
262.	A chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipt	Joseph Williamson, of Melbeck Hall, Kt., Clerk of the Papers, etc.
263.	A chevron between three mullets ..	Walter Chetwynd, of Ingestre, Esq.
264.	On a fess dancetty three estoiles, on a canton a sun in splendour	William Thompson, of City of London, and Wotton, Kt.
265.	1 and 4. Quarterly crenelly, in first quarter on a tower a lion passant; 2 and 3. A buck trippant, an orle of trefoils, badge of Ulster	John Robinson, of Newnham Courtaey, Kt. and Bt., Lieutenant of the Tower.
266.	Sable, a pale gutty de sang	Thomas Player, of Hackney Kt., Chamberlain of the City of London.
267.	Two bars	Richard Venables, of Agden, Esq.
268.	A chevron between three owls	William Hewitt, of Brimley, Gent.
269.	Sable, a chevron argent between three falcon's heads erased	John Bourne, of Kileot, Esq.
270.	Three bars and a canton	Francis Fuller, of Stebbing, M.A.
271.	A lion rampant	Edmond Reddish, of Maiden Bradley.
272.	A chevron between three escallops ..	Henry Beheathland, of Cornwall.
273.	On a cross five lioncels	Thomas Wall, of Bristol, Bookseller.
274.	1 and 4. A fess dancetty between three birds; 2 and 3. Lozengy, on a fess a lion passant	Jeffrey Thomas, of City of London, and Highgate, Esq.
275.	Quarterly, in the first quarter a lion passant, crescent for difference	Richard Mascie, of Salt, Esq.
276.	A fess between three cinquefoils ..	John Powtrel, of West Hallam, Esq.
277.	A cross between four pellets	Robert Clayton, of London, Kt., late Sheriff.

278.	A lion rampant, on a chief three escallops..	William Russell, of New Southampton Buildings, Midx.
279.	Three laurel leaves slipped, badge of Ulster..	David Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, Bt
280.	1 and 4. Paly of six; 2 and 3. A cockatrice, badge of Ulster	Roger Langley, of Sheriff Hutton, Bt.
281.	On a chevron between three mullets as many escallops	Edward Blackett, of Newcastle, Merchant.
282.	On a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys as many pheons, badge of Ulster	George Reve, of Thwayte, Kt. and Bt.
283.	Barry wavy of six, on a chief three bezants..	Richard Astry, of Huntington, Gent.
284.	DAVISON (236), without difference ..	Timothy Davison, of Newcastle, Merchant.
285.	Three bougets	William Liburne, of Newcastle, Esq.
286.	On a bend between three birds as many leopard's heads coupé	William Carr, of Newcastle, Esq.
287.	Per fess gules and argent, six martlets ..	Tristan Fenwick, of Kenton, Gent.
288.	A chevron between three falcon's heads erased, crescent for difference	Cuthbert Ellison, of North Hobborne, Gent.
289.	On a chief three martlets	John Watson, of Newcastle, Merchant.
290.	Ermine, on a fess a lion passant guardant ..	Peter Proby, of City of London, Merchant.
291.	On a bend cotised between six lioncels three escallops	Christopher Boone, of City of London, Merchant.
292.	THOMSON (264)	John Thomson, of Haversham, Esq.
293.	On a chevron between three owls as many lozenges, on a chief as many hazel leaves slipped	William Haslewood, of Maidwell, Kt.
294.	HASLEWOOD (293), crescent for difference ..	Anthony Haslewood, of Ilverton, Esq.
295.	On a chevron between three lion's heads erased as many crosses crosslet	William Peake, of London, Kt.
296.	On a cross five pheons	Richard Harrison, of Balls, Esq.
297.	A cross bottony, on a chief a lion passant guardant	Henry Chancey, of Yardleybury, Esq.
298.	On a bend between three pellets as many swans	Francis Clarke, of London, Kt.
299.	Per fess three lions rampant a bordure ermine, badge of Ulster	Thomas Willys, of Ditton, Bt.
300.	A compound cross of crosses crosslet conjoined in the centre between four acorns slipped	Richard Clegge, of Stone House, near Clegge Hall, M.A., Vicar of Kerkham.
301.	1 and 4. A bend between three boar's heads erect coupé; 2 and 3. A chevron between three roundels	William Wall, of Preston, Gent.
302.	A fess	James Burkin, of City of London, Captain.
303.	A fess between three elephant's heads erased	John Fountayne, of Melton-super-Montem.
304.	Four mascles in cross	Edward Meller, of Bredy Parva, Esq.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

(Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 283.)

- RAYNEY, WILLIAM, of London, s. of John Rayney, of London, s. of Roger, s. of John, s. and h. of William Rayney, of co. York, gent., who died 21 Hen. VII. as appears by an Inquisition post mortem. Conf. 1620. Gu. two wings conjoined in lure points down Erm. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a lion's head Or, semée of ogresses. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl MS. 6,095.
- RAYNOLDS, JOHN, of Aileburgh (? Aldborough), co. Norf., gent., and to his brother, Henry Raynolds. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 14 Oct. 1576. Or, on a chief Vert, three lions ramp. of the first. Crest—A lion couchant gard. Arg., collared and line Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- REA, RICHARD and JOHN, sons of John Rea, of London, s. of Richard Rea, of Kidderminster, co. Worc. I and IV, Az. a bezant betw. three crescents Arg.; II and III, Or, on a bend cotised Sa. three crescents Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Arg. a dragon's head Az. Harl. MS. 5,869.
- READ, WILLIAM and THOMAS, sons of John or William (*sic*), of Wickford, co. Essex. Conf. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 20 Jan. 1653. Az. a griffin segr. and a canton Or. Crest—A griffin's head erased Az., beak and ears Or. Add. MS. 26,758.
- READE, THOMAS, of Barton, co. Berks. Gu. a saltire betw. four garbs Or. Crest—On a staff ragulée fessways Vert, a falcon rising ppr., beak and bells Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- REANALDES, *see* REYNOLDS.
- REDDING (*or* REDING), GEORGE, of London, descended from Redding, of Reddinghall, co. Hereford. Conf. 9 Nov. 1609, by W. Camden, Clar. Arg. a pheon Gu. betw. three boars' heads erased Sa., armed Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,095.
- REDE, SIR RICHARD, of Acton, co. Middlesex. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. on a cross Az. two lions ramp. in pale and two others pass. in fess Or, betw. in chief two hurts each charged with an eagle close of the field, and in base two Cornish choughs Sa. beak and legs Gu. Crest—A bugle's head coupé Az., fretty and the horns Or, a ring through the nose of the last. Stowe MS. 692.
- REDE, ROBERT, of Chiddingstone, Kent, Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Gr. of crest by Tho. Wriothesley, Garter, 6 Aug. 1518. A shoveller bendy of six Arg. and Sa., beak and legs Or. Stowe MS. 676.

REDHEAD, ROBERT, Provost Marshal at Ostend. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, 10 May 40 Eliz. Sa. a bend eng. Or, cotised plain Arg.; for augmentation—on a canton of the third a saltire Gu. Crest—An arm in armour Or, the gauntlet grasping a sword point down Arg., hilt and pommel Sa. Stowe MS. 676.

REDING, GEORGE, *see* Redding.

REDMAN, THOMAS, Procurator of the Court of Arches of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and RICHARD (or JOHN). Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 9 July 1599. Or, on a fess cotised Az. three cushions Erm. tasselled of the first. Crest—From a coronet Az. a cubit arm erect ppr., round the wrist a bracelet Or, stones of the first, in the hand a baton of the third. Stowe MS. 676; Add. MS. 14,295.

REDMAN, WILLIAM, D.D., Bishop of Norwich. Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Lee, Clar., 1 May 1595. Gu. a cross Arg. betw. four cushions Erm. tasselled Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a horse's head Arg., mane Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

REED, WILLIAM, of . . . Gr. by T. Hawley, Clar., 10 Nov. 1510. Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. three escallop shells Or, in chief a greyhound courant Arg., over all on a chief of the third three mascles of the field. Crest—A demi greyhound Erm. collared with line tied in a hank behind Gu., on the shoulder a mascle of the last. Harl. MS. 1,105.

REEPES (or REPPES), HENRY, s. and h. of John, second s. of Henry Reepes. Conf. by L. Dalton, Norroy. 30 Nov. 1560. Erm. three chevronels Sa., on the upper one a mullet for diff. Crest—From a coronet Or, a plume of four ostrich feathers Arg., quills of the first, betw. two wings of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.

REEVE, or REAVE, Anthony, of Brede, co. Sussex. Gr. . . . Arg. on a chev. eng. betw. three escallop shells Az. as many eagles displ. Or. Crest—A dragon's head erased Arg., on the neck three escallop shells Az. one and two. Add. MS. 12,225.

REEVE, FRANCIS, of Maldon, in Essex. Pat. 1590. Gu. a chev. vair Or and Az. betw. three roses Arg. Crest—A tiger's head erased Arg. tusked, tufted and gorged by two bars, all Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

REIGNOLDS, *see* REYNOLDS.

RENEU, PETER, of London, merchant, and to his brother, Hillary Renen (who died leaving issue a dau. only). Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 14 April 1715. Or, a chev. Gu. betw. in chief two doves respecting and in base a snake nowed all ppr., on a chief of the second three wings Arg. Crest—On a mount Vert, a snake nowed with a dove standing thereon both ppr. Add. MS. 14,830; Stowe MS. 714.

REVELL, ROBERT, of Shorton Legge (*sic*), co. Derby, and to John Revell, of . . . , co. Derby. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Flower, Norroy, in July 37 Hen. VIII. Arg. on a chev. Gu. three trefoils Erm., a bord. eng. Sa. Crest—An arm emb. in armour,

the gauntlet grasping a dagger point down all ppr. garnished Or, betw. two dragons' wings Gu., ribbed of the second. (See *Visit. of Derbyshire*.) Harl. MS. 1115; Stowe MS. 706; Add. MS. 4,966; Egerton MS. 996.

REWSE, SIMON, of Haggerston, co. Middlesex. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1 April 1632, "from the original grant brought to Mr. Shiers' office 18 May 1736." Sa. a fess dancettée Erm. betw. three crescents Or. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Erm., armed and lang. Gu., in its mouth a branch of laurel ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

REYNALDS, . . ., of London, descended out of Shropshire. Erm. two lions pass. gard. Gu., crowned Or. Crest—A wyvern Arg. holding a sword erect in the dexter claw ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441.

REYNARDSON, RALPH, of Farnham, Surrey, s. of Thomas, who died seized of the manor of Farnham, s. of Thomas Raynardson, of Southampton. A confirmation. Gu. a fess vairé betw. three water spaniels Arg. each holding in its mouth a bird bolt Or, feathered of the third. Crest—A spaniel Gu., ear Or, in the mouth a bird bolt of the second, feathered Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

REYNARDSON, *see* RAYNARDSON.

REYNER, WILLIAM, of Overton, Hants, 1588. Erm. on a chief Az. two estoiles Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a dog pass. Arg., spotted Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

REYNES, THOMAS, of Hampstead, co. Midx., gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. Chequée Or and Gu. a canton Erm.; over all on a bend Az. a griffin's head erased of the first betw. two doves Arg. Crest—A dove Arg., beak and legs Gu., in the beak a pansy flower purp. slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

REYNOLDS, ANTHONY, of London, Esq., fined for Sheriff 1706, and to his nephews Anthony and John Reynolds. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 22 May 1714. Per fess Or and Az., in chief three lions ramp. Vert. Crest—On a mount Vert a panther couchant gard. Arg., spotted various, fire from the mouth and ears ppr., collar and line Gu., ring Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

REYNOLDS, HENRY, of Belstead, in Suffolk, s. of Robert of the same place. Conf. of arms with an alteration and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 1584. Sa. on a chief Arg. three mullets of the field, pierced of the second. Crest—A wolf's head erased Sa., charged with three guttes d'or betw. two barrulets Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

REYNOLDS and PAYNE. Gr. to Elizabeth Payne, wid. of Henry Reignolds (Reynolds), of Denbigh, in Wales, by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, June 1588. Per bend Or and Az. six roundels, two, two and two, in pale counterchanged. Crest—An otter's head and neck erased ppr., gorged with a crest coronet and chained Or, in the mouth a branch of palm Vert. These for Payne. For Henry Reignolds these:—Gu. a cross Or, betw. four pome-

granates, slipped and leaved of the second, seeded ppr.
Crest—On top of a tower Arg. a martlet volant Or.

Henry Reynolds, of Denbigh, in Wales, — Elizabeth Payne, wid. of Henry Reynolds, and dau. of John Payne, of Denbigh, gent.

(1). Thomas.

(2) John.

(See also Payne, *ante*, vol. xxiii, p. 260.) Stowe MS. 676.

REYNOLDS (or REANALDES), . . . , one of the Clerks of the Privy Seal. Pat. gr. in April 1607. Arg. a chev. chequée Az. and Gu., betw. three cross-crosslets fitchée of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Arg. a talbot's head coupé Az., eared and guttée Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

RHODES, . . . , of . . . , in Derbyshire. Certif. by R. Browne, Bluemantle. Arg. a lion pass. gard. Gu., betw. two acorns Az. in bend, enclosed by two bendlets Erms. Stowe MS. 677.

RICE, RICHARD, of Preston, co. Suffolk. Exemp. by . . . Rouge Crois, 1586. 1 and 4, Arg. three spear heads and a chief Az. 2 and 3, Per bend Arg. and Sa., a bend ragulée counterchanged. Crests—First, A merlin's head erased ppr. Second, Two staves ragulée in saltire, enfiled by a crest coronet, all Or (? the staves Sa.). Stowe MS. 670.

RICH, EDWARD, of Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., 30 May 1579. 1 and 4, Gu. a chev. betw. three cross-crosslets Or. 2 and 3, Arg. a chev. betw. three lozenges Erms. (Shaw). Crest—On a mount Vert a cockatrice displ. Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RICHARDS, EDMOND, of Fringe, co. Norfolk. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1613. Or, two bars Gu., on each two fleurs-de-lis of the first. Crest—A fleur-de-lis per pale Erm. and Gu. Harl. MS. 6,059.

RICHARDS, CHARLES, of Hecke, co. York. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 11 Aug. 1612. Gu. a bend vaire betw. two garbs Or. Crest—Two arms counter embowed, vested Az., garnished Or, supporting in the hands ppr. a leopard's face Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

RICHARDS, HENRY, of Hammersmith, and his younger brothers John, George and James, petition for a grant and the Earl Marshal's warrant for the granting a coat and crest, dated 7 Aug. 1703, are given, but not the arms. This descent :—

Mr. John Richards, sometime a procurator in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Exeter. — Mary, dau. and sole h. of Mr. Henry Garland, of Chappel Marsh, co. Dorset.

(1) Mr. Henry Richards, of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex.

(2) Mr. John Richards, of Warnwell and Lowell, co. Dors.

(3) Mr. George Richards, of Litton and Long Bredy, co. Dorset.

(4) Mr. James Richards, of Knighton, co. Dorset.

- RICHARDSON *alias* HEPBORNE, *see* HEPBORNE *ante*, vol. xvii, p. 275. Harl. MS. 6,059.
- RICHARDSON, FERDINANDO, of co. Gloucester. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1588. Arg. on a chief Sa. three lions' heads erased of the first. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Sa., cuff Arg., the hand ppf. brandishing a broken falchion of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- RIDER, ANTHONY, s. of John, of Newbury, co. Berks, Physician to K. Ch. I in the Rebellion; and to John Rider, elder brother of the said Anthony. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 10 July 1662. Per chev. Arg. and Sa. three crescents counterchanged. Crest—A crescent betw. two wings all Sa. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MSS. 1,172 and 1,441.
- RIDOUT, REYDEN *or* RYDEN *alias* RYDOUT, of . . . , co. Somerset. Certif. by Robert Browne, Bluemantle. Per pale Arg. and Gu. a griffin segr. counterchanged, within a bord. eng. Or. Crest—A horse's head erased Arg., on the neck an ogress. Stowe MS. 677.
- RIGBY, ALEXANDER, of Wigan, co. Lanc. Per R. St. George, Norroy. Arg. on a cross fleury Sa. five mullets Or. Crest—An antelope's head erased Or, guttée de sang. Add. MS. 5,524.
- RIGGS, WILLIAM, of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, one of the King's Auditors. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. a fess Erm. betw. three water spaniels pass. Arg., in the mouth of each a bird bolt Or, feathered of the third. Crest—The head of a water spaniel coupéd Arg. guttée Az., in the mouth a bird-bolt Or, feathered of the first. Stowe MS. 692.
- RILEY, . . . , of London. Or, a fess betw. three crosses formée Vert. Crest—A dragon's head erased Gu. bezantée. Add. MS. 12,225.
- RIPPON, WILLIAM, Coachmaker to Queen Elizabeth. Arms granted 1590, proved by deed temp. Edw. III, and attested by R. Browne, Bluemantle, to . . . Rippon, of . . . , co. Lanc. Arg. a chev. betw. three crosses patée fitchée Sa. Crest—A lion sej. gard. Arg., gorged by a coronet Or, and supporting with the dexter paw a cross patée fitchée Sa. Stowe MSS. 690 and 677.
- RIVERS, SIR JOHN, Lord Mayor of London 1573, and mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Barne, of London. Issue:—George, s. and h.; 2, John; 3, Henry; 4, Richard; 5, William; 6, Edward; also Alice, Elizabeth and Dorothy. Az. a fess eng. Arg., surmounted by another plain Gu., charged with three roses of the second. Crest—Out of a bank of weeds Vert a demi-swan, wings expanded Arg., gorged with a coronet Or. (This was altered as in following entry.) Harl. MS. 1,463.
- RIVERS, SIR JOHN, of London. Pat. 1583 by W. Glover, Somerset. 1 and 4, Az. two bars indent. Or, and in chief three bezants. 2 and 3, Az. a fess engr. Arg., charged with another plain Gu., thereon three roses of the second. all betw. three demi-swans of the last. Crest—On a mount Vert a bull pass. Arg., horns, hoofs, collar and line Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.
- ROBBINS, JOHN, of Dover, a Captain. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 19 Dec., 1 Eliz. Barry wavy of six, Sa. and Az., in chief three fleurs-de-lis Arg., on a canton Or, a bend Gu., charged with a

crested of the third. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested bendy sinister wavy Or and Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping by the beard a man's head affrontée ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROBERTS, JOHN, of St. Dunstan, at Stepney, Middlesex, s. of Edmund Roberts, of co. Radnor, and grandson of John Roberts of the same county. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 25 July 1720. Or, a lion ramp. regard. Sa., on a chief wavy Az. three ostrich feathers erect Arg. Crest—A dragon sej., wings addorsed Gu., the dexter claw supporting an anchor Or. Add. MS. 11,830.

ROBERTS, RICHARD, Esq., s. and h. of John Roberts, late of Truro, Cornwall, s. of Richard Roberts. Pat. 2 Jan. 1614. Az. on a chev. Arg. three mullets Sa., pierced of the second. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Az., in the dexter paw a mullet Arg., pierced of the first. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

ROBERTS, THOMAS, of Little Braxted, Essex, Gent., s. of Thomas, who mar. Alice, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hobson, of Shipley, Sussex. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1626. 1 and IV, Arg. three pheons Sa., on a chief of the last a greyhound courr. of the first. II and III, Arg. a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Az., for Hobson. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-greyhound Sa. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,293.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM, of Sutton Cheney, co. Leicester. Pat. May 1614. Per pale Arg. and Gu. a lion ramp. Sa. Crest—An antelope's head erased per fess Arg. and Gu. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

ROBINS, ELISHA, of London, mercer, entered 1633. Gu. four demi-fleurs-de-lis issuing from the top, bottom and sides of the shield Arg. Crest—A spaniel's head, coupé Arg. Harl. MS. 5,869.

ROBINS, JOHN, of Netherhall, in Stoketon, co. Worcester. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per pale Sa. and Arg. two flaunches and three fleurs-de-lis in fess counterchanged. Crest—A fleur-de-lis per pale Arg. and Sa., betw. two dolphins haurient regardant counterchanged. Stowe MS. 692.

ROBINSON, SIR JOHN, of London, Bart. Grant of Augmentation to the Right Hon. Sir John Robinson, Knt. and Bart., Lord Mayor of London, and Lieutenant of the Tower of London (nephew of the late Dr. William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury), for his services in the late Civil Wars, and his arms otherwise varied from those formerly used by him. The warrant dated 13 Oct. 1663. Grant signed by Sir E. Walker, Garter, dated 20 Oct. 1663. Quarterly—For Augmentation, 1 and 4, Per cross emb. Gu. and Or, in the first and fourth, a tower Arg., on the battlements a lion of England. 2 and 3, Vert, a buck tripp. within an orle of trefoils Or. Crest—A buck tripp. ppr., horned, hoofed and collared Or, on its side three trefoils Vert. Stowe MS. 677; Add. MSS. 14,294.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from N.S., Vol. XIX, p. 136.)

- FYNES, Thomas, Knt., s. & h. app. of Thomas Fynes, Knt., Lord Dacre; ob. 26 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Donington in Holland 26 Aug. 21 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas Fynes, s. & h., is aet. 14.
- FYNETT, Robert, of the town & port of Dover; will 2 Feb. 1582, ob. there 4 Feb.—Inq. at Maidstone 18 July 25 Eliz.—Kent—1. John, s. & h.; 2. Richard.
- FYNEUX, John, Knt., ob. 17 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. 16 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 16.
- FYNEUX, John, Knt., will 11 Aug., ob. 17 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Canterbury 29 Sept. 18 Hen. 8.—Kent—William, s. & h., aet. 14, married to *Fredeswida* . . . ; 2. John, a priest; 3. Joan.
- FYNYS, John, will 12 Nov. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary; ob. 30 Nov. same year—Inq. at Lincoln ult. Feb. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Lincoln, Notts, Yorks—Ralph, s. & h., aet. 7; 4 other sons.
- FYSTON, Robert, ob. 6 Oct. 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at West Bretton 6 June 7 Hen. 8.—Yorks—George, s. & h., aet. 50.
- FYTCH, Thomas, ob. 29 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 29 Jan. 31 Eliz.—Essex—William, s. & h., aet. 3.
- FYTCH, William, Knt., will 6 Oct. 14 Car. I.; ob. 4 Feb. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 2 May 16 Car. I.—Essex—Charles, s. & h., aet. 13, 3 Oct. 1639; Dorothy; Katherine.
- FYTTON, Mary, widow, ob. 13 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Lewes 30 Ap. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Sussex—Edward Fitton, Knt., is now her s. & h., aet. 25.
- GAGE, Edward, will 1 March 1613, ob. 11 March—Inq. at Petworth 5 March 16 Jac. I.—Sussex, Wilts, Kent—

Margaret, 1 dau.=Geo. Smith.
and coh. aet. 42.

Mildred Belton, 2
dau. & coh., aet.
40.

Philippa Beulves,
widow, 3 dau. &
coh., aet. 38.

Urith, 4 = . . . Alcock.
dau.

Maria, = John
5 dau. Crispe.

Elizabeth, = Anthony Skynner,
6 dau. Esq.

Edward, s. & h. & cons.
& coh. of Edw. Gage, aet.
21.

William, s. & h. & cons.
& coh. of Edw. Gage,
aet. 16.

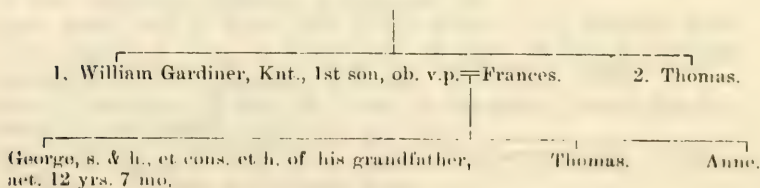
William, s. & h. & cons.
& coh. of Edw. Gage,
aet. 14.

GAGE, Edward, Knt., ob. 26 Dec. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Lewes 23 March 11 Eliz.—Sussex, Surrey, Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 30, married to Margaret Copley; 7 other sons & 4 daughters.

GAGE, Edward, of Bentley in Framfield, co. Sussex, Esq., ob. 19 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 20 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Sussex, Kent, Radnor, Wore.—William, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. & 10 mo.

GAGE, George, will 9 June 1557, ob. 2 June ult.—Inq. at Northampton 29 Sept. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Northampton—Henry, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 22 Sept.

- GAGE, John, Bart., ob. 4 Oct. 1633 ; marr. Penelope, d. of the Lord Rivers—Inq. at East Grinstead 16 Jan. 19 Car. I.—Sussex—1. Thomas (Gage, Bart., s. & h., aet. 14 ; 2. John ; divers daughters (*sic*).
- GAGE, John, K.G., *Cham*)*arius Hospit. Reg.*, ob. 18 Apr. ult. — Inq. at Horsham 29 July 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary —Sussex —Edward Gage, Knt., s. & h., aet. 53.
- GAGE, John, gent., ob. 20 Oct. ult. —Inq. at Shrewsbury 17 Mar. 39 Eliz. —Salop — Edward, s. & h., aet. 16.
- GAGE, Robert, of Haling, Esq., ob. 20 Oct. 29 Eliz. —Inq. at Croydon 10 Jan. 30 Eliz. —Surrey — John, s. & h., aet. 24.
- GALL, George, ob. 20 July ult. —Inq. at York Castle 7 June 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary —Ebor. —Francis, s. & h., aet. 30.
- GALLOPPE, John, of Netherbury, ob. 26 July 25 Hen. 8. —Inq. at Lyme Regis 13 Oct. 4 Eliz. —Dorset —Tho. G. of Bowood, s. & h., aet. 42 yrs.
- GALLOWAY, William, gent., will 3 Jan. 1609, bur. in Bourne Church, ob. said 3 Jan. —Inq. at Sleaford 29 Mar. 8 Jac. I. —Lincoln — Robert, s. & h., aet. 26.
- GAMAGE, William, ob. 10 Apr. 2 Jac. I. —Inq. at York Castle 1 Aug. 3 Jac. I. —Ebor. —Antony, s. & h., aet. 17.
- GAMBLE, John, will 6 May 1640, ob. 9 Mar. 1640-1 —Inq. at York 8 Apr. 17 Car. I. —Ebor. —Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 ; 2. Robert ; 4 daughters.
- GAMES, John [bro. & h. of Edward G., will 17 May 1634, ob. 18 May 1634], ob. 23 July 1634 —Inq. at Brecon 20 Mar. 10 Car. I. —Brecon —Hoo G., s. & h., aet. 10½ yrs.
- GANNOCK, William, of Sibsey, gent., will . . Feb. 1596, ob. 7 Feb. 1596 — Inq. at Sleaford 15 Apr. 38 Eliz. —Lincoln —1. John, s. & h., aet. 14 ; 2. William.
- GANNOK, Robert, of Stickney, gent., will 10 Oct. 1 Mary, ob. 15 Oct. ult. —Inq. at Lincoln Castle 23 Mar. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary —Lincoln — William, s. & h., aet. 40, &c. ; Thomas ; Richard ; Robert.
- GAPE, John, ob. 19 Nov. 1625 —Inq. at St. Albans 19 Mar. 11 Car. I. —Herts. —John, s. and h., aet. 1.
- GARBETT, Margaret, ob. 20 May 1632 —Inq. at Palam 12 Jan. 13 Car. I. —Montg^y —John, s. & h., born 17 Dec. 1619.
- GARDENER, Rich., ob. 18 Apr. ult. —Inq. at City of Worcester 21 June 37 Eliz. —Worcester —John, s. & h., aet. 27 ; 3 daughters.
- GARDINER, John, will 24 July 1628, ob. same day —Inq. at Salop 19 June 9 Car. I. —Salop —Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11.
- GARDINER, Tho., Knt., ob. 10 Aug. 7 Car. I. 1631 —Inq. at Croydon 13 Jan. 9 Car. I. —Surrey —



- GARDNER, Henry, of London, fishmonger, ob. there 14 July 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary. Inq. at Hertf. 28 Apr. 8 Eliz.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 16.
- GARDYNER, Henry, gent., will 6 June 7 Edw. VI, ob. 28 Apr. 1 Mary. Inq. at Lincoln Castle 17 Mar. 1 Mary—Lincoln—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30; 2. Robert; 3. Henry; 4. William; 5. Philip.
- GARDYNER, William, Esq., ob. 12 Jan. 8 Car. I. 1632—Inq. at Southwark 18 Feb. 8 Car. I. Surrey—William, s. & h., aet. 4.
- GARFIELD, Benjamin, gent., will 14 Sept. 1630, ob. 15 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Inq. at High Holborn (1) 31 Jan. 6 Car. I., (2) 19 Mar. 6 Car. I.—Middx.—Benjamin, s. & h., aet. 16, 20 Mar. ult.
- GARLOND, John, s. & h. of John G., will 28 Apr. 22 Hen. 8, bur. in St. Mich. of Morewood, ob. 27 Feb. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exon. 12 Oct. 23 Hen. 8. Devon—

Richard, s. & Johanna, d. Hugh
h., aet. 18. Yeo, gen.

2. Edward.

Elizabeth.

3. Richard.

Johanna.

- GARLOND, John, will 28 Apr., ob. 17 Sept. 22 Hen. 8, bur. at Morewood—Inq. 12 Oct. 23 Hen. 8.—Devon.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs., mar. to Johan, d. of [? Hugh Yeo, of] Fayerclynech, gent.; 2. Edward; 3. Richard; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Johanna.
- GARNISHE, Thomas, Esq., ob. at Kenton, co. Suff., 22 Dec. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Swaffham Market 16 Eliz.—Norf.—Eliz., d. & h., aet. 11.
- GARRARD, William, ob. 12 Jan. 38 Hen. 8, s.p.—Inq. at the Guildhall, 28 Feb. 1 Edw. 6.—London.
- GARRARD, William, Knt., ob. 17 Nov. 5 Jac. I.—Inq. at Chipping Wycombe 16 Aug. 7 Jac. I.—Bucks—Kent—
Thomas, s. & h., aet. 21.—Dorothen, dau. William Clarke, Knt.
- GARRARD, William, ob. 23 Aug. 7 Jac. I, 1609—Inq. at Finsbury 21 Aug. 7 Jac. I.—Middx.—Gilbert, s. & h., aet. 21.
- GARRET, Tho., will 20 Aug. 1624, ob. 16 Sept. 1625—Inq. at Guildhall 4 Nov. 11 Car. I. London, Middx., Surrey—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13.
- GARRETT, Andrew, gent., ob. ult. July ult.—Inq. at Guildhall 26 Oct. 30 Eliz.—London—Robert, s. & h., aet. 3.
- GARRETT, Rich., ob. 16 June 1 Car. I.—Inq. at Nuneaton 3 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Warwick—Sara, only dau. & h., aet. 5 mo.
- GARRETT, Stephen, ob. 26 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Louth 12 Nov. 27 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 24.
- GARRETT, Stephen, of Heckington, ob. 26 Oct. ult.—Inq. 12 Nov. 27 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 24.
- GARTH, Rich., will 21 Nov. 1639, ob. 23 Nov.—[1 ux. Dorothy Style, 2 ux. Beatrix]—Inq. at Southwark 22 Apr. 16 Car. I.—Surrey, Southton, Middx.—George, s. & h., aet. 16, 22 Mar. 1639.
- GARTON, Francis, ob. 21 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Arundel 12 Apr. 2 Jac. I.—Sussex—John Ballet, cons. & h., aet. 13.
- GARTON, Henry, ob. 30 Oct. 1641—Inq. at Petworth 22 Mar. 17 Car. I.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 5 mo.

- GARTON, Peter, Knt., will 17 Aug. 4 Jac. I, ob. 21 Aug.—Inq. at East Grinstead 23 Sept. 4 Jac. I. —Sussex—1. Tho. G., Esq., s. & h., aet. 11; 2. Giles; 3. Henry; 4. Peter.
- GARTON, Tho., Knt., ob. 22 Nov. 1618, aet. 22—Inq. at Petworth 8 Apr. 17 Jac. I.—Sussex—Robert G., bro. & h., aet. 21.
- GASCOIGNE, George, will 17 Sept. 1619, ob. 18 Sept. 1620—Inq. at Cirencester 6 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Glouc., Wilts—

John, 1st son.

John, s. & h., cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 24 yrs., 15 Aug. 1637.

- GASCOIGNE, Henry, gent., ob. 26 Mar. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 8 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Ebor.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 14.
- GASCOIGNE, John, ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Sherburn 28 Jan. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary—Ebor.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 35.
- GASCOIGNE, John, of Clee, co. Linc., gent., ob. 11 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Sherburn 18 Mar. 9 Eliz.—Ebor.—William, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 3 mo.
- GASCOIGNE, Rafe, of Burnby, Esq., ob. 22 Sept. 1556—Inq. at Leeds 12 May 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary—Ebor.—John, s. & h., aet. 17.
- GASCOIGNE, Rich., ob. 27 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Richmond 25 Sept. 2 Jac. I.—Ebor.—William, s. & h., aet. 36.
- GASCOIGNE, Tho., of Burghwallis, Esq., ob. 5 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Leeds ult. Sept. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary—Ebor.—Will. G., of Shipley, bro. & h., aet. 41.
- GASCOIGNE, Tho., of Langercroft, Esq., ob. 19 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Sherburn 3 Apr. 8 Eliz.—Ebor.—Richard G., of Settle, bro. & h., aet. 48.
- GASCOIGNE, William, Esq., of Gawthorpe, ob. 26 May 9 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at York City 8 Jan. 10 Eliz.—Ebor.—Francis, bro. & h., aet. 40.
- GASTON, Elizabeth, *idiot*—Inq. at East Grinstead 22 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Sussex—George G., of Balcombe, cons. & h.
- GASTRELL, Peregrin, ob. 19 Jan. 1636—Inq. at Abingdon 14 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Berks—Henry, s. & h., aet. 5, 14 Feb. ult.
- GATCOMBE, Christopher, *fatuus et idiotus*, ob. 28 July ult.—Inq. at Ross 2 Jan. 31 Eliz.—Hereford—

Anna ux. . . . Bellamy, 1 dau.

Tacea, 2 dau., & cons. & coh. of her father, aet. 50.

Christopher, s. & h., cons. & coh. of his grandfather, aet. 40.

- GATE, Henry, Knt., ob. 7 Apr. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle 17 July 31 Eliz.—Ebor.—Edward, s. & h., aet. 40.
- GATEWARD, Henry, ob. 1 July ult.—Inq. at Cambridge 16 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Cambridgeshire—John, s. & h., aet. 22.
- GATTON, Humfrey, ob. 7 June ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 7 Nov. 12 Hen. 8.—Essex—William, s. & h., aet. 19.

- GAVELL, Francis, Esq., ob. 28 Jan. 1632—Inq. at Southwark 30 May 9 Car. I.—Surrey—1. Vincent, s. & h., aet. 15; 2. Henry; 3. Francis; 4. Robert.
- GAVELL, Robert, gent., ob. 22 July ult.—Inq. at Kingston-on-Thames 4 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Surrey—Francis, s. & h., aet. 30.
- GAVELL, Vincent, will 10 Mar. 19 Car. I, ob. same day—Inq. at Southwark 6 Mar. 20 Car. I.—Surrey—Robert, s. & h., aet. 1.
- GAVEROCK, Richard, of Poorde, gent., s. & h. (*sic*), ob. s.p., in ward of the Queen 4 yrs., ob. 20 May ult.—Inq. 6 July 6 Eliz.—Devon—Elizabeth, aet. 11; Alice, aet. 8; Susana, aet. 7; sisters & coh. & in ward of the Queen.
- GAWBER, John, ob. 24 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Southwark 18 Nov. 3 Jas. I.—Surrey—Margaret, d. & h., aet. 9.
- GAWDIE, Bassingborne, ob. 1 Sept. 1632—Inq. at Diss 18 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs., 23 Aug. 1633.
- GAWDRON, John, ob. 9 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 8 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Norfolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 mo.
- GAWDRON, Tho., ob. inf. s.p., 6 Aug. 12 Car. I, 1636—Inq. at Norwich 13 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Norfolk—Jane, Margaret, sisters & coh.
- GAWDY, Bassingborn, Knt., ob. 17 May 4 Jac. I, 1606—Inq. at Wymondham 12 June 4 Jac. I.—Norfolk—Framlingham, s. & h., aet. 17.
- GAWDY, Charles, Knt., ob. 13 Dec. 1629—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 17 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Suff.—Charles, s. & h., aet. 17, 26 Dec. 1629.
- GAWDY, Thomas, Knt., will 1 Nov. 30 Eliz., ob. 5 Nov. 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Loddon 9 Aug. 31 Eliz.—Norf., Suff., Berks—Henry, s. & h., aet. 36.
- GAWEN, Alan, ob. 12 Sept. 1632—Inq. at East Grinstead 17 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Sussex—George, s. & h., aet. 2.
- GAWEN, Edmund, gent., ob. ult. Oct. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Shafton ult. June—Dorset—Ann, d. & h., aet. 30, nupt. John Fantlaroy, gent.
- GAWGHTON, William, of Southwark, *linctor*, ob. 20 June 35 Eliz.—Inq. at Reigate 19 Feb. 38 Eliz.—Surrey—William G., s. & h., aet. 30.
- GAWSELL, Richard, Esq., ob. 31 May 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Lynn Regis 4 Nov. 30 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—John, s. & h., aet. 6.
- GAYE, Thomas, of Castle Dodington [? Donington], *p'tre ob. ib'm* 12 Feb. 1561—Inq. at town of Leicester 21 Mar. 7 Eliz.—Leicester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs., 17 June ult.
- GAYE, William, ob. 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Great Cotton ult. Oct. 1 Hen. 8.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 2.
- GAYMER, Henry, ob. 6 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 14 July 38 Eliz.—Sussex—Robert, s. & h., aet. 35.
- GAYNESFORD, John, gent., *idiot*, aet. 18—Inq. at Southwark 18 Apr., 1 Mary—Surrey—Ann, sister & h., aet. 15.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN.—Vol. ii. THE REGISTERS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK, DUBLIN, 1677 to 1800, transcribed by C. H. P. Price, B.D., and edited by the Very Rev. J. H. Bernard, D.D., D.C.L., Dean of St. Patrick's.—Vol. iii. THE REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF ST. MICHAN, DUBLIN, 1636 to 1685, edited by Henry F. Berry, I.S.O., M.R.I.A.—Vol. iv. THE REGISTER OF PROVOST WINTER (TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN), 1650 to 1660, edited by the Rev. Canon Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.; and THE REGISTER OF THE LIBERTIES OF CASHEL (CO. TIPPERARY), 1654 to 1657, edited by James Mills, I.S.O.

The issue of no less than four registers in one year is an achievement of which any Society may be proud, and we hope that the Parish Register Society of Dublin will receive the due reward of its labours in a largely increased number of subscribers.

The Registers of St. Patrick's Cathedral do not begin before 1677, but in an Appendix to the Volume the Editor has added a long list of persons known to have been interred in the Cathedral itself, or in the adjoining Churchyard, previous to the commencement of the Registers. This list has been compiled from various sources, including the funeral entries in Ulster's Office, and will be of the greatest interest to historians as well as to genealogists. For some reason difficult to fathom all names in this Appendix of persons buried before 1677 have been omitted from the Index to the Volume. It will be remembered that the Memorial Inscriptions existing in the Cathedral were recently contributed by Dr. Bernard to vol. vi of *The Publications of the Association of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland* (No. 3, part i, pp. 520-549). The Registers contain the burial of at least eight temporal peers of Ireland, and of the celebrated Duke of Schomberg, who was killed at the Boyne in 1690. There were also interred at St. Patrick's many peeresses, including Frances Jennings, Countess of Tyrconnell, sister of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough; several dignitaries of the Church of Ireland, and numerous other persons of eminence, such as the Lady Beresford of the famous ghost story, and above all Dean Swift and Hester Johnson, known as Stella.

A glance at the list of pew-holders in the year 1686 given by Mr. Berry in his excellent Introduction is sufficient to show what an important district of Dublin St. Michan's was during the period covered by this transcript of the Registers. The fact that the "King's Inns" are situate within its confines brought not a few distinguished Irish judges to reside within the parish, and many particulars concerning them and their families are to be found here recorded. Numerous entries also relate to soldiers serving in Ireland, some of whom were of English origin. To the long list of interesting

names given in the Preface, the following may be added; in 1653 appears the marriage of Colonel Henry Ingoldesby to Anne, daughter of Sir Hardresse Waller; on 24 April 1682 occurs the burial of the Countess of Clancarty (Clon Carty), and there are several entries relating to Captain James Stopphorth or Stopford, who must have belonged to Lord Courtown's family. Mr. Berry gives a welcome explanation of certain curious trade names such as slaymaker, translater, gabbertman, cleave carrier or cleave man, sneesing maker and heylar.

It is satisfactory to learn that the remaining portion of this Register down to 1699 is in type, and, together with a much needed Index, is shortly to be published.

Samuel Winter, the puritan Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1651—1660, kept a most careful record of all the baptisms and marriages celebrated by him in the different districts of Ireland which he visited during his residence in the country, together with some others not performed by himself. His Register is specially valuable to genealogists, for not only is the maiden name of the mother given in every baptism, but also the godparents or sureties. The most interesting entry is the baptism of a child of Henry Cromwell in Christ Church Cathedral in 1656. Among other well-known Anglo-Irish names which occur are those of Blennerhassett and Loftus.

The Register of the so-called Liberties of Cashel was compiled in compliance with the provisions of the Statute of 1653, which enacted that all marriages should take place before a Justice of the Peace, and be duly registered by an officer, appointed for the purpose. It contains no baptisms or burials. The names here are more distinctively Irish than in the other Registers hitherto printed by the Society, and there are few descendants of English settlers recorded. The persons married were nearly all dwellers within the baronies of Middlethird, Clanwilliam, Kilnamanagh and Ikerrin, in co. Tipperary.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD, IRELAND. Journal for the year 1907. Vol. VII. No. 1 and No. 2 of Part 1.

It is impossible to take up one of the Journals of this Association without admiring the energy and public spirit of those who are combining to rescue from oblivion and destruction the memorials of past ages, and without a strong feeling of regret that a similar Society is no longer in existence in England. The Association owes much to its editor, Lord Walter Fitzgerald, who has been indefatigable in promoting its objects, and who has contributed a considerable proportion of the inscriptions contained in this volume. Among so many interesting monuments it is difficult to make a selection, and we have space to mention only a few, but the Dermont slab now in the Roman Catholic Church at Lusk; the tomb of Maud Plunkett in Malahide Churchyard, with the well-executed illustration accompanying it; and the inscriptions from Trinity

College, Dublin, are all worthy of special mention. At p. 35 appears the inscription on a tablet in Glasnevin Churchyard to Dr. Delany, Dean of Down, husband of the witty and talented Mrs. Delany, and on p. 47, we notice the monument erected by Chief Justice Keatinge to his wife Grace, whose first husband Sir Richard Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, was a valiant cavalier. As a Supplement to the Journal, with a separate pagination, some Irish Funeral Entries are in this volume commenced, and should prove a great attraction to subscribers. These have been copied from a manuscript now in the British Museum, but formerly belonging to the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle. It is curious that a few of these certificates relate to English people who resided chiefly in Norfolk and Suffolk, and whose connection with Ireland is not apparent.

We have also received:—NOTES ON THE EARLIER HISTORY OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER, by Robert Brown, F.S.A. Vol. ii.—COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, edited by the William Salt Archaeological Society, New Series, Vol. xi.—and THE SCOTS PEERAGE, Vol. v, all of which, together with some other publications, will be duly noticed in the October number.

Notes and Queries.

BATHURST BARONETCY.—Sir Francis Bathurst, Bart., was born at Lechlade, co. Gloucester, in 1675, and somewhere between the years 1695 and 1713 he married his cousin Frances, daughter of the Rev. William Peacock, Vicar of Cumnor, co. Oxon. This marriage is not recorded either at Lechlade or Cumnor. Their eldest son, Lawrence, was born in 1713. Sir Francis went to Georgia in 1735. According to Wotton, Burke and the *Complete Baronetage* by G. E. C., Sir Francis Bathurst died in Georgia about 1738, being succeeded by his son, Sir Lawrence Bathurst, who died s.p., when the title is said to have become extinct. I am willing to pay a reward for satisfactory legal evidence of the date and place of the marriage of Sir Francis Bathurst and the above mentioned Frances Peacock, and I shall also be obliged for any information as to the authority of the *Baronetages* for the statements that (a) Lady Bathurst died in Georgia 1736; (b) Sir Francis Bathurst died there 1738; (c) Sir Lawrence Bathurst died without issue.

LAWRENCE BATHURST.

137, Maida Vale, London, W.

NOTE ON THE FAMILY OF BUTLER, AFTERWARDS EARLS OF ORMONDE.

BY HAMILTON HALL, F.S.A.

The ordinary works of reference do not state the pedigree of this distinguished house with sufficient accuracy by a confusion easily pardonable where five successive Butlers bore the one name of Theobald.

The first Theobald went to Ireland, it is stated, in 1185. In the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland" we find him styled butler in an inquisition of Novel Disseisin against him by Manser Arsic in 1199 [108, 109], and this is the earliest reference therein either to himself or to his function. This year is also the first for which there are any records of Irish matters, properly so to be called, the entries during the reign of Henry II being mere returns by sheriffs and others of payments made in England for supplies, munitions, transport, wages and allowances in support of the forces in Ireland; and during the reign of Richard there is nothing. Under the county of Lancaster Theobald owed two palfreys for licence to go to Ireland in 1203-1204 [193]; in liquidation of which debt he paid ten marks the year following [248]. Against him John de Penris takes a writ of Mort d'Ancestor 20 December 1205 [380] touching the third part of a cantred in "Arelo." He was a witness to the undated charter granted by John as Earl of Morton to John archbishop of Dublin [1787], and he was dead 3 April 1206, when the justiciary is commanded to take into the King's hand all the lands which belonged to Theobald Walter "when he left Ireland" [288]; from whose lands nothing is to be removed, etc. [292]. Under the date 24 August 1214 it is recorded that the castles of Dorles, Roskere (Roscrea), Loske (Lusk), Armolen and Kakaulis had belonged to Theobald Walter, and seisin of them is to be given to Reginald Pons [514]. Dorles and Rokerell had been in the custody of Geoffrey de Marisco [516]; Robert de Mariscis was seneschal of Theobald's heir at Michaelmas 1219 [906].

The wife of Theobald I was Maud daughter and heir of Robert le Vavasour. She had restoration of her whole dower 20 July 1207, and Robert her father is to have possession of her thirds in Ireland of Theobald's lands [332]. In the same year the said Robert makes a fine of 1200 marks and two palfreys for her marriage and dower and for possession of the free tenements of her late husband as well in England as in Ireland [333, 367, 370]. She remarried Fulke FitzWarine, who had mandate for possession of her dower 1 October 1207 [336].

Theobald II, born in or about the year 1200, is called Theobald Walter 2 July 1221, when he was of age and was to have seisin [995]. He is called Theobald Pincerna 18 July 1222, when he was again to have seisin of certain of his lands of inheritance [1043]. He is grantee of the custody of the castle of Roscrea

5 February and 27 March 1224 [1154, 1171]. On the King's service in Ireland October 1224, he had respite for scutage till Easter 1225 [1220]; and respite for debts of Theobald his father 8 January 1225-6 [1341]. He was still in Ireland on the King's service 14 June 1226 [1379]. Two months later, however, namely "about August" 1226 [1443], he is subject of an adverse report by Geoffrey de Marisco the justiciary, whereby the King is advised that Theobald is assenting to the opposition of William Earl of Pembroke the Earl Marshal, and has fortified the castle of Dublin against the King, and so forth; in response to which letter Theobald is commanded 21 September 1226 to deliver the castle of Roscray to Geoffrey [1446]. Theobald is one of the sureties admitted by the King, that on the King's acceptance of Geoffrey's resignation of the office of justiciary, Geoffrey shall deliver the King's castles to Richard de Burgh, to whom is committed the office of justiciary, 13 February 1227-8 [1572]. Theobald is plaintiff against the prior of the Isle of St. Patrick touching a carucate of land in Balligossan, which prior has respite during his absence, etc., 10 July 1229 [1705], this suit being still undetermined 24 April 1230 [1800]. The disafforested region of Glendalough is described, 8 November 1229, as bordering, *inter alia*, upon Theobald's land of Arklow [1757, 1769]. Theobald is on the King's service over sea 4 June 1230 [1834]; and there he died 19 July 1230, as will presently appear.

When Geoffrey advised the King that Theobald was a rebel, he also professed a determination to do his duty against Theobald although he had married Geoffrey's daughter and had a son born of her. This letter is dated "about August" 1226, therefore Geoffrey must needs be speaking of Theobald's heir who was born by 11 June 1223, inasmuch as he had done homage for his lands and was to have seisin accordingly by 11 June 1244 [2686]; at which date he was therefore of full age. Theobald III was plainly deemed legitimate, since Richard Earl of Cornwall the King's brother, notwithstanding his enormous wealth, considered the wardship and marriage of this Theobald III worth securing; and more directly to the point, Richard de Burgh the justiciary of Ireland thought these worth buying at a large price in order to the advancement of his daughter. There is thus no reason whatever for doubting the general accuracy of Geoffrey's statement that Theobald has married his daughter. This Theobald II died, by the King's statement, on Friday before St. Mary Magdalene, namely Friday 19 July 1230 [1848], manifestly in Poitou, for on the same day mandate issues at Pont for Roesia who was the wife of Theobald Walter deceased to have dower assigned to her out of his lands [1845]; and still on the same day the King grants to Richard Earl of Cornwall the custody of Theobald's lands and heirs and the marriage of the heirs [1847, 1849]. Four days later, 23 July, the King being at or before the castle of Mirebeau, mandate issues to the justiciary directing him to "restore" to the Earl of Cornwall the issues of the said lands, if any such had been received by him, since Theobald's death [1848]. The seneschal of Leinster is commanded to give seisin to the Earl

of Cornwall of the lands which Theobald held *in capite* [in Leinster within the bailiwick] of William Earl Marshal 11 April 1231 [1874]. The Earl of Cornwall sold the custody and marriage of the heirs to Richard de Burgh, who has confirmation thereof 21 June 1232 [1962].

The above named Roesia is usually called Roesia de Verdun, who on 23 October 1231 [1923], upon the death of Nicholas de Verdun her father, whose heir she is, makes a fine of 700 marks for her relief, and to have seisin of her father's lands, and that she shall not be constrained to marry. The obvious inference is that she was then a singlewoman of full age; and the superficial deduction is that she was not the widow of Theobald II, now fifteen months dead. Roesia de Verdun however had certainly one son John de Verdun her heir [2874]; which John was of full age by 3 May 1247, when he makes a fine to have seisin of her lands; his fine, for seisin only, is 1300 marks. He was also of full age by 14 May 1244 [2662]; for on that date mandate issues that he and Margaret his wife shall have seisin of their as yet undivided moiety of the lands of her grandfather Walter de Lacy. It is therefore clear that he was born by May 1223, if no earlier; in other words he was of the same age with, if not older than, the son borne to Theobald II by the daughter of Geoffrey de Marisco. The same Theobald II is usually called the father of this John de Verdun, but that is most improbable. As John was certainly born by 1231 when his mother makes her fine to protect herself against any marriage the Crown might seek to thrust upon her, then she was by that date a widow if John was legitimate.

Though the declaration that Roesia is entitled to dower in the lands of Theobald II does amount to a constructive statement that she was his wife and is his widow, it does not in any way suggest her to be the same person who is so uniformly described as Roesia de Verdun. That identification appears otherwise. Lynch (p. 81) alleges that "in 1225 Henry III wrote a special letter to Roesia de Verdun requesting her to marry his beloved Theobald le Botiller and afterwards addressed another letter to her father Nicholas de Verdun on the same subject." Lynch quotes his authority "Close Roll T.L. 9 H. 3, p. 2." That reference is presumably accurate; the letter is in Sir T. D. Hardy's *Close Rolls* [*Rot. Litt. Claus.*, vol. II, p. 60], whereat it appears the date of this letter is Windsor 4 September 1225, and it is there followed by mandate to Nicholas to induce Roesia to accept Theobald. Superficially there is a sort of inconsistency between this precise command of the Close Roll and the phraseology of Geoffrey, but this may plausibly be explained by the limitations of an abstract. There is no absolute conflict of statement, and there is apparently no escape from the conclusion that having previously married a daughter of Geoffrey de Marisco, called Joane "sister and heir," or "coheir," of John de Marisco, which daughter was mother of Theobald's heir and was presumably dead by September 1225, Theobald II soon after that date remarried Roesia daughter of Nicholas de Verdun, and by that remarriage became

merely stepfather of her son and heir John de Verdun. Roesia was dead 22 February 1246-7; then, as usually if not always, called Roesia de Verdun, when her lands are to be taken into the King's hand [2867], in case she might be indebted to the King [2868], wherein may be more than meets the eye.

Without presuming to declare the affiliation of John de Verdun an historic doubt, one must confess to personal ignorance, and to but the vaguest impressions concerning the identity of John's father. This however appears clear, that if he was but lately of age when he had seisin of Margaret's lands in May 1244, then he was at least two and a half years old when his mother Roesia was directed to marry Theobald in September 1225; and he may then have been anything in reason upwards. One has not met with any record suggesting that by grace he had this seisin in his nonage; nor with any evidence shewing his age at any time; nor with any clear record as to his father's name; nor with mention of any dower of Roesia, save what she took by the precipitate mandates on the death of Theobald; and one does not know that John held either anything derived from Theobald, or anything whatever coming to him otherwise than by his mother or by his wife. Towards the filling of this void of ignorance it is needless to say any contributions will be acknowledged with unaffected gratitude; and if John can be proved a son of Theobald in any other than a canonical or colloquial sense, solutions of the problems thereby raised will also be heartily welcome.

Theobald III, it has been argued already, was born by 11 June 1223; his wardship and marriage were purchased in 1232 by Richard de Burgh [1847, 1849, 1874, 1877, 1878, 1962]; and Theobald had done homage to the King for his lands by 11 June 1244, when mandate issues that he is to have seisin thereof accordingly [2686]. He was thus some seven years of age when his father died in 1230; and he was himself dead by 3 August 1248 [2958]. Custody of his castles and lands is committed to Peter de Bermingham 5 November following [2975]. John Fitz-Geoffrey (FitzPiers) the justiciary for a fine of 3000 marks is to have custody of Theobald's lands and heirs and marriage of the heirs, 21 January 1250-1 [3100, 3101, 3108]; and he is to pay the said fine by instalments of 500 marks per annum. It appears by an inspeximus of 26 November 1279 [II, 1618], that in 1247 Theobald held in Kilkenny Balligaveran, by the service of four knight's fees, of Richard de Clare as one of the heirs of the Earl Marshal. It again appears, in 1253 [II, 195, 264], that he had held certain lands of Walter de Lacy. It is very natural that this Theobald, dying at the early age of twenty-five years or less, should frequently have been confused with his father who died at the age of thirty or thereabouts in 1230; but the interval of some eighteen years between their deaths seems to be an established fact.

Theobald III married Margaret miscalled "eldest" daughter of Richard de Burgh, who had purchased this heir's wardship and marriage. She is to have her dower 3 August 1248, and 2 July 1249, after giving security not to marry without the King's

licence [2958, 2996]. She had made a fine of 500 marks to marry whom she would [3041, 3043] by 27 April 1250.

The next heir was Theobald IV, le Butler, who is stated to have been six years of age at the death of his father in 1248. These calendars do not shew his age then, or at any other time; but the fact is doubtless well supported by evidence elsewhere. He is alleged to be the grantee of the prisage of wines in Ireland, evidence of which one would have expected to find in these Irish documents, but one does not find it; though there is direct confirmation [III, 622] that he had the prisage, it seems he was not the first to enjoy this franchise, for at the reference given the petitioner asserts that this Theobald and "his" ancestors enjoyed the right. The payments from John FitzGeoffrey for his wardship for three years to come are assigned to Peter of Savoy, about to join the crusade, 18 April 1253 and other dates, in part payment of the sum which the king has engaged to give to Peter [II 180, 181, 183, 198, 201, 254]; and in the event 2000 marks of the sum John FitzGeoffrey had agreed to give are remitted, 16 July 1253 [244, 249]. Geoffrey de Gyenville is to have the custody of the lands which Theobald's father Theobald (III) held of Walter de Lacy, 2 June 1253 [195, 264]. Theobald has licence to go to Ireland 11 May 1276 [1221]; and in 1278 the justiciary urgently begs for the return to Ireland of Sir Theobald whose absence may be calamitous [1510]; he is serving with his forces against the King's enemies in Thomond (co. Clare) in 1280, and has payments for his expenses, Midsummer and November 1281 and Hilary 1282 [1835, 1860, 1892, III, 169]. He died in his castle of Arklow 26 September 1285, having attained the relatively mature age of forty-three or thereby; and in July 1288 it is declared [468] that Nicholas de Clare should answer for his chattels.

Theobald IV married Joane daughter of John FitzJohn FitzGeoffrey, the granddaughter of John FitzGeoffrey who had bought the wardship and marriage of Theobald, sister and coheir of Richard FitzJohn, who had died s.p. in France in the year 1297 [IV, 457, 638]. Joane is mother of the heir Edmund [V, 198, 415]. She has letters of attorney 10 December 1285, and 18 April 1286, while she was remaining by licence in Ireland [III, 173, 219]. She has letters of attorney 26 July 1286 for three years since she is remaining by licence in England [260] together with Matilda, who has letters for the same period for the same attorneys, which Matilda is called daughter of Theobald, but is not called daughter of Joane. Joane is remaining in Ireland 21 August 1290 [761], and is returning to Ireland 12 September 1291 [952]. At Michaelmas 1297 she makes a payment for Bray of twenty shillings of service for le Combte [IV, 442]. Her purparty of her brother's Irish lands was extended at six and three-quarter villatae in the cantred of the Isles (barony of Islands) in Thomond, 21 November 1299, for which she had done homage [690]. By licence remaining in England 30 September 1301 [829], the justiciary is commanded, 13 October 1301, to allow her bailiffs to carry to England money of her Irish lands [830]. She has letters

of attorney 16 May 1302 [V, 26]. She was dead 19 September 1303, when John de Tany her executor has letters of attorney [277, 278]; and Edmund le Butler is her heir 13 January 1303-4 [279].

Though at the death of his mother Edmund was Joane's heir, at the death of his father in 1285 the heir was Edmund's elder brother Theobald V, who had done his homage 22 February 1289-90 [III, 622], and the justiciary is to give him seisin after he shall have proved his age, and he proved himself of full age on the said 22 February [808, 622]. He petitions for the prisage of wines in April 1290 [622]; and the escheator admits that his father (Theobald IV) died seised of this franchise, but by what warrant the escheator knows not. Theobald is remaining in Ireland 1 June 1298 [IV, 482]. Distraint for sums due from him for his seisin and for wines received has not produced the required amounts, 24 January 1298-9 [592]. Relative hereto a payment is made 2 May 1299 [613]; as again on 17 August following [637, cf. 682]. He died however, by an inq. p.m., on 14 May that year; and Edmund his next brother and heir does homage, at Caerlaverock, 30 August 1300, for all the lands his brother had held *in capite* [759]. This Edmund, grantee of the mysterious dignity which as Mr. Round has shewn was not in reality an earldom of Carrick MacGriffin, survived till 1 September 1321; when he was succeeded by his son James, seventh Butler, who was a minor in 1325. James had a confirmation of the prisage grant 1 May 1326, and on 2 November 1328 he was advanced to the dignity of the Earldom of Ormonde.

SOME NOTES ON THE PARENTAGE OF DIONYSIA DE TYE.

By F. H. SUCKLING.

Since the publication in *The Genealogist* for 1905-6¹ of some notes on Barsham juxta Beccles, a very interesting discovery has been made as to the parentage of Dionysia de Tye, who died lady of the manor of Barsham in 49 Edw. III.

From her will, proved at Norwich 1st August 1375,² it has always been supposed that she was a daughter of John de Hoo. Also that it was for the repose of the souls of her father and mother that she directed her executors to sell her "manor of Hoo (and other lands) to purchase the patronage of some church . . . and to appropriate the same . . . to find two chaplains to celebrate for the souls of John de Hoo, Dyonisia his wife, and their son William." It is now, however, considered almost certain that she

¹ N.S., vols. xxi and xxii.

² C.C. Norwich, Register Huydon, fo. 94a. Proved by her son Sir Robert de Tye. Power reserved to the other executor, John de Hoo (monk).

was the wife and not the daughter of John de Hoo, and that it was for her own husband and for herself that she intended these prayers should be said. Also, that she was by birth a Welyngton, and that the manor of Barsham descended to her through that family. She is thought to have been daughter of (possibly Roger) de Welyngton, and to have been married first to John de Hoo, secondly to Edward Charles of Kettleburgh, Suffolk, and thirdly to Sir Peter de Tye, whom she survived; that her son William de Hoo predeceased her; that his brother John de Hoo was a monk; that her eldest son by Edward Charles predeceased her, and his brother Edward as a Carmelite monk was disqualified, so that Sir Robert de Tye, her "son and heir," succeeded her. There are two reasons for these suppositions: first, that the later owners of Barsham quartered Welyngton with Tye, and also that her seal is still preserved on a deed which, in the year 1884, was in the possession of Mr. Alfred T. Everitt of Portsmouth, and by him then sent to the Society of Antiquaries for exhibition, its description being afterwards published in their proceedings. By Mr. Everitt's kindness I am able to quote here Dr. Spencer Perceval's original note on this deed and a release executed at the same time by Dionysia's son Robert de Tye.

"1369. Grant by Dionisia de Ty to John Attedamesende of North Elmham³ and Thomas Attebrigge of the same, draper, of three messuages, viz., Dunhamstede, Thornewelle, and le Hil, and three foldages in North Elmham, and all her lands, tenements, etc., in North Elmham, Betele, and Gatele, in fee. In witness, etc., Thomas Deye, John Dankyn, William and John Aniz (or Aviz), etc. Given at North Elmham, May 23, 43 Edward III. Seal in brown wax. Circular, one inch diameter. In three lobed panel a shield Crusilly fitchee a bend, dimidiated by a bend engrailed between two cotises.⁴ Leg. 'Sigillum dion . . . tye.'"

"1369. Same date as last. Release by Robert son of Peter de Tye, Kt., of the same parcells. Seal antique—a bull. Sigillum S(ecreti). Both printed in Carthew's *History of Launditch*, Norwich, 1872, part i, p. 289, from original charters from the muniment room at Elmham Hall."

The coat first described is clearly intended for that of Tye—a *bend between six cross crosslets fitchée*. The arms of Welyngton were, *Sable, a bend engrailed between two cotises Or*,⁵ and this coat impaled by Tye was, says Blomefield, in the chancel window

³ In the Hundred of Launditch, Norfolk.

⁴ Carthew, in describing this seal says:—"The Seal has an armorial shield bearing a bend between six crosslets fitchée, Tye, impaling, a bend engrailed between two cotises, encircled by a garter, on which, in old characters, 'Sigillum Dion . . . de Tyeo.'" Carthew also gives the deed by which Robert, son of Peter de Tye, Knt., releases all his right in the same messuages, etc., which the said John Attedamesende and Thomas Attebrigge have of the grant "Dñe Dionisie de Ty matris mee," and adds this note, "These two last charters are annexed together, and have this endorsement: 'The Lady Attyes dede with a release,' (also) 'Deedes releases & a rental of ye Mannor of Thornwell.'"

⁵ Metcalfe's *Visitation of Suffolk*; at p. 7, Blennerhassett quarters Tye and Welyngton, and at p. 43, Hopton quarters Tye and Welyngton.

of Weston Church, Norfolk, where Sir Peter de Tye held lands.⁶ According to Suckling, the family of Welyngton⁷ were of ancient descent, and were long seated at Barsham in Suffolk, where they held the third part of that manor so early as 9 Edw. II. On the 19th of November 1325, a fine⁸ was made at Westminster between Robert de Barsham and Henry son of Roger⁹ de Wellington, the object of this fine being probably to convey to Henry the entire manor and advowson of Barsham. How long he retained this manor does not appear, but according to Davy, "In the church glass are the arms of Norwich and Wellington, *Sable, on a bend engrailed argent cotised Or, a mullet of the first.*"¹⁰ Suckling, who was Rector of Barsham in 1836, makes no mention of these arms, merely saying that the windows in the church contain here and there a fragment of ancient painted glass; but he says that "in the Church of St. George, South Elmham,¹¹ was anciently much stained glass with the arms of Welington, Ufford, and Norwich." Carthew mentions a Sir Henry de Welyngton's marriage to Margaret, daughter of Sir Alexander de Freville, who, according to the latter and also to Blomefield, was lord of the manors of Netherhall and Litcham, in the Hundred of Launditch in Norfolk, where Sir Alexander succeeded his brother Baldwin in 1288. It is noteworthy that in the nave of the Church of St. James, South Elmham, was anciently a brass plate, five inches long and two wide, inscribed "Edmund Ffryvill, Esquier." That Sir Emeric de Welyngton had some right in the Manor of Barsham is evident by the will of his nephew, Sir Robert de Tye,¹² who desired that "the meadow called the Park in Barsham should be given à Monsieur Roberd Charles or his heirs in the manner as it was ordained by the feoffees of Monsieur Emery de Welyngton, uncle to the said Roberd."¹³ Also, that after the sale of all his manors, lands, etc. (under certain contingencies), he desired there be given to the right heirs of Sir Emery de Welyngton 100 marks. It is also significant that there are bequests in this will to the Rector of Barsham, John Bray; and to William Marsh, Vicar of Sotterley, where according to Suckling,¹⁴ Hervey has recorded this inscription, now lost:—"Monsieur Guier de Welyngton, et Dame Hawes, sa femme."

⁶ Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. viii, p. 291.

⁷ Suckling's *Antiquities of Suffolk*, vol. i, p. 27.

⁸ Printed in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxi, pp. 126, 127.

⁹ In 1299, Roger de Wellington held lands at Gisleham (see Cole's MSS., vol. xxxv).

¹⁰ Add. MS. 19,112.

¹¹ Vol. i. Thomas de Welyngton was Rector of South Elmham from 1364 to 1367. And Alicia de Welyngton presented Kentengeinde de Welyngton to the Church of Rushmere in 1328. South Elmham is near Barsham, and in Suffolk.

¹² Dated at Barsham the Wednesday next before the feast of St. George 1382 (1383?), proved at Norwich 24th August 1383, "by Elizabeth, the relict, and John de Hoo, brother of the deceased." (C.C. Norwich, Register Heydon, fo. 216.)

¹³ Sir Emery would be uncle to Sir Robert de Tye, and also to Robert Charles (born 1335, died 1359), son of Dionysia by Edward Charles of Kettleburgh (who deceased 1337), presumably her second husband.

¹⁴ Vol. i, p. 92.

Also, on the same authorities, the most ancient brass in Sotterley Church, of a knight in armour (without arms or inscription), belonged to Sir Robert de Tye, buried there on the 8th of October 1415, who is said to have been a posthumous son of Sir Robert de Tye beforenamed. "Emricus de Welyngton Miles," in 1347, was patron of the Church of St. George, South Elmham,¹⁵ when he presented Joës Long Stratton.¹⁶ Sir Emeric de Welyngton was Patron of the Church of Great Ryburgh, Norfolk, together with William, Rector of Ingoldisthorpe, 1356. All this leads to the supposition that Sir Emery de Welyngton was surviving in 1356, and that he was dead in 1375, when his sister, Dionysia, made her will and desired to be buried before the entrance of the Holy Trinity Church of Barsham, where she gave "twenty shillings to the making or repairing of the chapel where the bodies of my father and mother rest in peace." The foundations of this "chapel" or north aisle are supposed at the present time to be literally unearthed by the workmen who are engaged in digging for the re-building of the Catherine Chapel to be erected on the north side of Barsham Church to the memory of all Catherines, especially with regard to Catherine Suckling, mother of Horatio Viscount Nelson, baptised at Barsham in May 1725. In a letter dated January 1908, the present Rector, the Rev. Allan Coates, says: "I have long had a suspicion that the pillar which supports the two arches, now flush with the north wall of the Nave, and the responds to that pillar were not Perpendicular work, or at any rate so late a date as Sir Edward Ethingham's will (1538), but either very Early Perpendicular or Decorated, and about 200 years (or more) earlier in date. The architect and a professional friend corroborate me entirely, and I feel sure that the portion we have called the Catherine Chapel was in existence at least as early as 1330, and possibly earlier. In view of this, I read the will of Sir Edward Ethingham to provide a Chapel to St. Catherine to be built at the east end of the then existing north aisle of Barsham Church."

It would be interesting to know at what date Davy wrote as to Barsham Church, and if after his visit the old east window glass disappeared! The "North aisle or chapel" is said, by Suckling,¹⁷ who wrote in 1846, "to have been taken down about sixty years since."

The endorsement at the back of the fine (1325) which gave Barsham absolutely to Henry de Welyngton, bears the names, together with others, of John de Uggethale¹⁸ and Agnes Cokerel. With regard to this name of Uggethale, or Hoo, Blomefield,¹⁹ under the Manor of Hoo in Shelfanger (Norfolk) says, that "Hueine de Hugethale (or Uggeshale), so called from the place of his habitation, whose son Roger was surnamed de Hoo for the same

¹⁵ Suckling's *Suffolk*, vol. i, p. 211. In 1334 Robert de Stratton was Rector of St. James', South Elmham, succeeded in 1335 by Joës de Hoo.

¹⁶ Blomefield's *Norfolk*.

¹⁷ Vol. i, p. 11.

¹⁸ *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxi, p. 127.

¹⁹ Vol. i, p. 117.

reason, and Peter, son of Roger, . . . lived about 1196. His descendant, Roger de Ho, in 1307, upon marrying Agnes (surnamed Norwich, probably, for William de Norwico, clerk, was deforciant in the fine), settled it on them and on their heirs." The pedigrees of de Hoo in Blomefield, under Scarning,²⁰ and in Davy,²¹ are too late for the John de Hoo named in the will of Dionysia de Tye, as they begin with Sir William de Hoo, Knt., whose wife Alice, died in 1373. Indeed the latter authority makes Dionysia herself to be daughter of Eleanor Wingfield, and granddaughter of Alice and William aforesaid, and this has hitherto been very misleading. In Dionysia de Tye's will, she bequeaths a covered cup to John Hoo and "twenty pounds left him by his late brother, William de Hoo, Kt. To my son Edward Charles a hundred shillings for life out of Kessingland Manor." And here again Page, in his *Suffolk Traveller*, misleads, for Dionysia's husband, Edward Charles, was probably a younger son of Edward Charles of Kettleburgh (ob. 1329), the said Edward, the elder, being succeeded by his son Edmund Charles, born 1305, and aged twenty-four at his father's death. This Edmund was in his turn succeeded, in 1359 or 1360, by his son Edward, a nephew of Dionysia's husband. An Inq., after death of the latter, was taken at Wickham on the 21st of November 1337, in which year his widow Dionysia was licenced to marry whom she pleased. Before the year 1316 she married Sir Peter de Tye, and as his widow made the so often discussed will.

The following tentative pedigree has mainly been compiled from Inquisitions Post Mortem :—

Edward Charles, Inq. P.M. taken at Kettleburgh 27 April 1329; another at Burgh St. Peter 3 May following; and another in Yorkshire. His heir found to be his son Edmund.

Edmund Charles, aged 24 at father's death, and so born c. 1305. Inq. P.M. taken at Kettleburgh 1360. His heir found to be his son Edward.

Edward Charles, Inq. P.M. taken at Wickham 21 Nov. 1337, in which he is called "Edward son of Edward Charles deceased." Another Inq. P.M. taken at Wickham 14 Dec. 1337. His heir found to be his son Robert.

Dionysia (? dau. of . . . de Wellington, sister of Sir Henry de Wellington, and widow of John de Hoo). She had licence to marry whom she would 20 Dec. 1337, and in 1346 was wife of Sir Peter de Tye, Knt., by whom she left issue.

Sir Edward Charles, Knt., aged 26 at father's death and so born c. 1334. Inq. P.M. taken at Richmond, co. York, 26 Sept. 1375; another taken at Ipswich same month. Died 3 Sept. 1375. His heir found to be his son Robert.

Robert Charles, aged 2, Nov. 1337, and so born 1335. Died Jan. 1358-9. Inq. P.M. taken at Kettleburgh, 12 July 1359. His heir found to be his uncle Edmund Charles, then aged 50 and more.

Edward Charles, born c. 1336; a Carmelite monk; called "my son Edward Charles" in the will of Dame Dionysia de Tye, proved 1375; "brother Edward Charles" in the will of Sir Robert de Tye 1383; and "brother Edward Charles of the Carmelite Order" in the will of Dame Elizabeth relict of Sir Robert de Tye, proved 25 Sept. 1383.

Robert Charles, aged 22 years at father's death, and so born c. 1353.

²⁰ Vol. x, p. 40.

²¹ Add. MS. 19,136, fo. 88.

SOME EXAMINATION OF THE GROUNDS FOR THE DECISION OF THE LORDS IN THE CASE OF THE EARLDOM OF NORFOLK.

It may not be without interest to consider whether the reasons which actuated the highest tribunal in unanimously declining to recognise the present Lord Mowbray as Earl of Norfolk are historically sound.

In 1906 he claimed the Earldom of Norfolk as senior coheir, under a charter in 1312 granting the Earldom to Thomas de Brotherton, which Earldom had been surrendered to the Crown in 1302 by Roger le Bygod. The Lords rejected the claim on the ground that though the claimant had undoubtedly proved his descent, yet the fatal blot in his case was that the surrender on which he relied was invalid in law. That is to say their Lordships took the view that the resolutions of the Lords in the Grey de Ruthyn case 1640, and in the Purbeck case 1678, which laid down that no such surrender was valid, not only settled the law then and for the future but also declared what it always had been since parliamentary institutions were established. Such a doctrine, though commending itself to lawyers, is eminently unsatisfactory to the historian, as tending to produce a complete divorce between the law and the fact.

Undoubtedly various surrenders did take place before 1640 and were at the time effective and undisputed (a good example being that by Michael de la Pole of the Dukedom and Marquessate of Suffolk to the Crown, in 1493; he being accordingly summoned to Parliament in 1495, as Earl of Somerset). Yet as to these Lord Ashbourne remarks in his judgment that such precedents in the Purbeck case "were brushed aside, as having passed *sub silentio* and without contest." Surely, however, a practice that passes "without contest" for some 350 years has a *primâ facie* appearance of legality. Of course there is nothing to prevent the peers from resolving that any peerage conferred on a man with red hair is invalid, and "brushing aside" any precedents on the ground that such creations had "passed *sub silentio* and without contest."

The unanimous judgment of the Lords in 1906 amounts to this, that though the King thought he had created, and the Lords summoned, Thomas de Brotherton, and Thomas sat as Earl of Norfolk, yet he and all his contemporaries were under a delusion in supposing him to have been Earl of Norfolk; because the grant to Thomas only purported to transfer to him the resigned Earldom, and because resolutions of the Lords centuries later justified the view that that Earldom having been illegally surrendered belonged to the heir of the resigner whoever he might be. Yet the most that this could show appears to be that there might be a Bygod and a Brotherton Earldom existing simultaneously.

The doctrine that what is Peerage Law always has been so, is, it is submitted, mischievous and conducive to error; e.g., the Lords have over and over again committed themselves to the

view, that a summons by writ, from the earliest days of Parliament, if accompanied by evidence of sitting, conferred an hereditary Barony, descendible to and through female as well as male heirs. Nevertheless the historical student remains doubtful as to whether any one of these propositions was originally true.

It is, of course, one thing to venture to criticise their Lordships' *ratio decidendi* and quite another to maintain that Lord Mowbray as senior coheir was entitled, as of *right*, to the Earldom. Indeed it would appear that the Lords caught eagerly at the point of the supposed illegal surrender in 1302, so as to avoid pronouncing on the difficult problem whether an Earldom when the holder died leaving only female issue—

- (1) Reverted to the Crown ;
- (2) Descended to the senior coheir as a Scotch title of Peerage would do ;
- (3) Fell into abeyance between the coheirs, as would be the case with an English Barony by writ.

This judgment affords a very good example of the different point of view from which lawyers and genealogists regard a question of peerage law, and, in the estimate of the latter, very great legal luminaries, such as Lord Mansfield, appear to have been singularly incompetent for this branch of their work ; indeed the first Lord Redesdale is one of the few great lawyers to whom historical students would be prepared to give unqualified praise.

VICARY GIBBS.

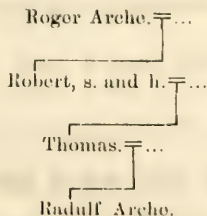
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. WOOD.

(Continued from p. 43.)

[355] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 2d.*

Worc.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Richard Arche of Chaddesley to give to Richard (*sic*) Arche land in Harnynton in the parish of Chaddesley which Johanna Arche of Harnynton gave to



[356] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 60.*

Devon.—William Courtenay Knt. sues Elizabeth Dedwode widow for waste of land in Powderham which Philip Courtenay Knt. grandfather of the said William whose heir he is demised to said Elizabeth for her life.

Adjourned.

[357] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 118.*

York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Richard Clifford arm. to give to Henry Clifford Lord Clifford and of Westmoreland the manors of Lonesburgh and Wyghton which John Masselyn parson of Ludeshehne and John Follebury chaplain gave to

Edward de St. John. = ...
 ... = Margaret, d. and h.
 Henry, s. and h. = ...
 ... = Margaret, d. and h.
 Henry Clifford, s. and h.

[358] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 123.*

Kent.—John Evering of Alkham gent. sues John Baker of Herne, Richard Smale of Herne and Richard Paramore of Herne for land in Herne which John Isaak and John Yong temp. Hen. VI. gave to

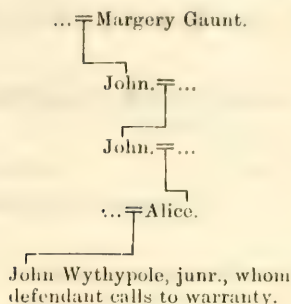
Nicholas Evering. = Isabella.
 John. = ...
 John Evering, plaintiff.

Adjourned.

Judgment for plaintiff, *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 433.*

[359] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 144d.*

Devon.—Lewis Pollard and John Kyrton sue Walter Copleston arm. for land in Torrebrayan.

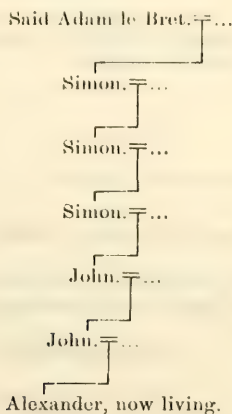


Adjourned.

Hil. 9 Hen. VII. m. 143, the plaintiffs recover.

[360] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 260.*

Somerset.—As [341]. The defendants plead that Adam le Bret brother of Matilda de Seynt Quyntyne, whom the plaintiff stated died s.p., had issue as follows:—

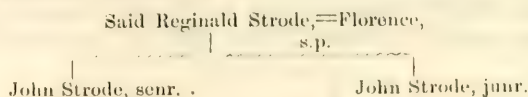


Result illegible.

[361] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 298d.*

Linc.—As [280]. Defendant calls to warranty Richard Bollys son and heir of John Bollys.

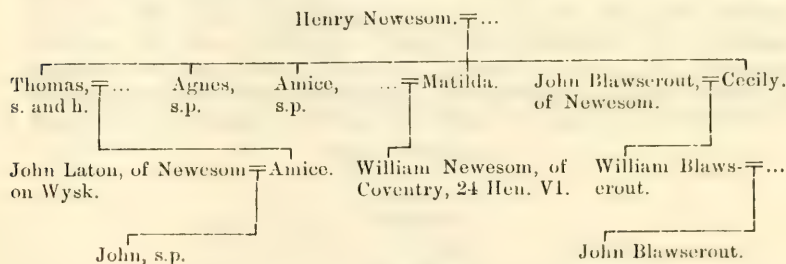
Adjourned.

[362] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 328d.**Devon.*—As [322].

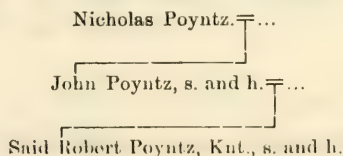
Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[363] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 353.*

Writ to Sheriff to bring up record of York Assizes where Christopher Lascelles and John Lascelles recovered against William Layton and Margery his wife, John Walworth of Raventoft and Thomas Chace land in Newsom next Kyrkebywysk.

[364] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 358.*

Writ to bring up record of Gloucester Assizes, where Robert Poyntz Knt. recovered against John Sloughter land in Wynston.

[365] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 415.**York.*—As [341], but Palmes not Palmer.

[366] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 420.*

Essex.—Thomas, Abbot of St. Nicholas of Bileigh was attached to answer Johanna Gose widow for trespass at Curley in the parish of Wodehamwater on land which Cristina Colling gave to

John Bour. = ...
 └───┬───
 Thomas Bour, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───
 Johanna Gose, plaintiff.

Adjourned.

A similar suit on *m. 437*, the Abbot being described as of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Bylegh.

[367] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 427.*

Plea 38 Edw III between Peter de Montfort Knt. and the then Prior of Newark (Novo Loco) as to a fine 45 Hen. III between Mathew de Mara, John la Warre and Reginald de Montenger against Richard then Prior of Newark as to the perpetual sustentation of three chaplains to celebrate in the Chapel of Estede for the souls of Henry de Mara his ancestors and heirs.

Henry de Mara. = ...
 └───┬───
 Mathew. = ...
 └───┬───
 ... = Matilda.
 └───┬───
 John. = ...
 └───┬───
 Said Peter de Montfort.

Thomas Ferrers Knt., Henry Wyllughby Knt., John Norbury Knt., John Aston arm. and Edward Belknap arm. are the kinsmen and heirs of the said Peter.

Adjourned.

See [375].

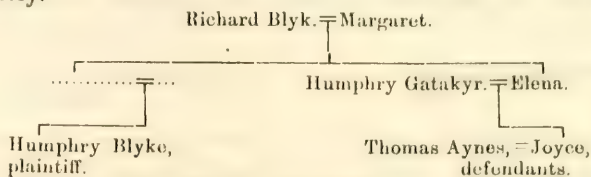
[368] *Mich. 9 Hen. VII. m. 429 d.*

York.—Fine 6 Hen. IV. between Radulph de Stansfeld and John Briggs and Johanna his wife as to land in Waddesworth and Saureby.

Said Radulph de Stansfeld. = ...
 └───┬───
 John, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───
 Radulph de Stansfeld, s. and h.

[369] *Mich. 9 Hen, VII. m. 433.*

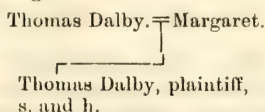
Salop.—Humphry Blyke sues Thomas Aynes and Joyce his wife as to land in Alveley and Asteley held of him as of his manor of Asteley.



Adjourned.

[370] *Hilary. 9 Hen. VII. m. 126 d.*

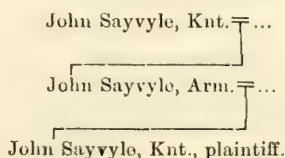
Warw.—*Easter 8 Hen. VII*, Thomas Dalby sued Alice who was the wife of Thomas Yerdley for land in Stodeley which William Beoley temp. Edw. IV gave to



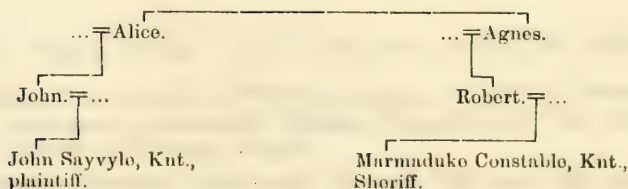
Adjourned.

[371] *Hilary 9 Hen. VII. m. 129 d.*

York.—Edward Redmayn of Harewod arm. was attached to answer John Sayvyle Knt. for forging a deed as to the next presentation to the Church of Thornhill.

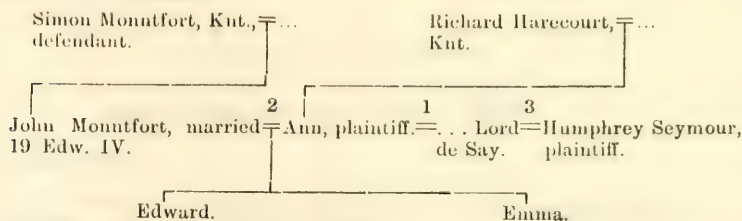


The plaintiff pleads that he is related to Marmaduke Constable Knt. sheriff of the county and the coroners are directed to summon the jury.

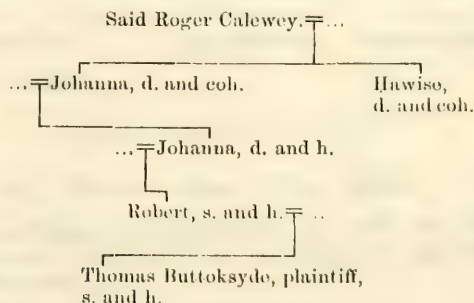


[372] *Hilary. 9 Hen. VII. m. 130d.*

Warw.—Simon Monntfort Knt. was summoned to answer Humphrey Seymour and Ann his wife to warrant the manor of Monkyspathe and land in Molyngton co. Warwick and land in Hidcote Bartram co. Gloucester.

[373] *Hilary. 9 Hen. VII. m. 243.*

Cornwall.—Thomas Buttoksyde sues John Pensom for a moiety of land in Trelulla and Bodman the whole of which Roger Calewey temp. Ric. II gave to Nicholas Tresulgam for the life of said Roger and Pentecost his wife, with remainder to said Roger in tail.

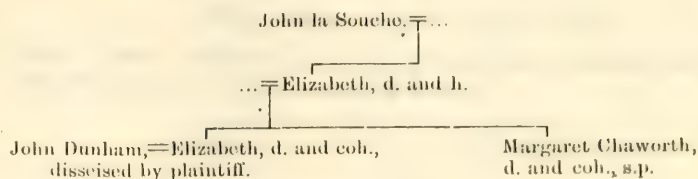


Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[374] *Hilary. 9 Hen. VII. m. 245 (and see mm. 249, 362, 363).*

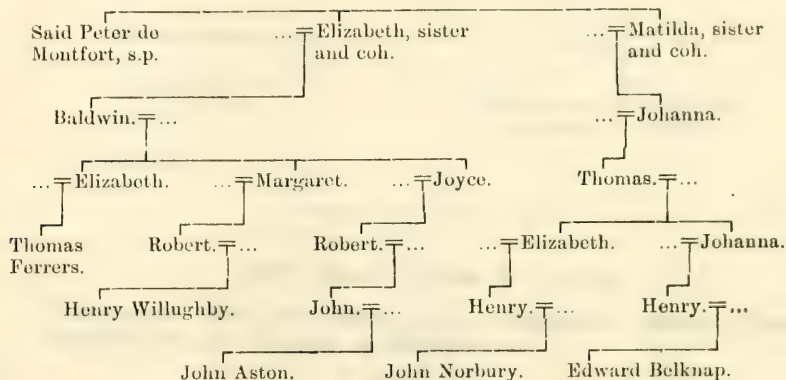
London.—Henry Colyn of Worthy Regis co. Southants husbandman was summoned to answer Thomas Osmonderlawe for arrears of rent of land in Worthy Regis.

Thomas Chaworth Knt. and Richard Hill gave the manor of Kingsworthy to



[375] *Hilary. 9. Hen. VII. m. 328 d.*

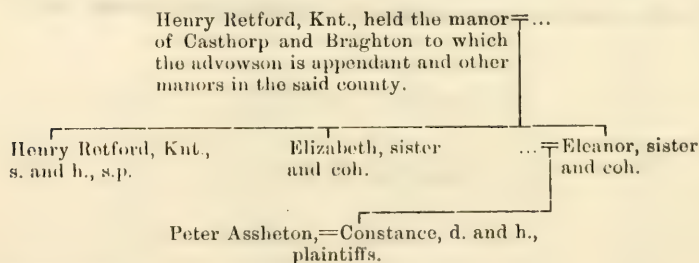
Surrey.—As [367].



Writ of error issued.

[376] *Hilary. 9 Hen. VII. m. 335 d.*

Lincoln.—Peter Assheton and Constance his wife sue John Moll and Richard Keechin clerk for the advowson of the Church of Casthorp and Braghton.



Adjourned.

BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron Or charged with a chain Sable, between two mullets Argent and a cock of the same, beaked Gold.
 CREST:—Out of a coronet a cock Argent.
 MOTTO:—Toujours prest.

Jean Gally, Sieur de Gaujac, *Avocat* of Nismes. = Catherine Vien.

Jane Morande, mar. = Rev. Peter Gally¹ de Gaujac, b. at Nismes c. 1655; naturalised by Act of = Jane Allaire² will da. 24 Apr. at S. James', West. Parliament, No. 85, 11 William III; d. Mar. 1742; will da. 13 Mar. 1735; pr. 22 Mar. 1764; pr. 10 Aug. 1768. 1741/2 (P.C.C., 87, Trenley); Rector of Brocksbury, co. Lincoln, and of Wavendon (P.C.C., 264, Simpson). Second minister, 19 Dec. 1693. or Wandon, Bucks, on his son's resignation in 1733 till his death in 1742. First wife.

Rev. Henry Gally, D.D., b. at Beckenham, Kent, Aug. 1696; Lecturer of S. Paul's, Covent = Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Knight, and sister and Garden, and Rector of Wandon, Bucks, 1721; Prebendary of Gloucester, 1728; Rector of heir in 1768 of Ralph Knight, of Langold, co. Aslney, Northants, 1730; Prebendary of Norwich, 1731; Rector of S. Giles-in-the- York; mar. . . .; d. 21 Nov. 1784, aged 74; Fields, London, 1732; Chaplain in Ordinary to George II, 1735; d. 7 Aug. 1769; will da. will da. 9 May 1776; pr. 22 Jan. 1786 (P.C.C., 21, Ducarel).

John Gally Knight, b. 1741; d. unmar. 1804; admon. 22 Henry Gally Knight, b. . . .; d. = Selina, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Dec. 1804 to the brother. Of Langold Hall, co. York; M.P. 1808; heir to his brother. Of Lan- of Tissington, co. Derby; mar. for Aldborough and Boroughbridge. gold Hall, co. York. 1784; d. . . .

Henry Gally Knight³ F.R.S., F.S.A., b. 2 Dec. 1786; d. s.p. 9 Feb. 1846, and = Henrietta, third dau. of Anthony Hardolph Eyre, of Grove, buried at Firbeck. Of Firbeck Hall and Langold, co. York; M.P. successively Norths. and widow of John Hardolph Eyre, who had d. s.p. for Aldborough, Malton and N. Northants; eminent antiquary. See D.N.B. in 1817; mar. . . . 1828.

¹ MM. Haag in *La France Protestante* identify him with the Pasteur Pierre Henri de Gaujac, who, about 1716, is found serving the short-lived French Church of Wapping.

² Jane Gally in 1764 leaves four family pictures to her step-grandson John, and enjoins him "above all to read often what he will find wrote on the back of the picture of his grandfather, who at 24 years of age had the courage to sacrifice everything, even his own life if he had been caught, for the love of the true Religion."

³ Equally with his contemporary also of Huguenot stock, John Louis Petit, F.S.A. (1801-68), he became a well-known

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.

(Continued from p. 52.)

Folio III. 1618-22.

(132 pages paper, one half page blank, first four pages torn out
 Chandler signs page 2, torn.)

1618/19.

- GOODMAN, JOHN, of Christian Malford, Wilts, weaver, 24, and Grace PALMER,¹ of Steeple Ashton, wid. 21 Jan.
 (. . .), of Donhead St. . . . (rest gone). 26 Jan.
 GARLICHE, Robert, of Broadtown, in Clyffe Pypard, yeoman, 34, and Christian SADLER, of B . . . , in Broad Hinton, sp., 30. 27 Jan.
 HOODE, Willm., of Bromham, Wilts, 18, and Anne BIRD, of the same, sp., 25. 30 Jan.
 VERLIE, Thos., of Ashmore, Dorset, yeoman, 22, and Martha, d. of John HARRIS, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 24. Martin Chapel. 30 Jan.
 BARTER, John, of Stratford Tony, husb., 26, and Jane SHORT, of Bishopston. 30 Jan.
 YOUNG, George, of Wishford Magna, husb., 29, and Margaret HAMPTON, of the same, wid. 30 Jan.
 HUSSEY, Thos., of Whiteparish, Wilts, 26, and Mary MOORE, of Tytherley, co. South., sp., 25.
 RUMBALL, Richard, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, 36, and Eliz. RANDOLL, wid., 40. 1 Feb.
 RUSSELL, Edward, of Market Lavington, Wilts, 30, and Alice KILL, 30. 2 Feb.
 OKEFORD, Adam, of Westbury, Wilts, weaver, 26, and Christian DEERE, of Hilcott in Newton, Wilts, sp., 26. 3 Feb.
 HOLMES, William, of Durrington, Wilts, taylor, 21, and Anne WHEELER, of the same, sp., 21. 3 Feb.
 BROWNE, Wm., of Malmesbury, and Mary SANNDÉ, of Lydiard Millicent. Caveat to Miles Busted, curate of Malmesbury. 4 Feb.
 DRICHESTER (?), Willm., of Ashton, Wilts, husb., 21, and Margaret HILL, of Allcanings, sp., 21. 4 Feb.
 GODDIN, Robert, of Cricklade St. Sampson's, 30, and Marie WEARE, sp., 28. 7 Feb.
 BROWNE, Wm., of Sutton Veny, 29, and Jane RABBETTS, of Long-bridge Deverill, sp., 21. 7 Feb.
 CROME, Wm., of Bath, Somerset, baker, 26, and Marie BRATHAT, of Sarum, sp., 18. Bdman. Wm. Brathat, fa. 7 Feb.

¹ Ferrice interpolated between Grace and Palmer.

- BILBY, John, of Witcombe, Somerset, husb., 22, and Judith KNIGHT, of Warminster, Wilts, wid., 18. 9 Feb.
- BROOKE, Mathew, clerke, Vicar of Buckland Donam (*i.e.* Dinham), Somerset, and Thomasine, d. of John Frowde, of Corsley, Wilts, Gent ; sp., 18. 9 Feb.
- MATON, George, of Brighmerston and Milston, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann CHUB, of Bulford, sp., 9 Feb.
- HEAD, Thomas, of Bulford, Wilts, husb., 37, and Agnes DRAPER, of the same, sp., 30. 22 Feb.
- PINCKNEY, George, of Berwick St. John's, 26, and Elizabeth YEATMAN, of Semley, sp., 18. Bdmn. Robert Pinckney and George Pinckney. 26 Feb.
- CLEARKE, Francis, of Homington, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth MILLS, of Odstock, sp., 26. Odstock Ch. 7 Mar.
- PILGRIM, John, of Whiteparish, Wilts, 30, and Elizabeth BEANE, of the same, 24. Bdman. Wm. Parks, Vicarius *ibid.* 8 Mar.
- ARNOLD, Thomas, of Wootton Bassett, husb., 22, and Ann FRANCKLIN, of the same, sp., 28. 18 Mar.

1619.

- HILMAN, John, of Wylve, taylor, 23, and Edith ROWLEN, of Fovant, wid. 25 Mar.
- BRYANT, John, of Devizes, wid., and Bridgett SMITH, of Little Cheverell. Bdman. Mr. Page, Curate of Little Cheverell. 27 Mar.
- GATLE, Robt., of Fonthill Gifford, husb., 25, and Elizabeth RABBETTS, sp., of the same, 25. 29 Mar.
- ROSE, Willm., of Bromham, Wilts, weaver, 34, and Christian KNIGHT, of Newton, Wilts, sp., 32.
- HUDDINGE, Willm., of Worton in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 42, and Mary SHEAPHARD, of Charlcot in Bremhill, sp., 23. 3 Ap.
- DOWDNEY, Henry, of Uffculme, co. Devon, 25, and Mary PREWETT, d. of John Prewett, of Winterborne Earls, Wilts 3 Ap.
- GERISH, John, of Hilpertton, Wilts, clothier, 35, and Abigail BAINTON, of Rowde, Wilts, sp., 24.
- POORE, Augustine, of Longstock, co. South., 40, wid., and Francis BARNARD, of Durrington, Wilts, 35, wid. Durrington Ch. 15 Ap.
- YOUNGE, Edmund, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, joyner, 21, and Deborah COLLIER, d. of John Collier, of Burford, Oxon, Inkeper, 21. 16 Ap.
- EXDEN, Thomas, of Boyton, Wilts, 30, and Alice BOYER, of the same, 25. 17 Ap.
- LEYE, Richard, of Sarum, Wilts, gardener, and Ann MOUNTAGUE, of the same, sp., 40. 20 Ap.
- GOODYNOWE, Thos., of Upton Lovell, Wilts, husb., 27, and Elinor HOSKINS, of Sherrington, Wilts, sp., 35. 24 Ap.
- BATHE, Willm., and Johana BRAY, both of Avebury; caveat under Can. 103,¹ to John Peart, cler., Vicar of Avebury. 30 Ap.

¹ Canon 103 means that neither party was present at the time of granting the Licence.



- PARSONS, John, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Marie HOOPER, of the same, sp., 20. 30 Ap.
- HAYDEN, Henry, of Christian Malford, Wilts, cook, 24, and Mary HULL, of the same, sp., 23. 3 May.
- NEAL, Willm., of Westbury (under the plain), Wilts, taylor, 24, and Melior GARDINER, of the same, sp., 26. 5 May.
- POINTER, Simon, of Eling, co. South., husb., 21, and Ann MOORE, of Durrington, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdmen. Henry Pointer, bro., and William Moore, father. 7 May.
- SMITH, Wm., of Chippenham, clothier, 27, and Christian ESSINGTON, of Devizes, wid. 8 May.
- BROWNE, John, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joane RYMAN, of the same, sp., 29. Purton Ch. 8 May.
- WESTE, Willm., of Bishops Cannings, Wilts, husb., 55, and Eliz. BRIGGS, of Poulshot, Wilts, sp., 50. 9 May.
- LONGE, Willm., of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, 30, wid., and Christian SALTER, of the same, sp., 25. 10 May.
- EVANS, Willm., of West Lavington, husb., 30, and Elinor RANGER, of the same, sp., 30. 13 May.
- HOLLOWAY, John, of Lyneham, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth LUTON (?), of Kington St. Michael, sp., 30. Kington Ch. 14 May.
- BALDEN, John, of Avebury, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Ellinor PRATER, of Bremhill, sp., 20. Avebury Ch. 14 May.
- THRESHK, Thomas, of Dauntsey, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Ann WHITLOCKE, of the same, maiden, 23. 17 May.
- IND (or JUD), Willm., of Winterborne Came, Wilts, yeoman, wid., and Elinor HUNT, of Winterborne Earls, sp., 37. 27 May.
- CROWCHE, Thos., of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Alice TUCKIE, of the same, sp., 19. 25 May (*sic*).
- MEREWETHER, Stephen, of Rollestone, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Elizabeth SUBDEANE, of Durrington, sp., 27. Bdman. Robert Carter. Either Ch. 29 May.
- HEAD, Thomas, of Wanborough, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joane HOWELL, of Chisledon, 30. 30 May.
- HUNTER, Rich., of Poole, co. Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Joane FREAME, of Long Newnton, Wilts, sp., 28. Poole Ch. 2 June.
- RICHMAN, Richard, of Seend, Wilts, 36, and Precilla TAPPER, of Melksham, sp., 23. 3 June.
- HARRIS *alias* WELSHMAN, Thomas, of Ogborne St. Andrew, husb., 25, and Jone THURMAN *alias* DURMAN, of Pewsie, sp., 35. 4 June.
- KNIGHT, Edward, of Bromham, Wilts, Gent., 22, and Mary HOLLIDAY, of Chirton, sp., 25. 4 June.
- WEST, Jonathan, of Overton, Wilts, 24, and Alice BROWN, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. John Brown and Simon West. 8 June.
- PENNY, Willm., of Bower Chalk, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Margaret APPESLEY, of Braddin, co. South., sp., 24. Bowerchalk Ch. 12 June.
- PASHIN, Richard, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, 48, wid., and Christian ADLAM, of Norton, wid., 48. Either Ch. 12 June.

- NAYLL, John, of Castlecombe, Wilts, clothier, 21, and Eliz. PHILLIPPS, of Yatton Keynell, Wilts, sp., 21. Either Ch. 13 June.
- BOSS, Willm., of Bradley, hush., 19, and Magdalen YOUNG, of Horningsham, sp., 27. Witnesses, Sir Edmund Ludlow, Knt., William's master; Henry Emans, his maternal uncle; John Morris and wife, uncle and aunt on father's side. Mr. Debson, Curate of Horningsham, objected of inveterate malice to her brother. Bdmn. Thomas Foster, Christopher Young, bro. 14 June.
- WHITMERSH, Francis, of Plaitford, Wilts, hush., 30, and Eliz. SANDERS, of the same, wid., 40. 2 July.
- HAIES, Thomas, of Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, hush., 36, and Eliz. EYRES, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 24. 3 July.
- SNELGAR, John, of Batton p̄va in Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, yeoman, 48, and Eliz. BELTON, of Stockton, sp., 23. Bdmn. Robert Belton. Stockton Ch. 12 July.
- BRUNCKER, John, of Hungerford, co. Berks, grocer, 26, and Dorathie STICHALL, of Swindon, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdmn. Thomas Laws, John Bruncker. Swindon Ch. 15 July.
- SHIPWAY, Giles, of Sopworth, Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret SNELL, of Luckington, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdmn. John Snell, Gyles Shipway. Luckington Ch. 21 July.
- WILLIAMS, John, of Shaw, co. Berks, broadweaver, 24, and Edith WHATLY, of the same, sp., 28. 24 July.
- COVIE, Willm., of Figheledean, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elinor KENT, of Detford in Wylve, sp., 20. Bdmn. Willm. Marshman, of Detford, Robt. Norris, of Figheledean. 29 July.
- TILTON, John, of Devizes, Wilts, wid., 33, and Joane POWELL, of the same, wid., 42. St. Mary's, Devizes. 31 July.
- HINTON, Richard, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, woollen draper, wid., and Elinor ELKINTON, of the same, sp., 30. 5 Aug.
- GROVE, Nicholas, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 30, wid., and Avise PENNEY, d. of Nicholas Penney, of Bower Chalk, maiden, 22. 5 Aug.
- THRESHER, Anthony, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, 30, and Elinor GODWARD, of the same, wid., 40. 9 Aug.
- SIBELL, Peter, of Bromham, Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret CHIVERS, of the same, sp., 22. 15 Aug.
- FOWLER, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, lynchdraper, wid., 32, and Joane RIDER, of Preshute, Wilts, sp., 28. 19 Aug.
- MACKS, Willm., of Ditchampton, clothier, 32, and Edith MULLINS, of the same, sp., 34. Wilton Ch. 23 Aug.
- MOMPESON, Mr. John, parson, of North Tedworth, Wilts, clarke, 30, and Frithwide HUNT, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, wid., 24. North Tedworth Ch. 27 Aug.
- LAWRENCE, Edmund, of St. Martin's, Sarum, Gent., 44, and Margaret PROVOST, of St. Thomas, Sarum, wid., 40. Either Ch. 27 Aug.
- SPARROWE, Roger, of Chippenham, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Catherine CHANDLER, of the same, sp., 28. 27 Aug.
- HOLLOWAY, John, of Amesbury, hush., 36, and Dorathy COMPTON, of the same, wid. 30 Aug.

- ROBERTS, Thomas, of Bristol, and Susanna CRABBE, of Potterne. Caveat under Can. 103 to Nich. Strangridge, cler., Vic. de Potterne. 30 Aug.
- KNAPP, John, of Basingstoke, Gent., and Eliz. VAUGHAN, of Sarum, sp., 15. St. Thomas, Sarum. 31 Aug.
- TOMES (?), Edward, of Awborne (Aldborne), Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Catharine WEST, of the same, sp., 21. 31 Aug.
- ROGERS, John, of Warminster, saddler, 21, and Margaret Howse, of the same, sp., 23. 31 Aug.
- WOOD, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, joyner, 46, and Ruth INGLISHE, of the same, sp., 34. 31 Aug.
- HAYTER, Robt., of Quidhampton infra Foulgeston (Fugglestone), Wilts, tucker, 30, and Dennis SIMS, of South Newton, Wilts, sp., 24. 4 Sept.
- MURFORD, Thomas, 28, and Elizabeth WEIGHT, 18. 6 Sept.
- LEE, Christopher, Gent., of Mildenhall, Wilts, 30, and Bridget MARTIN, of Ramsbury, sp., 22. 10 Sept.
- POUNTNEY, Richard, of Melksham, Wilts, baker, 24, and Margaret GALE, of the same, sp., 19. 15 Sept.
- POWELL, Nicholas, of Clarke in Lyneham, butcher, 27, and Joane HOARE *alias* BOWYER, of the same, sp., 30. Her father in law has her stock of £30 value and does not want to lose it, so refuses consent. 15 Sept.
- FRANCKLIN, Willm., of Warminster, husb., 27, and Eliz. ALLIN, of the same, sp., 24 Sept.
- FOSTER, Richard, of Imber, Wilts, husb., 24, and Christian SAINSBURY, of the same, sp., 24. 20 Sept.
- CONWAY, Sir Edward, Knt., son and heir of Sir Edward Conway, Knt., J.P. for co. Warwick, and Frances, d. of Sir Francis POPHAM, Knt., of Littlecot, Wilts. Bdman. Leomedon Fowler, cler., Vicar of Froxfield. 21 Sept.
- ROCHE, Michael, 40, and Ann PHILLIPS *alias* JOYNER, 36, both of Downton. 22 Sept.
- HARDINGE, Phillipp, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elioner, d. of Robt. MAYE, of Whitleye, in Melksham, sp., 24. Bdmen. John May, Phillip Hardinge. 22 Sept.
- JINKINS, Edward, of Hungerford, Berks, taylor, 25, and Matha, d. of John SANDS, of Wanborough, Wilts, sp. 22. Bdman. Joannes Sands de Hungerford. 23 Sept.
- WESTON, John, of the Leigh in Ashton Keynes, Wilts, 28, and Margaret, d. of John COVE, of the same, sp., 22. 25 Sept.
- CALCOTT, John, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Ann HUSDEN, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Willm. Calcott. 27 Sept.
- BALDWIN, Sampson, of Rushall, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Avise, d. of Paule KNIGHT, of Bromham, Wilts, Gent., 23. 29 Sept.
- STORKE, Robt., of Martin, Wilts, 60, and Agnes DEANES, sp., 50. 1 Oct.
- MILLINGTON, Willm., s. of Thos. Millington, of S. Mary, Marlborough, 21, and Alice WINCHCOMBE, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 22. Bdman. Robert Sheate, cler., Curate of Mildenhall. 2 Oct.

- YORKE, John, of Edington, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Margerie NASH, of the same, sp., 40. Bdmen. John Yorke, John Nashe. 2 Oct.
- MACYE *alias* BANSTON, Richard, of Chilmark, Wilts, husb., 30, and Alice NIPPERD, of Stopp in Fonthill Gifford, sp., 22. 5 Oct.
- WILLIAT, Abraham, of Winterborne, Wilts, 30, and Margerie WEBB, of the same, sp., 30. 6 Oct.
- WEBB, Valentine, of Winterborne, 34, and Jone COLE, of Hoton, co South., sp., 23. 6 Oct.
- OBORNE, Christopher, of Cranborne, Dorset, 33, and Elizabeth RAGLAND, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 26. 7 Oct.
- POUNTNEY, John, of Lacock, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Ann GALE, of the same, maiden, 26. 8 Oct.

(To be continued.)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(Continued from p. 54.)

20 May 1624.

- NOKES, Ann, 44, wife of Francis Nokes resident in Surrickseas, to the same.
- LEWIS, Tho., 20, and Mereddeth James, 20, to Vlissing.
- HOULDER, Phillipp, . . . dwelling in Utrecht, to the same, & his two servants, Thomas Pittman, 36, & George Trotter, 22.
- LIGHTWOOD, Elizabeth, 22, wid., dwelling in the Hague with her two children, Thomas, 7, & William, 5, to the same.

22 May 1624.

- COSSEN, Alice, 30, dwelling in Dunhague, & Rwtne Cossen, her daughter, two months old.
- CURTIS, Richard, 30, resident at Hursley in Hampshire, & wife, Sarah, 24, to Middlebrough.
- HOFFMAN, Jacob, 22, son of Jacob Hoffman, dwelling in Southwark, to Amsterdam, to remain there a time & work in his occupation, being a silk weaver.
- SCRIVEN, Alice, 40, wife to Thomas Scriven, resident in Arnham with her two maidservants, viz., Elizabeth Barnes, 20, & Francis Hilliard, 17, to the same.

24 May 1624.

- BARNES, Joan, wydowe, 38, resident in Breda, to the same.

- HAMPTON, John, 60, & son Thomas Hampton, 14, dwelling at Muckleston, co. Stafford, to Delft, about c'ten their affaires.
- NORWOOD, Francis, 20, wydowe, resident at Bonell, with her daughter Augustine, 3, & her two servants, Tho. Ellermore, 20, & Ann Ellermore, 18.
- CORNISH, John, 21, resident in ye house of one Wm. Butler, thredd dyer, dwelling in Woodstreet, to Dort.
- TAYLOR, Daniell, 16, son-in-law of P. Mekyn, resident in Delft, to the same. Primus Lloyd, servant to Capt. Lill, resident in Westminster, witnesseth.
- SADLER, Grace, 27, wife . . . , dwelling in Sherburn Lane, and Jane . . . , wife of Davie Otgher, resident in . . . (to) Delft.
- TEAGU, . . . , 44, & wife Jullian, 36, & daughter Katherin, 18, to Vlissing.
- RICHARDSON, Hugh, 33, a cutler, resident in Shoe Lane, to Calis, about c'ten his affaires.
- COO, Benjamin, 27, dwelling in Delft, & wife Marie Coo, 24, to the same.
- BROTHER, Henry, 72, and wife Katherin, 50, with their daughter Joan, 10, Irish, to Middlebrough, to remain there.
- HURLEY, William, 32, and wife Grace, aged 31, Margaret Dye, 10, Morrice Hurley, their son, 2, all Irish, to Middlebrough, to remain there.
- WAINWRIGHT, Jno., 22, resident in Tower street, to Middlebrough, about c'ten his affairs.

26 May 1624.

- HALLETT, Barbara, 20, wife to Lieutenant Hallett, resident in Rotterdam, & her maid servant Elizabeth Cobb, 22, to the same.
- BECK, Edward, 72, resident in St. Giles, Cripplegate.
- SHERRATT, Betis, 16, son of Tho. Sherratt, resident in Vlissing, to the same. Francis Smith, resident in Chancery Lane, a Girdler, witnesseth.
- BEEVIS, Katherine, 26, wife of Tho. Beevis, resident in Vlissing, to the same.
- PHIPPENNY, William, son of John Phippeny, resident at Vlissing, to the same.
- SMITH, . . . holas, 16, son of Jno. Smith, resident at the Iron Gate, S. Katherine's, to . . . , remain there with his unkle.
- ROBINSON, . . . , 15, to Paris.
- ROWLAND, Wm., 58, servant to Sir Edward Herbert in Paris, to the same.

28 May 1624.

- NICHOLLS, Thomas, 49, & Robert Hughes, 50, resident in Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, to Utrecht, about certen their affaires, so to return
- READ, William, 24, & wife Ann, 21, to Rotterdam, to their abode.
- MARTIN, Ann, 32, wife of Geo. Martin, dwelling at Copemanhaven, in Denmark, to the same.

29 May 1624.

SHEERS, Moyses, 23, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

GRIFFYN, (!) Jno., 14, to Paris.

LAWSON, John, 36, a goldsmith, dwelling in Chepesida, to Amsterdam, about c'ten his affaires.

FIELD, Wm., 25, late servant to one Mr. . . . Wines, shoemaker, resident in Bedlam, to Vlissing, to work in his occupation.

Ulto May 1624.

HARRICE, Mary (*sic*), son-in-law of Mr. Rogers, dwelling in Deptford, to Layden, in Holland.

WRIGHT, Katherine, 40, wife of James Wright, dwelling in Ham-brough, and her two children, Elizabeth, 10, Margaret, . . ., with the servant, named Joan Malack, to the same.

HUDSON, Margerie, 25, . . ., 24 years old, whose husband . . . Paris, to the same.

BELL, Thomas, 29, with his three servants, viz., Henry Bane, 24, Jno. Blenar Hassett, 18, & Edward, his brother, to Amsterdam to their dwelling.

HOLLOWAY, Christofer, 46, & his nephew Abraham Holloway, 15, to Laiden to their abode.

2 June 1624.

GREENE, Francis, 64, resident in Lovagne, with her maidservant Eliz. Porridge, 23.

LEIGH, Elizabeth, 72, widow, dwelling in Ratcliff, to Ellianore, in Denmark, to remain there with her daughter.

NORTON, Elizabeth, 25, wife of George Norton, resident in the Netherlands, to ye same.

ENGLETON, Marie, 38, resident in Wapping, with her two children Margaret, 8, and Thomas, 5, to Vlissing.

BUTLER, Richard, 27, son of Widowe Butler, resident in Thames Street, to Amsterdam to work, being a Glover.

AYNNES, Joan, 36, wife of Mr. Aynnes, dwelling in Fannicker, in Friezeland, & her daughter Ruth & maid servant Martha Baldwynn, 32, to the same.

3 June 1624.

MAXWELL, . . . bith, 48, with her maid servant Elizabeth Passall, 11, to Middlebrough, to their abode.

WILLIAMS, Thomas, 36, resident in Deane, Gloucester, & wife Ann Williams, one (*sic*) year old, to Amsterdam.

4 June 1624.

GORMAN, William, 44, resident in the house of one Mr. Harris, dwelling in Fleet St., to Amsterdam, about c'ten his affaires.

DISSETER, Joan, 60, wife of Henrie Disseter, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

JOHNES, Marie, 45, wife of Jno. Johnes, resident in Isandiko, & her son Steephen, nyne moneths old, to the same.

CARTWRIGHT, Margaret, 37, wife of Mathew Cartwright, dwelling in Middlebrough, & her son John Cartwright, 13, to the same.
 BISSATT, John, aged 60, resident in Petticoat Lane, to Vlissing, about c'ten his affaires.

5 June 1624.

VITTALL, Elizabeth, 36, resident at the . . . , & daughter Elizabeth, 8.
 LIONS, Marie, 46, wife of Geo. Lions, . . . , in Dort, under the Lord Vere.
 TUCKER, Margaret, 22, to Weeks, to remain there.
 ARTHUR, Francis, 22, resident in Dort, to the same.
 CORSH, Ann, 44, dwelling . . .
 MAXWELL, Jno., 14. Maxwell dwelling in Middle . . .
 HERGEST, . . . , son of Geo. Hergest, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.
 WARMER, Gregorie, 36, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

8 June 1624.

BASLEY, Edward, 21, and Henry Gynn, 20, servant to John Chesham, Hemp dresser, dwelling in Bedlam, to Amsterdam.
 BAGGETT, Benjamin, 25, resident in Southwark, to Middlebrough, about c'ten his affaires.
 MOUNTRAY, Ellen, 26, wife of George Mountray, resident in Wapping Wall, to Amsterdam.
 RICHARDSON, Thomas, 27, & wife Ann, 28, resident in Utrecht, to the same.
 SUTTON, Ann, 47, wife of Ralph Sutton, resident in Thames Street, & daughter Marie Sutton, 15, with her grandchild named Anne Nott, 10, daughter of Wm. Nott, to Middleborough.
 BLOGG, Humfrey, 24, servant to one Mr. Garrett, resident in the Duke's Place, to Paris, to work in his occupation, being a shoemaker.

9 June 1624.

GAWNE, Robert, . . . , old, resident in Scotland, and son Geo. Gawne, 17, to Middlebro.
 BARKER, William, 46, resident in the Minories, to Middlebrough, about c'ten his affaires.
 BADEERE, . . . , 32, wife of James Badeere, . . . , dwelling in Layden, with their son . . . , 6, with their sister Thomazine, . . . , 20, dwelling in Layden, to the same.

10 June 1624.

LYDFORD, Cicilie, 48, and George Powell, 15, to Vlissing, to their abode.
 BROOKE, Richard, 61, dwelling in Debtford, & Elizabeth Ellford, 30, resident neere Ratchliff Cross, to Vlissing, about c'ten his affaires.

11 June 1624.

IVIE, William, 47, & wife Frances, 46, resident in Utrecht, are to pass over thither.

BEDLYON, Paule, 4 son of Paule Bedlion, resident at Paris, in France, to the same.

LYETT, Marie, 36, wife of John Lyett, resident in Delft, & daughter Marie, 4, to the same.

WALSH, Peter, 28, resident in St. Olav p'ish, to Amsterdam.

ALDER, Elizabeth, 17, servant to one Jo. Brand, dwelling in Copenhagen, in Denmark, to the same.

12 June 1624.

FOSTER, Christopher, 24, late servant to one Andrew Foster, a Hott presser, dwelling in Great Allhallows Lane, near Thames Street, to Hambrough.

PAYNE, Ann, 31, dwelling in Berghen, to the same.

MURRAY, Alice, 61, resident in . . . , to Vlissing.

(To be continued.)

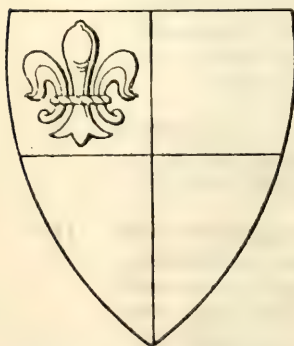
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 36.)

HOWDENSHERE.

Pocklington, 7th Sept. 1665.



Metham

of

Metham.

ARMS:—Quarterly of nine:—

1. Quarterly, Azure and Argent, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis Or (Metham).
2. Paly of six Argent and Gules a bend paly of six counterchanged (Pollington).
3. [Gules] an eagle displayed [Argent] over all a bend [Vert] (Hamelton).
4. Argent, on a bend Sable three bezants (Markenfield).
5. Argent, a lion rampant Sable (Stapleton).
6. [Sable] fretty [Or] (Bella aqua).
7. Argent, a lion rampant Azure (Brus).
8. Argent, two bars Gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant gardant Or (Lancaster).
9. Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief Or (Richmond).

CREST:—A bull's head barry of eight Argent and Azure.

- I. SIR JOHN METHAM, KNT., of Metham (son of Thomas Metham), Inq. P.M. 5 Edw. II (1311-2), having manors of Metham and Laxton; mar. Sibil, dau. and h. of Adam Hamelton, by Alice or Amicia, dau. of William Markenfield. They had issue—
- II. SIR THOMAS METHAM, of Metham and Laxton, d. 4 Aug. 1354, Inq. P.M. 29 Edw. III (1355-6), his son Thomas, twenty-fours old; mar. . . . They had issue—
- III. SIR THOMAS METHAM,¹ of Metham, etc., Inq. P.M. 4 Hen. IV (1402-3); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Miles, third Lord Stapleton, sister and h. of Thomas de Stapleton, who d. 1372, she was then aged twenty-four and inherited her brother's estates 1379, bringing in the Barony of Stapleton, now in abeyance. They had issue—
- IV. SIR ALEXANDER METHAM, of Metham, Inq. P.M. 21 Hen. V (1416-7); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Darcy, Inq. P.M. 9 Hen. VI (1430-1). They had issue—
Sir Thomas (V).
Eleven other children.
- V. SIR THOMAS METHAM, of Metham, proof of age 1 Hen. VI (1422-3), (?) Sheriff of Yorkshire 1443 and 1460, Inq. P.M. 12 Edw. IV (1472-3), d. 26 July 1472 (Thoresby's Soc. Publications, xv, 88); mar. Mundane, dau. of Sir John Waterton, of Walton. They had issue—
Richard (VI).
- VI. RICHARD METHAM, ESQ., d. v.p.; mar. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Babbthorpe. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (VII).
- VII. SIR THOMAS METHAM, of Metham, etc., heir to his grandfather, then aged thirty years and more, d. 12 Sept. last as by Inq. P.M. 14 Jan. 14 Hen. VII (1499); mar. first Anne, dau. of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (VIII).
Mundane or Margaret, mar. Sir John Hotham, Knt., of Scarborough.
Elizabeth.
Mar. secondly Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Hildyard, Knt., relict of John Hotham. They had issue—
William, of Barnhill (a quo Metham, of Barnhill; see Glover's Visitation, 106).
Robert.
Alexander.

¹ Some authorities say there were three Thomas Methams in succession.

VIII. SIR THOMAS METHAM, KNT., served at Flodden, aged thirty at his father's Inq., d. 26 May 6 Hen. VIII (1514) as by Inq. P.M. taken 14 Oct.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Flamborough. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (IX).

Robert, of Bullington, co. Line.; mar. Ann, dau. of Seth Snawsell, of Bilton (a quo Metham, of Bullington; see Lincolnshire Ped., Harl. Soc., 669).

George.

Agnes, mar. Sir John Constable, of Halsham.

Margery, mar. Brian Rocliffe.

IX. SIR THOMAS METHAM, of Metham, etc., Knighted 24 May 1533, d. 25 Mar. 30 Hen. VIII (1539) as by Inq. P.M. 21 June 31 Hen. VIII (1539); mar. Maude, dau. of Sir John Hotham, of Scarborough. They had issue—

1. Thomas (X).

2. Christopher, } Tonge's Visitation.

3. George, }

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Saltmarshe, sett. 7 June 16 Hen. VIII (1524).

Joan, mar. Sir Richard Strangways, of Ormesby.

Jane, mar. Edmund Basforth.

Frances, mar. William Hamond, Esq., of Scarthingwell.

Isabel, mar. Thomas Hungate, Esq., of Stillington.

X. THOMAS METHAM, ESQ., aged thirteen years and eight months at his father's Inq.; mar. Grace, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, Esq., of Bolton (remar. Thomas Trollop, of Thornley), d. 25 Eliz. (Surtees' Durham). They had issue—

Sir Thomas (XI).

Francis, of Wiganthorpe. Will 24 Oct. 1595, pr. 2 Sept. 1596, to be bur. in the Quire of Terrington Church, Inq. P.M. (Yorks. Arch. Journal, viii, 368); mar. first Dionisia, dau. of Sir Thomas Waterton, of Walton, bur. at Terrington. They had issue—

Dionisia or Dianas, mar. Anthony Bulmer, of Elmeden. Will 25 Apr. 1639.

Mar. secondly . . . , bur. at Terrington.

Rowland, d. s.p. (Flower's Visitation).

John, named in his brother Sir Thomas' will.

Maude, mar. John Trollop, of Thornley, sett. 24 July 34 Hen. VIII, living 1569 (Surtees' Durham).

- XI. SIR THOMAS METHAM, KNT., of Metham, succeeded his grandfather, Knighted 2 Oct. 1553, bur. at Howden 28 Sept. 1572. Will 1 June 1572, pr. at York 31 Oct. 1573 (vol. xix, 541); mar. first Dorothy, dau. of George, first Lord Darcy, of Aston, bur. at Howden 26 Dec. 1553. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).

George, of Pollington, Snaith, bp. at Howden 12 Oct. 1552. Will pr. 3 Nov. 1598 (C.B.N.); mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Robinson, of Huggate. They had issue—

Andrew, bp. 6 Dec. 1589, bur. 29 June 1592 at Snaith.

Thomas, (?) bp. at Snaith 30 Mar. 1595.

Frances, heiress, mar. Sir Ingleby Daniel, of Beswick.

Barbara, bp. at Snaith 10 Dec. 1587.

Jane, mar. Philip Draycott, of Breadsall, co. Derby.

Dorothy, bp. at Howden 26 Mar. 1550, bur. 19 Sept. 1566 at All Saints', Pavement, York (C.B.N.).

Mar. secondly Edith, dau. of Nicholas Palmes, of Naburn, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Alexander, sans issue (Glover), named in his father's will.

Michael, sans issue (Glover).

Nicholas, named in his father's will.

Francis, sans issue (Glover).

Edith, bp. at Howden 1 Nov. 1556; mar. . . .

Arden, a lawyer, waferer of the Inner Temple.

Frances, named in her father's will.

Petronell, named in her father's will.

Joan, (?) bp. at Howden 25 Jan. 1561-2.

Katherine, named in her father's will, bp. at Belfreys 3 Apr. 1567.

Philippa, named in her father's will, bp. at Belfreys 30 Jan. 1568-9.

- XII. THOMAS METHAM, of Metham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., (?) d. 1610; mar. Catherine, daughter of Sr Will'm Bellassys, of Newborough, in co. Ebor., Knt., bp. 8 Sept. 1553 (Collins). They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas Metham, Knt., slain in the battail of Marston-Moore, neere Yorke, being then Capt. of the Yorkshire Gentry on the part of King Charles the First against the rebells in June a° 1644, æt. 10, 1585; mar. first Barbara, daughter unto Philip Constable, of Everingham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., d. 1610. They had issue—*

Thomas, died unmarried 2 Feb. 1630. Adm. at Lincoln's Inn 31 Oct. 1626.

1. *Cath., wife of Edward Smith, of Ashe, in co. Palat., Dunelm, Esqr.*¹
2. *Barbara, wife of Thomas Dolman, of Bads-worth, in co. Ebor., Esqr., (!) bp. at Howden 29 Nov. 1607, bur. at Bads-worth 23 May 1626.*
mar. 2^d Mary, dau. of Edward Crayshaw, of Barton, co. Oxon. Will 5 Sept., pr. at York 7 Nov. 1646 (unregistered), to be bur. in North Cave church.
2. *John, died young.*
3. *Sr Jordan Metham (XIII).*
Frances, wife of Marmaduke Constable, of Ever-ingham, Esqr., (!) bp. at Howden 23 Mar. 1577-8; mar. there 25 Nov. 1593.
Dorothy, wife of Robert Thorndeton, of Newton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., bur. at Stonegrave 14 July 1619.
Bridget, first married to Tho. Hopton, of Mirfield, in co. Ebor., lic. 1596 at Kirkby Malzeard (Paver), after to Will. Langdale, of Lanthrop in Holderness, Esqr., d. Mar. 1627.
Eleanor, wife of Ralphe Ellerker, of Riseby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.
Catherine, wife of Geo. Creswell, of Donington in Holderness.
Jane, d. young.

XIII. *Sr JORDAN METHAM, Knt., died a° 1643, bur. in the quire of Terrington Church 6 Oct. 1642, admon. at York 18 Oct. 1642; mar. Margaret, daughter of William Langdale, of Lanthrope in Holderness in co. Ebor., Esqr., bur. at Terrington 23 May 1652, admon. at York 11 June 1652. They had issue—*

1. *Jordan Metham, eldest son, slayne at Pomfret Castle, being in armes for K. Charles y^e First, at y^e raysing of the first seige there, bp. at Terrington 20 Apr. 1615.*
2. *John Metham, died young, bur. at Terrington 6 Mar. 1617-8.*
3. *George (XIV).*
4. *Frances Metham.*
5. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
6. *Will'm Metham, married . . . daughter of . . . and widow of Sr Tho. Tankard, of Brampton, in com. Ebor., K^t.*
7. *Henry Metham, bp. at Terrington 18 Mar. 1627-8.*
8. *John Metham, bp. at Terrington 19 Jan. 1632-3.*

¹ The Barony of Stapleton is in abeyance amongst the descendants of Catherine Smith and Barbara Dolman.

1. *Ursula, wife of Sr Tho. Brathwayt, Kt., son and heire of Richard Brathwayt, of Burneside, in co. Westmerl, Esqr.*
2. *Jane, wife of Tho. Tempest, a younger son of Sr Thomas Tempest of Stanley, in ye Bishhoprick of Durham, bp. at Terrington 2 Apr. 1626.*

XIV. *GEORGE METHAM, of Metham, Esq^r., æt. 47 ann. 7^o Sept. æ 1665, a royalist compounder and fined £1,350, bp. at Terrington 24 Jan. 1617-8, d. 1672, bur. at North Cave. M.I. Will 15 Sept. 1669, pr. at York (vol. liii); mar. Catherine, da. of Tho. Visc. Fairfax, of Emeley in Irel^d., executrix of her husband. They had issue—*

1. *George (XV).*
2. *Thomas, named in his father's will.*
3. *Jordan, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, admon. 9 Feb. 1725 (English Catholics 1715); mar. Catherine . . . They had issue—
Mary, had £10 in her cousin Dorothy Metham's will 1735-6.*
4. *Philip, had £20 a year in his father's will.*
1. *Catherine, named in her father's will, bp. at Howden 22 Dec. 1651; mar. George Robinson.*
2. *Anne, bp. at Howden 20 Aug. 1657.*
3. *Abigail, had £400 in her father's will, bp. at Howden 15 Feb. 1658-9.*

XV. *GEORGE METHAM, ESQ., of North Cave, ætatis 10 ann. 7^o Sept. æ 1665, bp. at Howden Apr. 1655, bur. 18 Apr. 1716 at North Cave. Will 25 Jan. 1715-6, pr. at York (vol. lxxi, 166); mar. Magdalen Harcourt. They had issue—*

Philip (XVI).

Francis, of Drewton, North Cave, Gent., a Catholic nonjuror 1715, d. 2 Mar. 1721-2, bur. at North Cave. M.I. Will 12 Jan. 1721-2, pr. at York (vol. lxxvi, 182); mar. Margaret, dau. of William Pearson, Esq., of Stokesley, died 17 Aug. 1723.

Dorothy, of York. Will 11 Mar. 1735-6, pr. at York 24 Dec. 1737 (vol. lxxxv, 208).

Barbara, mar. at North Cave 23 Oct. 1713 Hugh Montgomery, Esq., d. 26 May 1747 in her fifty-ninth year, bur. at North Cave. M.I.

XVI. *PHILIP METHAM, ESQ., of North Cave, a nonjuror 1715, d. 27 Mar. 1732, bur. at North Cave. Admon. at York 26 Oct. 1733 to the above named Hugh Montgomery, into whose family the estates were carried.*

BAYNTON—BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 20 Martij 1665.



Moyser
of
Weberley.

ARMS:—Azure, on a chevron Argent, between three falcons of the second beaked Or, as many lion's heads erased Sable collared of the third.
CREST:—A demi-horse rampant Sable gutté d'Or, bit and reins of the last.

- I. ADAM MOYSER, of Farlington. Will 30 June 1535, pr. at York 31 May 1538 (vol. xi, 294); mar. Katherine . . . , to be bur. at Sheriff Hutton. Will 16 Aug. 1562, pr. 2 Apr. 1563 (vol. xvii, 217). They had issue—

Peter, of Farlington. Will 23 Jan. 1587-8, pr. at York 10 May 1588 (vol. xxiii, 746); mar. Anne . . . They had issue—
Barbara.
Mary.
Elizabeth.
Anne.

James (II).

Thomas, of Appleton, Gent., admon. 20 Feb. 1607-8 granted to Tobias Moyser.

Frances, mar. first Edmund Greenbury, of York, secondly Henry Savile, of Blathroyd, Halifax.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Bullocke, } named in their mother's
Alice, mar. Thomas Cundall, } will.

- II. JAMES MOYSER, of North Hall, Appleton, bur. at Bolton Percy 18 Jan. 1608-9; mar. first Joane, dau. of John Good (Glover). They had issue—

Francis (III).

Tobias.

Elizabeth, mar. Robert Stockdale, of Lockington.

Christian, mar. Gabriel Brooke, of Gateforth.

Mary, bur. 24 Dec. 1596.

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Skepper, of Durham.

Mar. secondly Grace, dau. of . . . Estoft. They had issue—
James.

Grace, mar. William Henlock, 18 Dec. 1598.

- III. *FRANCIS MOYSER*, of *Farlington*, in com. *Ebor.*, bur. at Bolton Percy 12 Feb. 1616-7, admon. 18 Feb. 1616-7; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Stockdale (Glover), bur. at Bolton Percy 27 Jan. 1616-7. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *James*.
3. *Stockdale*.
4. *Marmaduke*.
5. *Leonard*, died unmarried, bp. at Bolton Percy 7 Dec. 1591.
6. *William Moyser*, of *Hulme*, in com *Ebor.*, bp. at Bolton Percy 25 Apr. 1598; mar. . . . They had issue—

Martha, {
Mary, { named in will of Jas. Moyser, 1690.

7. *John Moyser*, dyed without issue, bp. at Bolton Percy 4 Jan. 1600-1; mar. *Hannah*, daughter of *George Fulljambe*, of *Walton*, in com. *Derby*.
8. *Anthony*, died unmarried, bp. at Bolton Percy 10 Oct. 1602.

Alice, bp. at Bolton Percy 12 Aug. 1593.

Grace, bp. at Bolton Percy 19 Nov. 1594.

Prudence, bp. at Bolton Percy 7 Dec. 1595.

Katherine, bp. at Bolton Percy 3 Apr. 1597.

Mabel, bp. at Bolton Percy 19 Aug. 1599, bur. there 28 Aug. 1600.

- IV. *THOMAS MOYSER*, of *Appleton*, in com. *civitatis Ebor.*, dyed in a° 1643, age given as four at 1584 and thirty at 1612 Visitations; mar. *Mary*, daughter of . . . *Merington* (*Meryton*), *Deane of Yorke*. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Bolton Percy 8 Mar. 1624-5.

1. *James* (V).
2. *Francis Moyser*, *Ensigne in the Regiment of Guards to his Matie King Charles the 2^d*; mar. *Mary*, daughter to *Sr John Corbet*, of . . . in com. *Salop*, relict to *William Stafford*, of *Blatherwick*, in co. *Northamp^r*, *Esqr.*
3. *John Moyser*, an *Ensigne in the Guards of his Majestie King Charles the 2^d*.

- V. *JAMES MOYSER*, of *Beverley* and *Appleton*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, at. 36 annorū 20 Martij 1665, Recorder of *Beverley*, bp. at Bolton Percy 15 Mar. 1628-9. Will 3 Feb. 1689-90, pr. at York 18 Mar. 1694-5; mar. 12 Jan. 1650, *Frances*, daughter of *Edmund Yarbrough*, of *Snayth*, in co. *Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, relict of *Sr John Reresby*, of *Thribergh*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Bar^t*, d. at *Beverley*, bur. at *Thrybergh* 7 Sept. 1668 (*Reresby Diary*). They had issue—

1. *Edmund*, at. 10 annor. 20 Mart. 1665.
2. *John* (VI).

- VI. *JOHN MOYSER*, ESQ., of Beverley, *at. 5 annor. 20 Martij 1665*, M.P. 1705-8 for Beverley. Will 28 July 1737, pr. at York 9 Nov. 1739 (vol. lxxxvi, 252); mar. 26 Aug. 1692, at Richmond, Catherine, dau. of John Heron, Esq. (wid. of Sir John Hotham, Bart.), bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 5 Jan. 1727-8. They had issue—

James (VII).

Francis, had twenty guineas in his father's will if alive.

Constantia, mar. James Gee, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 7 Nov. 1727, bur. at St. Mary's 1740, M.I.

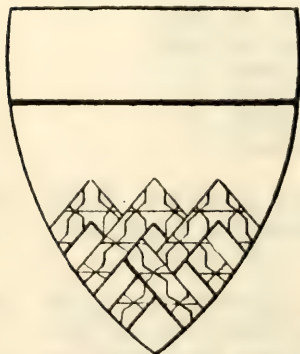
Catherine, mar. William Burton, of Hotham.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

- VII. *JAMES MOYSER*, ESQ., of Beverley; mar. . . . They had issue—

Diana, bp. at Coney St., York, 26 July 1723; mar. William Strickland, Esq., of Beverley, 25 May 1752, at St. Saviour's, York.

PICKERING-LITHE WAPENTAKE.

Beverley, 15^o Sept. 1666.



Wyvell

of

Osgodby.

ARMS:—Gules, three chevronels braced in base Vair, on a chief Or a trefoil slipped Azure.

- I. *WILLIAM WYVELL*, Arm., of Slingsby, in Rydale. Will Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 1 Aug. 1430, pr. at York 14 Aug. 1430 (Test. Ebor., ii, 2), to be bur. in Slingsby Church; mar. Agnes . . . , executrix of her husband. They had issue—

John (II).

Richard,
Robert, } named in their father's will.
John, }
William, Rector of Dalby.

- II. JOHN WYVELL, ESQ., of Osgodby. Will 17 Dec 1460, pr. at York 11 July 1461 (Test. Ebor., ii, 2), to be bur. in Cayton Chapel; mar. Isabel . . . , executrix of her husband. They had issue—

John (III).

Richard, had 40s. in his father's will.

- III. JOHN WYVELL, of Osgodby. Will 31 Mar. 1466, pr. at York 4 May 1467, to be bur. in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist at Cayton; mar. Agnes . . . From them probably descended—

- I. ROBERT WYVELL, of Osgodby, near Scarborough, had lands in Slingsby, (?) admon. 8 Feb. 1495-6.

- II. JOHN WYVELL,¹ of Osgodby, attainted temp. Hen. VIII, succeeded his brother; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Lepton, Esq., of Kewick, in Cleveland. They had issue—

John (III).

Peter, of Cottingham. Will 10 Jan. 1554-5, pr. at York 4 Apr. 1555 (vol. xiv, 23); mar. Petronell, dau. of . . . Headon, of Holderness. Will 13 Dec. 1574, pr. at York 2 Apr. 1575 (vol. xix, 718). They had issue—

1. John, sans issue.

2. Richard, sans issue.

3. William, of Cottingham, living 1584.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

- III. JOHN WYVELL, of Osgodby; mar. Katherine, dau. of Giles Wood, of Pickering. They had issue—

William (IV).

- IV. WILLIAM WYVELL, of Osgodby, living at 1584 Visitation. Will 18 Feb. 1590-1, pr. at York 2 July 1591, to be bur. at Cayton (vol. xxiv, 604); mar. Frances, dau. of Roger Dalton, of Kirkby Misperton, Esq. (remar. Thomas Beilby, Esq., of Micklethwaite Grange and Killerby). They had issue—

1. George, of Osgodby, eldest son, æt. 14 1584, d. s.p. Will 1 Nov., pr. at York 11 Dec. 1597 (vol. xxvii, 110), to be bur. at Kirkby Misperton.

¹ Son of Robert (Glover).

2. John, d. s.p.
3. Stephen, d. s.p.
4. William, d. s.p.

Roger (V).

Anne, mar. Thomas Percehay, Esq., of Ryton.

Elizabeth, mar. Robert Simpson, of Edston.

Barbara, mar. Charles Tancered, Esq., of Whixley.

Katherine, mar. Robert Fisher.

Frances, mar. James Spencer.

Mary, will 10 Feb. 1596-7, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1599
(vol. xxvii, 666), to be bur. in Cayton Church.

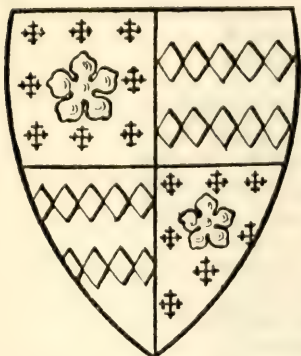
V. *ROGER WIVELL, of Osgodby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 7^o Martij æ 1657, admon. P.C.C. 1659; mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Bylbye (Beilby), of Killerby, in com. Ebor., renounced husband's admon. They had issue—*

1. *William Wyvill, of Osgodby, died æ 1663 sine prole; mar. Jane, da. of . . . Foules, in com. Sussex, 1 wife; mar. Eliz., da. of Sr John Buck, of Filey, in co. Ebor., Knt., 2 wife (remar. Matthew Beckwith of Tanfield).*
2. *Thomas Wyvell, dyed unmarried.*
3. *John (VI).*
1. *Frances.*
2. *Anne, wife of Tho. Swan, of Beuerley, in co. Ebor., afterwards of Sr Richard Tankard, of Whixley, in co. Ebor., Knt.; mar. at Whixley 7 Aug. 1666.*
3. *Mary, wife of Thomas Deuman, of Cottingham, in co Ebor.*
4. *Eliz., died unmarried.*
5. *Thomasine, died unmarried.*
6. *Margaret, wife of Edward Spelman (Spilman), of Walcote, in com. Line.*

VI. *JOHN WYVELL, of Osgodby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 37 an. 15 Sept. 1666, d. 29 Jan. 1705-6, æt. 78. M.I. at Cayton. Will 31 Dec. 1696, cod. 21 Jan. 1705-6, pr. at York (vol. lxiii, 213). He seems to have left reversion of his estates to Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, and in his will he mentions his wife Dorothy, so he may have been married twice; mar. Susanna, daugh. of Sr Francis Cobb, of Beverley (Ottringham) in com. Ebor., Knt., by Ellen, dau. of Christopher Constable, Esq., of Catfoss.*

HOLDERNESSE, THE NORTH BAYLIWICK.

Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.



Constable
of
Catfoss.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—

1 and 4. Sable, a cinquefoil pierced within an orlo of cross-crosslets Or.

2 and 3. Argent, two bars each of five lozenges Sable.

- I. JOHN CONSTABLE, of Catfoss. Will 5 Mar. 1499, pr. at York 8 May 1500, to be bur. at Sigglessthorne; mar. Alice . . . They had issue—
- II. THOMAS CONSTABLE, of Catfoss, d. 20 Nov 22 Hen. VII (1506), Inq. P.M. 4 Nov. 23 Hen. VII (1507). Will 5 Nov., pr. at York 4 Dec. 1506 (vol. vi, 168), to be bur. at Sigglessthorne; mar. Mariana, dau. of John Bishop, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
Ralph, thirteen years and nine months at his father's Inq.
Stephen (III).
- III. STEPHEN CONSTABLE, of Catfoss, Inq. P.M. 16 Aug. 36 Hen. VIII (1544), says he d. 11 Jan. 34 Hen. VIII (1543); mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Constable, of Fresmarsh. They had issue—
William (IV).
Anne.
- IV. WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Catfoss, eleven years old at his father's Inq., living 1585; mar. Bridget, dau. of Robert Skerne, bur. at Sigglessthorne 28 Aug. 1585. They had issue—
Christopher (V).
William.
Marmaduke.
Thomas.
Joan, bp. at Sigglessthorne 6 July 1566.
Ann.

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of . . . Fowbery. They had issue—

Marmaduke.
William.

V. *CHRISTOPHER CONSTABLE*, of *Catfosse, Freshmarshes*, and *Hampton in com. Ebor.*, æt. twenty-three 1585, signed 1612 Visitation, bur. at *Sigglesthorne* 31 Dec. 1622; mar. *Averill*, daughter of *George Fowberye of Newbould, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

John.

1. *Frances*, bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 1 Dec. 1588, wife of *John Beverley, of Gaustede, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Ellyn*, bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 26 July 1593, wife to *Richard Hillyard of Ottringham in com. Ebor.*, mar. 7 Sept. 1612 at *Sigglesthorne*; afterwards of *Sr Francis Cobb, of Beverley, in co. Ebor., Kt.* She was bur. in *Beverley Minster* 7 Dec. 1667, æt. seventy-four.
3. *Cath.*, wife of . . . *Langdale, of Eberstone, in com. Ebor.*

Marmaduke, bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 15 Oct. 1587, bur. there 1609.

Margaret, d. inf., bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 2 July 1590, bur. there 21 Mar. 1590-1.

Alice, bur. at *Sigglesthorne* 16 Apr. 1597.

Marmaduke, bap. at *Sigglesthorne* 12 Dec. 1600.

VI. *JOHN CONSTABLE*, of *Catfosse, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, died in *a* 1659, bur. at *Sigglesthorne* 29 Sept., M.I., æt. sixty-two. Will 13 Mar. 1657-8, pr. at *London*, 27 Apr. 1660 (*Yorks Rec. Ser.*, ix, 158); mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Raphe Moore, of Bewick, in co. Ebor., widow of Philip Constable, of Wassand, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. 12 May 1678 at *Thormanby*. They had issue—

1. *John Constable of Catfosse, Esqr., at. 45 annor.* 15 Sept. 1666, bur. at *Sigglesthorne* 16 Mar. 1667-8, æt. forty-six.
2. *Robert (VII).*
3. *Christoph*, died unmarried, bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 29 Mar. 1624.
4. *Raphe*, died unmarried, bp. at *Sigglesthorne*, 29 Apr. 1634.
1. *Jane*, wife of *Christopher Smith, of Awdby, in co. Linc.*, bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 19 Nov. 1620; mar. there 14 Oct. 1641.
2. *Frances*, bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 8 Feb. 1625-6.
3. *Mary*, wife of *John Moore of Bewick, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 6 July 1629.
4. *Lenox*, bp. at *Sigglesthorne* 1 Mar. 1630-1, bur. at *Thormanby* 3 Mar. 1698-9.

5. *Bridget*, bp. at Sigglessthorpe 26 Sept. 1637; mar. Thomas Wakefield, Esq., of Thormanby, bur. there 25 Apr. 1678.

Margaret, bp. at Sigglessthorpe, 8 July, bur. there 22 Nov. 1633.

Anne.

VII. *ROBERT CONSTABLE*, of Catfoss, *a merch^t in Portugall*, d. 6, bur. at Sigglessthorpe 9 Jan. 1692-3, M.I.; admon. at York 6 Nov. 1693; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, co. Cumb., d. 3 Oct. 1682, bur. at Sigglessthorpe. They had issue—

Sir Robert (VIII).

Wilfred, of Beverley, bp. at Sigglessthorpe 11 Sept. 1673. Will 10 Mar. 1719-20, proved at York, bur. at S. Mary's Church, Beverley (vol. lxxv, 6), 1 Oct. 1720, M.I. He had one guinea in his brother Sir Robert's will.

John, d. inf., bp. 20 Nov. 1674.

Lawson, d. inf., bp. at Sigglessthorpe 20 Sept. 1682, bur. there 6 Jan. 1682-3.

Jane, bp. at Sigglessthorpe 21 Jan. 1675-6.

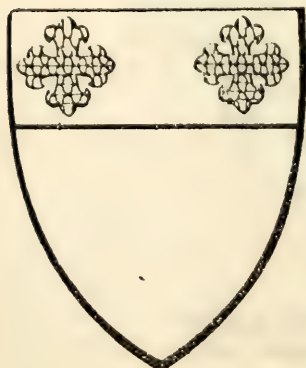
Mary, bp. at Sigglessthorpe 20 Sept. 1682

VIII. *SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, KNT.*, bp. at Sigglessthorpe 13 Apr. 1672, bur. there 13 Jan. 1719-20. Will 4 Sept. 1718, pr. at York 20 Feb. 1719-20 (lxxiv, 472), leaving all his estate to his natural son William.

Authorities—Wills—Registers—Poulson's Holderness.

STAINCLIFFE WAFFENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Ferrand

of

Flasby.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief Gules two crosses fleury vair, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A cubit arm erect vested vair, the hand grasping a battle axe proper.

- I. ROGER FERRAND, of Skipton. Had issue—
- II. ROBERT FERRAND, of Skipton. Had issue—
William (III).
Richard, of London, Citizen and Draper, d. 25 May 1560, bur. at Beverley Minister, M.I. Will 17 May, pr. at London 8 June 1560 (Mellershe, 32); mar. Joan . . . They had seven sons and five daughters.
Thomas, of London, draper. Will 15 July 1536, pr. at London 12 Jan. 1537-8 (Dyngeley, 13).
- III. WILLIAM FERRAND, of Skipton in Craven; mar. . . .
dau. of . . . Tempest, of Yellison. They had issue—
- IV. CHRISTOPHER FERRAND, of Skipton; mar. Jane, dau. of John Dale, of Carlton. They had issue—
William (V).
- V. WILLIAM FERRAND, of Skipton in Craven, in com. Ebor., built Carlton Hall 1584, had grant of arms 20 Mar. 1586,¹ by request of Francis Clifford, fourth Earl of Cumberland, admon. 1 Oct. 1601; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Blenkinsop, of Helbeck, in com. Westmerl., at Burnsall 5 Nov. 1570. They had issue—
 1. Thomas (VI).
 2. William (a quo Ferrand, of Westhall).
- VI. THOMAS FERRAND, of Carleton, in com. Ebor., died æ 1627. Will 26 July, pr. at York 3 Oct. 1627 (xl, 34), to be bur. at Carlton, mentions "my master the Earl of Cumberland;" mar. Mary, daughter of Edmund Dudley, of Yauwith, in com. Westmerland, 1st wife, lic. 1594. They had issue—
Edmund Ferrand, of Flasby; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. They had issue—
Thomas, killed at the battle of Preston in the service of King Charles I.
Edmund, (†) bp. at Gargrave 13 May 1627, with his father sold the estate of Carlton 1651 to Thomas Parkinson; mar. Anne, dau. of Francis Malham, Esq., of Elslack (Whitaker's Craven).
Eleanor, mar. Thomas Heber, of Marton.
Anne, named in her father's will, (†) mar. John Dent.

¹ In Whitaker's Craven, 417, it is stated that the office of porter of Skipton Castle was hereditary in the family of Ferrand, and for the services this grant was urged.

Mar. Blanch, daughter of Edmund Towneley, of Royle, in com. Lanc., 2d wife. Will 13 Feb. 1627-8, pr. at York 6 May 1628 (xl, 220). They had issue—

1. William Ferrand, died an infant.

2. Brian (VII).

1. Elizabeth, ye wife of John Foulfeld, of Bolton in ye Moores, in com. Lanc.

2. Mary, wife of George Martenscroft, of Manchester, in co. Lanc.

3. Blanch, wife unto Hugh Currer, of Kildwick, in com. Ebor.

- VII. *BRIAN FERRAND, of Flasby, in Craven, in co. Ebor., at. 42 ann. 17 Aug. a^o 1665, bur. at Gargrave 10 Feb. 1668-9. Will Feb. 1668-9, pr. at York; mar. Jane, daughter of Thomas Wayte, of Bernoldswick, in co. Ebor. (possibly remarried Henry Fisher, as Thomas Ferrand leaves £20 per annum to his mother, Mrs. Jane Fisher, and in Gargrave Register there are the entries:—"1675, June 22, Henry and Jane Fisher mar." "1683-4, March 12, Mrs. Jane Fisher. bur."). They had issue—*

Thomas (VIII).

Catherine, bp. at Gargrave 4 May 1648; mar. at Skipton 28 Sept. 1688 Thomas Hodgson, executor of the will of his wife's father.

- VIII. *THOMAS FERRAND, of Flasby, at. 11 ann. 17 Aug. 1665, bp. at Gargrave 29 Dec. 1653, bur. there 3 Mar. 1682-3. Will 25 Feb. 1682-3, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1683; mar. Barbara¹ . . . They had issue—*

Brian (IX).

Barbara, bp. at Gargrave 6 Dec. 1675; had £500 in her father's will.

- IX. *BRIAN FERRAND, of Flasby, gent., bp. at Gargrave 23 Apr. 1678, bur. there 23 Feb. 1718-9; nunc. will² 13 Feb., pr. at York 7 Mar. 1718-9, his goods being valued £148 19s. 0d.; mar. Anne . . . , sole executrix of her husband's will. They had issue—*

(?) Elizabeth, bur. at Gargrave 9 Mar. 1728-9.

Authorities—Whitaker's Craven—Gargrave Registers—York Wills.

¹ Did she marry secondly at Rylston, 20 May 1690, Mr. William Stockdale?

² He mentions children, but there is no notice in the Gargrave Register of them, except the burial of "Elizabeth, dau. of Mrs. Ferrand, of Flasby Hall, 1728-9;" this being the last entry of the family.

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO JOHN BAZELY, ESQ.,
CAPTAIN R.N., 6 AUGUST, 1784.

Contributed by the REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.

(College of Arms, Grants XV. 353).

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Isaac Heard Esquire GARTER Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire CLARENCEUX King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send greeting. Whereas John Bazely Esquire Captain in the Royal Navy only surviving son of John and Grandson of James Bazely both late of Dover in the County of Kent Gentlemen deceased hath represented unto the most Honorable Charles Howard Esquire commonly called Earl of Surrey Deputy with the Royal Approbation to his Father the most noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that he and his Ancestors have resided for many Generations in the said County of Kent and used Armorial Ensigns but not finding them duly established in the College of Arms and being unwilling to bear any Ensigns of Honor without lawful Authority he requested the Favour of his Lordship's Warrant for our Exemplifying and Confirming the Arms and Crest hitherto used by his Family with such Variation as may be necessary to be borne by him and his Descendants and by the Descendants of his said Grandfather according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as his Lordship did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the twenty second day of April last authorize and direct Us to exemplify and grant such Arms and Crest accordingly Know Ye therefore that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in Pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshal and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our Several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents exemplify and grant to the said John Bazely the Arms following that is to say Gules on a Cheveron Or between three Battle Axes erect Argent the Staff Or as many Barulets wavy Azure And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours An Eagle rising Or in the Beak an Annulet Sable as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Bazely and his Descendants, and by the Descendants of his said Grandfather James Bazely aforesaid with due and proper Differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed

the Seals of our several Offices this sixth day of August in the twenty fourth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c: and in the Year of our LORD One thousand Seven hundred and eighty four.

Isaac Heard Garter (LS) Principal King of Arms.

Thomas Lock (LS) Clarenceux King of Arms

John Bazely, the grantee of these Arms, was born at Dover in 1740, and died in 1809. He became an Admiral in the Royal Navy. There is some account of him in vol. xiv of the *Naval Chronicle*, for 1805, with a portrait. He had two sons—John Bazely, who was born in 1767, and also became an Admiral; and Henry Bazely, a Captain in the Royal Navy.

His elder son John Bazely, was father of the Rev. Thomas Tyssen Bazely, a well-known Oxford Coach and Proctor, afterwards Rector of All Saints', Poplar. His son, the Rev. Henry Casson Barnes Bazely (1812--1883), was well-known to Oxford residents twenty-five or thirty years ago as "The Oxford Evangelist"; and his "Life" has been written by the Rev. Canon Hicks, and published by Macmillan & Co.

The Admiral's younger son, Henry Bazely, had two sons and three daughters. One of the latter married the Rev. Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore, of Dudmaston Hall, Salop.

In the Grant of Arms we get a pedigree of three generations, John Bazely the grantee being a son of John and grandson of James, both of Dover, and both deceased in 1784. Any further particulars about this old Kentish family will be acceptable.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. CARTER.

(Continued from p. 21.)

5b. THE KENRICKS OF BIRMINGHAM AND WEST BROMWICH.

This family branched off from the Wynn Hall Kenricks (5a) a century and a half ago, and having for four generations deserted Wales, and taken a leading part in the commercial, municipal and parliamentary life of Birmingham, West Bromwich, and the Midlands, its history naturally requires to be told in a separate chapter. If I desired to give a fair account of its first three generations⁷³ based strictly upon public services performed, some nine or ten detailed biographies would

⁷³ The fourth generation has not yet reached the age which admits of qualifying for biography.

be requisite, and the amount of material necessarily included would astonish even the generously appreciative public of the Birmingham district. It would be tempting, also, did time and space permit, to thrird the genealogical mazes of several of the families with whom the Kenricks of Birmingham have intermarried. This however I am compelled to do seldom and briefly, though none of the pedigrees I have already dealt with would contain more interesting alliances.

The family was established at West Bromwich,⁷⁴ in South Staffordshire by :—

ARCHIBALD KENRICK, fourth son of John and Mary (Quarrell) Kenrick of Wynn Hall, as mentioned in the preceding account. He was baptized at the Chester Street Chapel, Wrexham, on the 12th November 1760 as "son of Mr. John Kenrick of Ruabon." I understand that the Wynn Hall Kenricks were at one time engaged in the smelting of ore, but I have no particulars, and cannot say what reasons led Archibald Kenrick to establish at West Bromwich, near Birmingham, the iron-founding and hollow-ware business which is still carried on by his descendants under the firm of "Archibald Kenrick and Sons." In December 1790, Mr. Kenrick married his first wife, who was the mother of his children. She was Rebecca Smith, daughter of Joseph Smith, of Hay Hall in Yardley, near Birmingham, who was fourth in descent from Anthony Smith, churchwarden of Stratford-on-Avon in 1607.⁷⁵ She died 4th January 1809, and on 7th May 1812, Mr. Kenrick married, as his second wife, Mary Eddowes, daughter of Joshua Eddowes, of Shrewsbury, whose ancestors had been settled at Whitchurch, Shropshire, for some four or five generations.⁷⁶ By his second wife, Archibald Kenrick had no issue. He died on the 26th October 1835,⁷⁷ and she in 1854. Archibald and Rebecca Kenrick had issue :—

1. Archibald Kenrick, of whom next.

⁷⁴ Where a family of Kendricks, evidently quite distinct, had been settled for at least two centuries. I have a few notes relating to them, of no general interest.

⁷⁵ A pedigree of this family will be found in Compton Reade's "The Smith Family," p. 116. It shows inter-marriages with several notable families of Birmingham and elsewhere, including the names of Ryland, Russell, Gatty, Osler and Rawlinson. Perhaps its best known member was Joshua Toulmin Smith, author of a standard work on "English Guilds." His daughter-in-law, Mrs. Alfred Toulmin Smith, is better known to a large public of readers as "L. T. Meade." The family is still well represented in Birmingham and, I believe, elsewhere.

⁷⁶ A very full pedigree of the Eddowes Family, brought down to quite modern times, is given in Hunter's "*Familie Minorum Gentium*," where also will be found a few references showing that its surname was established in quite early days in the Marches of Wales. A certain Ralph Eddowes interested himself in heraldry, and was a benefactor to the College of Arms in the seventeenth century. He seems to have taken out a Grant of Arms, but otherwise I think the Eddowes family were not armigerous. It would seem likely that there was some connection between him and "the Rev. Mr. John Eddowes," who possessed "The Germ or Pedigree of Robert Kenrick," mentioned under the division of these notes I have called "4a."

⁷⁷ *Aris' Birmingham Gazette*, 2nd November 1835.

2. George Smith Kenrick, born 11th January 1803, and died without issue 12th December 1848, being then of West Bromwich,⁷⁸ having married first on 1st August 1836, Eliza Bowman,⁷⁹ daughter of John Eddowes Bowman, of Nantwich and Welshpool; secondly in August 1848, Sarah Stevenson, his second cousin [see Pedigree (5a)], who survived him for many years, dying at Brighton 14th December 1879.⁸⁰
3. Timothy Kenrick. (See pedigree hereafter, following the account of the descendants of his brother Archibald.)
1. Rebecca Kenrick, born 1799, died unmarried 26th February 1891.
2. Mary Anne Kenrick, born June 1801; died without issue January 1888, having married as already stated her first cousin, Samuel Kenrick.

ARCHIBALD KENRICK (son of Archibald), of West Bromwich, and of Berrow Court, Edgbaston, was born in 1798. He was head of the firm established by his father and carried on by himself and his brothers. He took an active part in public affairs, and was for many years a Justice of the Peace for the County of Stafford. He died on the 10th March 1878, and was buried on the 14th at Hockley Cemetery, Birmingham. He married on the 20th October 1826, Anne Paget, daughter of William Paget, of Loughborough, who was descended from an ancient Leicestershire family,⁸¹ settled in Ibstock at least as early as 1469. Anne Paget's mother was Mary, daughter of the Rev. John

⁷⁸ *Aris' Birmingham Gazette*, 18th December 1848.

⁷⁹ She was a relation of her husband's step-mother. The quite extraordinary series of inter-marriages between the families of Eddowes and Bowman are also given in the "*Familie*."

⁸⁰ *Birmingham Daily Post*, 15th December 1879.

⁸¹ Valerian Paget was buried at Ibstock in 1580. Fifth in descent from him was Joseph Paget, an eminent agriculturist in the latter part of the eighteenth century, from whose eldest son descended the Pagets of Paget's Bank, Leicester. Joseph's second son, also named Joseph, born 1738, was of Loughborough, and had, with other issue:—

1. Thomas Paget, eldest son, of Leicester, surgeon, whose eldest daughter, Maria Paget, born 1808, married Timothy Kenrick (brother of the last-mentioned Archibald Kenrick), while his seventh daughter, Ellen Paget, married John Eddowes Bowman, of London.
2. William Paget, of Loughborough, whose daughter, Anne Paget, as mentioned in the text above, married Archibald Kenrick. Her brother, George Byng Paget, had an only son, George Ernest Paget, of Sutton Bonington, Notts, Chairman of the Midland Railway Company, who was created a Baronet in 1897. It was then, I suppose, that the Arms appearing in the Baronetages, namely *Argent, a cross engrailed Sable fretty of the first; in the first and fourth quarters an escallop Sable* were granted. These bearings are to some slight extent based on those of the Anglesey family, the Pagets of Beaudesert, whose origin, however, cannot be traced back to so early a date as that of the Leicestershire Pagets, even the parentage of the first Lord Paget (1552—1563) having apparently been lost sight of. (See W. G. D. Fletcher's "*Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*.")

Byng, of Tamworth, for which reason Byng is still used as a Christian name in the Kenrick family. Mrs. Archibald Kenrick, who was born 16th March 1798, died in July 1854, nearly twenty-four years before her husband. They had issue:—

1. John Arthur Kenrick, of whom next.
2. William Kenrick, of whom subsequently (*see* p. 124).
3. George Kenrick. Born 1833, died 1901, unmarried.
4. Herbert Kenrick. Born 1836, died an infant.
1. Emma Kenrick. Born June 1828; married 5th December 1867, Howard Hutton. They have had issue—Bertram (dead) and Amy (living).
2. Caroline Mary Kenrick. Born 1834.
3. Harriet Kenrick. Born 1835; married—as his first wife—in July 1861, Joseph Chamberlain (now the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, P.C., M.P., etc.), son of Joseph Chamberlain, of Moor Green, near Birmingham. They had issue (together with a daughter, Beatrice) a son Joseph Austen Chamberlain, now P.C., and M.P. for East Worcestershire, etc. He was born 16th October 1863, and Mrs. Chamberlain died in the same month.

JOHN ARTHUR KENRICK, of West Bromwich, and of Berrow Court, Edgbaston (son of Archibald, son of Archibald), was born in December 1829. He married on the 28th of April 1866, Clara (born 1843), daughter of the Rev. John Taylor, of Bolton, Unitarian Minister. Mrs. Kenrick died 25th March 1907.

Mr. Kenrick was formerly Chairman of "Nettlefolds Limited," a Director and Deputy Chairman of "Lloyds Bank Limited," and is a Justice of the Peace for Staffordshire. Mr. and the late Mrs. Kenrick had the following issue:—

1. John Archibald Kenrick, born 19th March 1869, and now of Harborne House, Harborne, Birmingham. Married at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, March 1897, Grace Nettlefold, daughter of the late Edward Nettlefold, of Hallfield, Edgbaston. They have issue:—
 - (1). John Timothy, born 9th April 1898.
 - (2). Hugh Wynn, born March, 1903.
 - (1). Amy Joan, born 5th August, 1899.
 - (2). Frances, born November, 1901.
 - (3). Rebecca, born July 1905.
 - (4). Barbara, born 12th June 1907.
2. Arthur Colin Kenrick. Born 22nd April 1874, and now of the Field House, Clent, Worcestershire. Married at S. George's, Edgbaston, on 3rd September 1902, Marie Louise Goodman,

eldest daughter of Edward Martin Goodman,⁸² of Meriden, by Diana his wife, daughter of Dr. Pierre Joseph Van Diest, of Belgium, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold. They have issue :—

Catherine, born 23rd March 1907.

3. George Oscar Kenrick. Born 11th September 1876. Married at Edinburgh, Kate Gibson Middlemass, of Edinburgh, in November 1903. He died, without issue, 25th September 1906.
4. Clive Kenrick. Born 28th September 1878. Married at Edgbaston Parish Church, in April 1906, to Frances Flore Goodman, daughter of the above-mentioned Edward Martin Goodman, of Meriden, and sister of Mrs. Arthur Colin Kenrick, as above. They have no issue.
1. Sophie Kenrick, born 21st March 1867. Married 3 October 1893, at Kensington, to Gerard Lee Bevan, son of Francis Bevan, of the City of London, Banker, and of Trent Park, Hertfordshire. They have issue :—
 - (1). Clara Christabel, born 16th August 1901.
 - (2). Sheila Venetia, born 24th April 1905.
2. Mabel Kenrick, born 1st July 1868. Married at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, November 1903, to Hubert Kenrick Beale, son of Charles Gabriel Beale, of Maple Bank, Edgbaston, by Alice Kenrick, his wife, daughter of Timothy Kenrick, mentioned above. They have issue :—
 - (1). Malcolm, born August 1904.
 - (1). Clare Marian, born July 1907.
3. Dorothy Kenrick, born 28th June 1871. Married at the Church of the Messiah, on 27th June 1893, to Russell Jolly, of Birmingham, son of William Crucknell Jolly, of Home Lea, Bath. They have issue :—
 - (1). Denis Dobell, born 28th September 1900.
 - (1). Rachel, born 12th August 1897.
 - (2). Dorothy Eileen, born 25th May 1902.
4. Rosa Kenrick, born 7th September 1872. Married on 11th May 1908, at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, to William Tangye, second son of George Tangye, of Heathfield Hall, Handsworth, Birmingham.

WILLIAM KENRICK, of the Grove, Harborne, Birmingham (son of Archibald, son of Archibald, *see* p. 123), was born on 8th June 1831. He married in 1862, Mary, eldest daughter of Joseph Chamberlain, of

⁸² Third son of the late John Dent Goodman, J.P., who was for many years a prominent Churchman and Leader of the Conservative party in Birmingham, and was also Chairman of the Birmingham Small Arms Company. There is a good pedigree of the Goodman family in Ashworth Burke's "Family Records."

Moor Green, and sister of the (now) Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. Mr. Kenrick entered the Birmingham Town Council, of which he is still a member, in 1870, and was Mayor in 1877-8. He is a Justice of the Peace for the City of Birmingham. He was M.P. for North Birmingham from 1885 to 1899, and on his retirement from Parliament was appointed a member of the Privy Council. The Right Hon. William Kenrick and Mrs. Kenrick have the following issue, all of whom are living :—

1. Wilfred Byng Kenrick. Born 4th December 1872, and now of Metchley House, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Married at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 24th July 1906, Norah, younger daughter of Charles Gabriel Beale, of Maple Bank, Edgbaston. They have issue :—

Norah Penelope, born 22nd May 1907.

2. Gerald William Kenrick. Born 25th September, 1876.
1. Cecily Kenrick. Married 8th November 1892, at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, to Ernest Ridley Debenham, elder son of Frank Debenham,⁸³ They have issue :—

(1). Piers Kenrick, born 28th July 1904.

(2). Gilbert Ridley (twin with Cecil Audrey), born 28th June 1906.

(1). Marjorie Cecily, born 3rd December 1893.

(2). Hester Mary, born 1895.

(3). Joan Millicent, born 24th February 1897.

(4). Alison Edith, born 18th February 1903.

(5). Cecil Audrey (twin with Gilbert Ridley), born 28th June 1906.

2. Millicent Mary Kenrick. Married 30th July 1897, at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, Claude Gerald Napier-Clavering, sixth son of the Rev. John Warren Napier-Clavering.⁸⁴ They have issue :—

(1). Mark, born 5th May 1898.

(2). Alan William, born 7th January 1903.

(1). Mary Helen, born 13th May 1900.

(To be continued.)

⁸³ The author of that interesting story, "Debenham's Vow," seems to have considered the original form of this surname as "de Benham," but it is obviously derived from Debenham, on the river Deben, in Suffolk.

⁸⁴ This gentleman (representative and only surviving son of the Hon. Charles Napier, who was second son of the seventh Lord Napier) assumed by royal licence in 1894 the additional surname and arms of Clavering, in consideration of his descent from his paternal grandmother, Maria Margaret Clavering, wife of the seventh Lord Napier. She was daughter of Brigadier-General Henry Mordaunt Clavering, whose grandson, Henry Augustus Clavering, the tenth and last Clavering Baronet of Axwell, co. Durham, left descendants in whom the representation of the Clavering family is vested.

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(Continued from p. 58.)

305.	A saltire	..	..	..	Thomas Duckett, of Steeple Morden, Esq.
306.	A swan	..	..	..	Peter Paravicin, of London, Merchant.
307.	TYRELL (238), label for difference	..			James Tyrell, of Oakeley, Esq.
308.	Two sceptres in saltire surmounted of a castle, on a chief an eagle displayed				George Torriano, of London Merchant.
309.	A chevron between three parrot's heads coupé				John Lethicullier, of London, Merchant.
310.	On a cross five roundles	..	..	..	George Greenville, of Foscott, Esq.
311.	Three bear's heads muzzled erased	..			William Langham, of Walgrave, Kt.
312.	An imperial eagle with two heads displayed				Edward Bouverie, of London, Merchant.
313.	1 and 4. A chevron between three crosses crosslet fitchy; 2 and 3. A fess nebuly between three estoiles				John Buckworth, of City of London, and Godney, Esq.
314.	Two bars sable, a canton charged with five ermine spots				Richard Wescomb, of City of London, Merchant, and Milverton, Gent.
315.	Cheeky, a bend	..	..	..	Nicholas Warren, of London, Merchant, and Ottery St. Mary, Gent.
316.	On a cross five mullets pierced, badge of Ulster				Ralph Verney, of Middle Claydon, Kt. and Bt.
317.	Three cocks	..	..	..	Brian Cokaine, Viscount Cullen, etc.
318.	MONTAGU (183), without difference	..			Edward Montagu, Lord Montagu, etc.
319.	1 and 4. On a chevron between three martlets as many crescents; 2. Two bars wavy, in chief a demi-lion rampant issuant; 3. A saltire				Edward Watson, Earl of Rockingham, etc.
320.	Ermine, on a bend three goat's heads erased				Tanfield Mulso, of Thindon, Esq.
321.	Lozengy, on a pale three escallops	..	..	..	Edmund Sayer, of Kettering, Esq.
322.	Sable, a cross potent	..	..	..	Giles Alceyn, of Essex.
323.	1 and 4. Ten billets four three two one, on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuant; 2 and 3. Barry of six three buck's heads caboshed, badge of Ulster				John Dormer, of Lee Grange, Kt. and Bt.
324.	A cross raguly	..	..	..	William Laurence, of Sherdington, Esq.
325.	A bend engrailed between six cinquefoils	..			Thomas Povey, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Esq.
326.	Three greyhounds collared courant	..			John Moore, of City of London, Kt. and Alderman.
327.	Barry of six (7 or) and sable	..	..	..	Thomas Mariett, of Ascott, Esq.

328. A cross between four pheons Peter Jones, of London, Merchant.
329. HOWARD (88), without difference Robert Howard, of Vastern, Kt., Principal Secretary to the Lord High Treasurer of England.
330. Three escallops in pale between two flanches ermine Gilbert Clarke, of Somersall, Kt.
331. An armed leg coupé at the thigh in pale between two spears Henry Gilbert, of Locke, Esq.
332. A lion rampant regardant John Morice, of London, Merchant.
333. FOUNTAYNE (303) James Fountayne, of Saule, Esq.
334. On a bend three leopard's faces John Mingay, of Amring Hall, Esq.
335. A chevron ermine between three bull's heads caboshed Thomas Sanders, of Little Ireton, Esq.
336. Ermine, a saltire engrailed, on a chief a lion passant guardant Evers Armine, of Osgodby, Esq.
337. Three swan's heads erased William Hedges, of London, Merchant.
338. FINCH (19) William Finch, of London, Merchant.
339. Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable in chief a fleur-de-lys Alexander Blake, of Easton, Gent.
340. Two bars on a canton a cross Andrew Broughton, of Seaton, Esq.
341. On a fess between two cotises as many garbs John Weaver, of Luffenham, Esq.
342. A lion rampant double queued ermine, crowned Laurence Peach, of Lidington, Gent.
343. On a chevron five horseshoes, badge of Ulster Nicholas Crispe, of Hammersmith, Bt.
344. Ermine, a lion rampant guardant, on a canton an imperial eagle with two heads displayed James Edwards, of London, Kt. and Alderman.
345. Three lion's gambes erased Richard Newdigate, of Ard-bury, Esq.
346. Sable, three lozenges, on a chief as many fleurs-de-lys Nicholas Pedley, of Abbotsley and Tetworth, Kt.
347. Per fess . . . and ermine a pale counter-changed, three pheons, crescent for difference Thomas Nutt, of Lewes. Kt.
348. Ermine, on a chevron a lion rampant, on a chief three mullets John Pryce, of Godmanchester, Gent.
349. A fess between three eagles displayed .. Edward Leeds, of Croxton, Esq.
350. On a lozenge. 1 and 4. Ten billets four three two one, on a canton a raven; 2. On a pale . . . ; 3. Two pallets, on a chief three escallops Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Blundell, of Cardington, Kt.
351. Ermine, on a bend three martlets .. John Danvers, of Upton House, Ratley, Esq.
352. Semy of crosses crosslet three cinquefoils .. Thomas Darcy, Capt., nephew of Conyers, Lord Darcy of Durham.
353. A fess dancetty between three martlets .. Thomas Page, of Deptford, Capt., son of Dr. Samuel Page.
354. On a pile three ounce's heads .. Thomas Johnson, of Olney, Esq.
355. A chevron between three falcon's bells .. George Ent, of East Laughton, Kt.

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 356. | A cross moline between four martlets, a canton | Edward Byrd, of Feild, Gent. |
| 357. | Three dexter hands coupé, fingers towards the navel point | Thomas Puckle, of London, Merchant. |
| 358. | A lion rampant ermine, martlet for difference | Thomas Hardres, of Canterbury, Sergeant-at-Law. |
| 359. | A fess chequy between three helmets .. | Joseph Whitehall, of White Haugh, and of Pett Hills, Gent. |
| 360. | A chevron ermine between three eagles close | William Child, of Kinlett, Kt., a Master in Chancery |
| 361. | Three piles meeting in the base, on a chief a lion passant guardant | Andrew Hacket, of Gray's Inn, Kt., a Master in Chancery. |
| 362. | A fer-de-moline between two martlets .. | William Beversham, of Holbrook Hall, Kt., a Master in Chancery. |
| 363. | Per saltire argent and gules | Thomas Shelbury, of Inner Temple, Gent. |
| 364. | Barry of six argent and sable, in chief three pellets | Robert Medley, of Isle of Aseome, Gent. |
| 365. | A fess ermine between three unicorns passant, a canton | John Wilkinson, of Stanhet, Esq., a Clerk in Chancery. |
| 366. | STANHOPE (212) | Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, etc. |
| 367. | Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmons haurient | Gerard Cater, of Papworth Agnes, Esq. |
| 368. | A bend raguly between six estoiles .. | John Paine, of Coldsone Grange, Rackesdon, Gent. |
| 369. | A fess between two rolls of matches kindled, martlet for difference | John Leete, of Soulhoo, Gent. |
| 370. | Per pale three lions rampant, crescent for difference | William Jones, of Gray's Inn, and Stowey, Kt. |
| 371. | Three water-bougets, a bordure ermine .. | Brook Bridges, of Ratheale, Esq. |
| 372. | BRIDGES (371) | Brook Bridges, of Middle Temple, Esq. |
| 373. | BRIDGES (371) | John Bridges, of Barton Segrave, Esq. |
| 374. | 1 and 4. On a bend a lion passant guardant ; 2 and 3. A wyvern wings displayed, tail nowed | William Drake, of Amer-sham, Kt. |
| 375. | Semy of acorns slipped, a lion rampant .. | William Attwood, of East-wick, Burnham, Gent. |
| 376. | 1 and 4. Ermine, a lion rampant crowned ; 2 and 3. Three chaplets (LASCELLS). Badge of Ulster | Henry Pickering, of Whadon, and Paxton, Bt. |
| 377. | Two bars sable each charged with five elm leaves | Thomas Elmes, of Lilford, Esq. |
| 378. | BROUNCKER (76), crescent for difference .. | Henry Brouncker, of Rounbold, and Brockdish, Esq. |
| 379. | A lion rampant | Henry Williams, of Ramsey, Esq. |
| 380. | A two-headed eagle displayed, a bordure engrailed | James Hoare, of Edmonton, Esq. |
| 381. | RUSSELL (278) within the Garter .. | William Russell, Earl of Bedford, K.G., etc. |
| 382. | Quarterly, in second and third quarters a fret, over all on a bend three fleurs-de-lys | William Spence, of Cup-hull, Esq. |
| 383. | A fess cotised between three conies .. | William Coney, of Basingthorpe, Kt. |

384.	A cross flory	..	..	..	Patience Warde, of Tanshelfe, Pontefract, Esq., and of London, Alderman.
385.	Ermine, a lion rampant crowned, crescent for difference				Samuel Turberville, of Kensington, Gent.
386.	A maunche	..	..	..	Theophilus Hastings, Earl of Huntington, &c.
387.	On a saltire nine annulets	..	..	..	Nicholas Leke, Earl of Searsdale, &c.
388.	A chevron ermine between three escallops	..			Charles Seward, of Lemster, Gent.
389.	On a chief three mullets	..	..	..	John Busby, of Addington, Kt.
390.	Barry nebuly of six	..	..	..	Henry Blount, of Tittenhanger, Kt.
391.	BLOUNT (390)	..	..	..	Thomas Pope Blount, of Tittenhanger, Esq.
392.	Argent, a canton sable	..	..	..	Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington, &c.
393.	Ermine, on a canton a stag couchant	..			Joseph Dawson, of Edmonton, Gent.
394.	HOLLES (111)	..	..	..	Gilbert Holles, Earl of Clare, &c.
395.	A fess between six Cornish choughs	..			Arthur Onslow, of West Clandon, Esq.
396.	A griffin segreant	..	..	..	Richard Coleing, of Coreley, Esq., Lord Chamberlain of the Household.
397.	Three blackamoors in profile, couped at the neck, wreathed about the temples				George Cannynge, of Foxcote, Capt. R.N.
398.	BERKELEY (97), chevron ermine	..			Maurice Berkeley, Viscount Fitzharding, &c.
399.	1 and 4. A lion rampant; 2 and 3. Two fishes haurient, fleur-de-lys for difference, in pretence checky a bend ermine				Aylott Sammes, of Inner Temple, Gent.
400.	Gutty, on a fess three Cornish choughs	..			Charles Cornwallis, of Rock, Esq.
401.	Three Catherine-wheels, on a chief a bull's head couped, badge of Ulster				Philip Mathews, of Great Gobions, Bt.
402.	A chevron between three eagles (? hawks) displayed				John Hobby, of City of London, Esq.
403.	A chevron ermine between three blackamoor's heads in profile couped at the shoulders, badge of Ulster, <i>impaling</i> a chevron between three buck's heads erased				Robert Williams, of Penrhyn, Bt.
404.	NAPIER (228) without difference	..			Robert Napier, of Puncchnall, Esq.
405.	Three swords barways, points towards the sinister				William Rawlins, of the City of London, Gent.
406.	Checky, a chief vair	..	..	..	Francis Chichester, of Hall, Barnstaple, Esq.
407.	A chevron between three bugle horns stringed				John Basset, of Umberley, Esq.
408.	A lion passant guardant between three escallops, crescent for difference				John Barneby, of Cannon Pion, Kt.
409.	A fess between two bars gemelles	..			Ralph Earle, of Heydon, Esq.
410.	A chevron between three plummets	..			Edmond Jenings, of Ripon, Kt.
411.	On a fess a bull passant	..	..	..	George Aldrich, of Chearn, Gent.

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 412. | Cheeky, on a fess three leopard's faces
jessant-de-lys | John Jones, of the City of
London, Merchant. |
| 413. | A fess between seven lozenges | Francis Rockley, of Rock-
ley, Esq. |
| 414. | Per chevron embattled three martlets | Thomas Hodgson, of New-
ark, and Hatton Garden,
Gent. |
| 415. | BRAMSTON (54), mullet for difference | Francis Bramston, of Middle
Temple, Sergeant-at-law. |
| 416. | An escocheon in an orle of cinquefoils | Hugh Chamberlen, of Lon-
don, Dr. in Physick to
the King. |
| 417. | Per bend indented, in chief a crescent and in
base a mullet | Thomas Allen, of London,
M.D. and F.R.S. |
| 418. | Fusilly, <i>impaling</i> , three escocheons each
charged with as many gauntlets, crescent
for difference | William Croune, of Breaks-
wood, Dr. in Physick and
F.R.S. |
| 419. | Six fleurs-de-lys, three, two, one, a chief
indented | Robert Paston, Viscount
Yarmouth, &c. |
| 420. | A cross engrailed quarterly, <i>impaling</i> , a
chevron between three pellets | Humphrey Brooke, of Lon-
don, Dr. in Physic. |
| 421. | A stag couchant | John Downes, of London,
Dr. in Physic. |
| 422. | 1 and 4. Argent, a pile issuing from the
chief, and two from the base gules; 2 and
3. Per chevron three swans | John Hewley, of the City
of York, Kt. |
| 423. | BENNETT (87) | Symond Bennett, of Brock-
hampton, Esq. |
| 424. | A chevron between three crosses crosslet | Richard Sterne, of White
Cliff, Esq., son of the
Archbishop of York. |
| 425. | 1. A bend between six goats salient; 2.
A hawk belled; 3. Three falcon's heads
erased; 4. A cross engrailed quarterly | Thomas Garfoote, of Middle
Temple, Esq. |
| 426. | Three bars, on a canton a lion's head erased | Thomas Cox, of South-
ampton Buildings, Dr. in
Physick to the King. |
| 427. | A chevron between three annulets | Lovet Goring, of Inner
Temple, Gent. |
| 428. | A crescent | James Lucie, of City of
London, Merchant |
| 429. | An estoile | Nathaniel Skottow, of City
of London, Merchant. |
| 430. | Per fess a pale three buck's heads erased | Edward Roper, of Well
Hall, Esq. |
| 431. | Per chevron embattled three escallops, badge
of Ulster, <i>impaling</i> , 1 and 4. A chevron
between three eagles displayed; 2 and 3.
An arm embowed and armed. NEVINSON | Henry Hudson, of Melton
Mowbray, Bt. |
| 432. | Per pale, on a saltire between three towers
five cocks, in base two spears in saltire | Nathaniel Johnson, of Kid-
lesworth, Gent. |
| 433. | A fess between three crosses crosslet fitchy | Joseph Crane, of Stow-
market, Gent. |
| 434. | Sable, a fess between three escallops | Thomas Bright, of Brock-
ford, Gent. |
| 435. | Sable, a maunche and canton | Thomas Wharton, M.D., and
Dr. in Physic. |
| 436. | A griffin passant, a chief | George Evelyn, of Burn-
ham, Esq. |
| 437. | Three bear's heads muzzled and erased,
in fess point a rose | Peter Barwick, of Weather-
stock, M.D. to the King. |
| 438. | A chevron between three roses | Luke Rugeley, M.D., and
Dr in Physic. |

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 439. | On a fess engrailed three leopard's faces .. | Nicholas Barbon, M.D., and Dr. in Physic. |
| 440. | Three mascles, over all a bend | John Catterall, of West Witton, Esq. |
| 441. | A chevron between three covered cups .. | Nicholas Butler, of London, and Hailes, Dr. in Physick. |
| 442. | A chevron between three hind's heads erased | Thomas Beekwith, of Lambhill, Gent. |
| 443. | Per fess indented six fleurs-de-lys .. | John Hinton, Kt., Dr. in Physick to the King and Queen. |
| 444. | A cinquefoil | Alexander Fraiser, of Doorps, Kt., First Physician to the King and Queen, and Duke of York. |
| 445. | 1. Three chevronels and a label; 2. Per pale, a saltire engrailed; 3. Quarterly FRANCE and ENGLAND; 4. A saltire and label; 5. Three fusils in fess; 6. A fess between six crosses crosslet | Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, Esq. |
| 446. | A chief indented, within the Garter .. | James Butler, Duke of Ormonde, K.G., etc. |
| 447. | Per pale, a rose, mullet for difference .. | Jeffery Nightingale, of Kneesworth, Esq. |
| 448. | A chevron between three chaplets .. | Christopher Buckle, of Burrough, Esq. |
| 449. | On a bend three mullets pierced, crescent within annulet for difference | Francis Glisson, M.D., and Professor of Physic in University of Cambridge. |
| 450. | A saltire | William Yorke, of Buxton, Esq. |
| 451. | A griffin segreant | Owen Meverell, Dr. in Physick, and M.D. of London. |
| 452. | Three estoiles, on a chief a lynx (?) .. | John Culladon, of Covent Garden, Kt., and Physician to the King. |
| 453. | A chevron between three bucks. . . | George Rogers, of Clerkenwell, M.D. |
| 454. | A chevron vair between three demi-lions rampant and erased | John Fisher, M.D., and Dr. in Physic. |
| 455. | A chief | Thomas Worsley, of Hovingham, Esq. |
| 456. | LOWTHER (43), without badge | Anthony Lowther, of Maske, Esq. |
| 457. | A lion rampant and a canton ermine, mullet for difference | Edward Trotter, of Skelton Castle, Esq. |
| 458. | A chevron between three goats passant, on a chief a demi-woodman with a club erect between two cinque foils | John Battie, of Warmsworth, Esq. |
| 459. | A swan within a bordure engrailed .. | Thomas More, M.D., and Dr. in Physic. |
| 460. | A greyhound courant between three pheons | JACKSON, of Middlesex and Suffolk. |
| 461. | CRISPE (343) without badge | Thomas Crispe, of City of London, Esq. |
| 462. | Vairy, on a chief three cinquefoils .. | James Parthericke, of St. Giles-in-Fields. |
| 463. | A cross between four roses | Samuel Trotman, of Siston, Esq. |
| 464. | A fess between six martlets | Richard Croke, of Marston, Esq. |

465.	Per pale, three lions rampant ..	..	Edward Herbert, Lord Cherbury, etc.
466.	EVELYN (436) ..	..	John Evelyn, of Sayes Court, Esq.
467.	CHESTER (222) without difference; badge of Ulster	..	Anthony Chester, of Chicheley, Bt.
468.	A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys ..	..	John Millicent, of Baxham Hall, Esq.
469.	Cheeky, a fess ..	..	Thomas Clifford, Lord Clifford, etc.
470.	Per chevron, in chief two dolphins embowed, crescent for difference	..	Ambrose Atfield, D.D., Vicar of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.
471.	1 and 4. A gorges; 2 and 3. Lozengy, a chevron	..	Edward Gorges, of Wraxall, Esq.
472.	A hunting horn stringed, in chief three holly leaves	..	William Burnet, of Newton Morrell, Gent.
473.	CHAMBERLEN (416) ..	..	John Chamberlen, of Durham Yard, Dr. in Physick.
474.	Cheeky, a chief indented ..	..	John Micklethwaite, Dr. in Physick, and M.D.
475.	CHAMBERLEN (416) ..	..	Peter Chamberlen, of London, Dr. in Physic and Physician to the King.
476.	1 and 4. A fess cheeky between eight billets—LEE; 2, (1) and (4), Per pale indented, (2) and (3), A fleur-de-lys; 3. A cross engrailed	..	Lee Warner, of Swayton, Walsingham and Aps, Esq.
477.	Two bars, in chief three cinquefoils ..	..	William Denton, of Hillesdon, Physician to the King.
478.	On a bend three dolphins embowed ..	..	Thomas Rolt, of Melton Erneys, Esq.
479.	Ermine, a cross flory ..	..	Jonathan Goddard, Dr. in Physic, and M.D.
480.	1. On a bend three martlets; 2. On a bend three trefoils; 3. Cheeky, a fess within a bordure; 4. Six lions rampant, three, two, one.	..	Edward Brabazon, Earl of Meath etc.
481.	1 and 4. An eagle displayed; 2 and 3. Two bars each charged with three martlets	..	Richard Temple, of Stowe, K.B. and Bt.
482.	INGRAM (77) ..	..	John Ingram, of Cheam, Gent.
483.	A falcon volant between three mullets pierced	..	Richard Pendarves, of Pendarves, Esq.
484.	Three horses courant ..	..	John Fry, of Yarty, Esq.
485.	NAPIER (229) ..	..	Nathaniel Napier, of Middle Marsh Hall, Bt.
486.	On a pile engrailed three anchors ..	..	Thomas Byde, of Wark Park, Kt.
487.	BYDE (486) ..	..	Edward Byde, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
488.	A chevron between three hawk's heads erased, crescent for difference	..	Isaac Honeywood, of Kent.
489.	A greyhound courant, on a chief indented three plates, crescent for difference	..	Edward Blackwall, of London, Gent.
490.	Ermine, on a chevron three roses ..	..	John Skepper, of County Lincoln, Gent.
491.	Barry of six argent and sable, a bend ermine	..	John Fincham, of Outwell, Esq.
492.	A bend engrailed between two buck's heads embowed	..	Walter Needham, Dr. in Physic, M.D. and F.R.S.

493.	A fess engrailed between three escallop shells	Nevill Maskelyne, of Purton, Esq.
494.	Seven lozenges conjoined vair, three, three, one	Henry Guy, of Dunsley, Esq.
495.	In fess three spearheads	William Dawtrey, of More Place, Esq.
496.	In chief two helmets, in base a garb, badge of Ulster	Hugh Chohneley, of Whitely, Bt.
497.	A lion rampant guardant, mullet for difference	George Masters, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
498.	Two ravens in pale	Edward Corbet, of Pontesbury, Esq.
499.	NEEDHAM (492)	Jasper Needham, Dr. in Physic, and M.D.
500.	Three horse's heads erased	Philip Lloyd, of Layton, Gent.

(To be continued.)

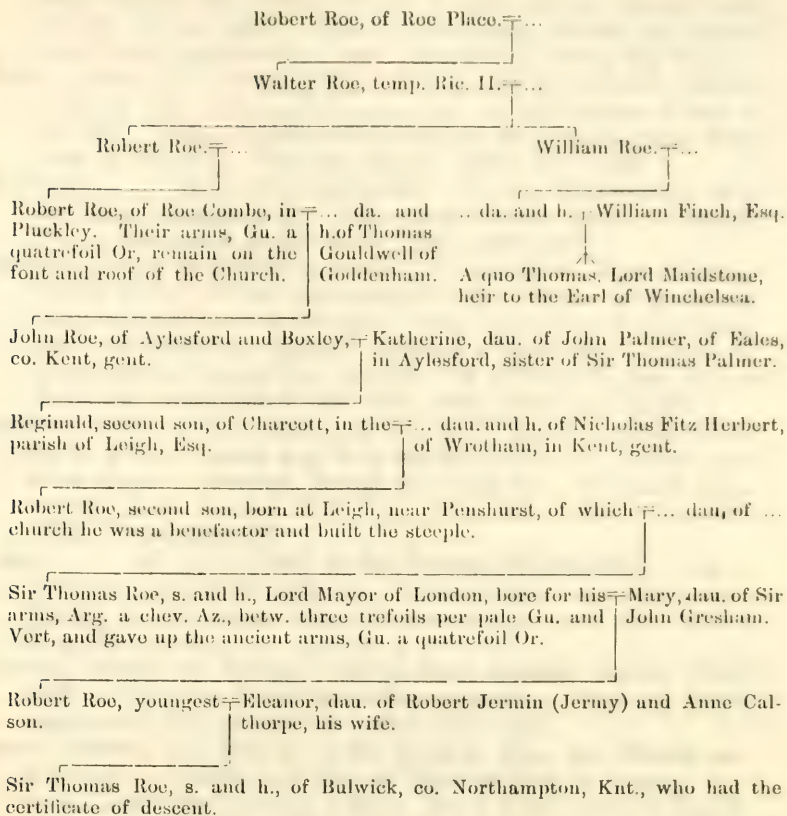
GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 64.)

- ROBINSON, HENRY, Bishop of Carlisle. Conf. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 25 July 1598. Az. a flying fish Arg., on a chief of the last a rose Gu., betw. two torteaux. Stowe MS. 676.
- ROBINSON, HENRY, of Cransley, co. Northampton, descended from Robinson of Yorkshire. Pat. Nov. 1611. Vert, on a chev. betw. three bucks tripp. Or, as many lozenges Gu. Crest—From a mural coronet chequée Arg. and Gu. a demi-buck ppr., attired Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.
- ROBINSON, SAMUEL, Esq., Chamberlain of the City of London. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 2 June 1729. Arg. a chev. Gu., betw. three bucks tripp. ppr., on a chief Az. a sword erect of the first, hilt and pommel Or, betw. two pairs of keys addorsed, and the bows linked together of the last. Crest—A buck tripp. ppr., the dexter hoof resting on a shield Az., charged with a pair of keys as in the arms. Add. MS. 14,830.
- ROBINSON, THOMAS, of London, merchant taylor to the King 1634. Vert, on a chev. betw. three roebucks tripp. Or, as many cinque-foils Gu. Crest—A roebuck tripp. Vert, semée of bezants. Harl. MS. 5,869.
- ROBINSON, WILLIAM, Esq., descended from a Yorkshire family; who since the Restoration of the King has been Superintendent of

- Works, Buildings, etc., and Commissioner-General of Stores, Receiver and Paymaster-General of the Revenues of Ireland. Patent 2 April 1694 from George Wallis, Ulster King of Arms. Vert, a chev. Erm. betw. three stags tripp. Or, on a canton Arg. a tower Gu. Crest—A stag's head erased Or. Stowe MS. 677.
- ROBOTHAM, ROBERT, of Rastrall (? Raskell), co. York. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 8 Dec. 1560. Per fess Arg. and Sa., a fess counter embat. betw. three roebucks tripp., all counterchanged. Crest—An heraldic demi-tiger Az., spotted Arg., gorged with a coronet Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.
- ROCK, THOMAS, of the Middle Temple. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., 20 June 1707. Or, a trefoil Vert, betw. three chess-rooks Sa., a chief embattled of the last. Crest—On a rock ppr. a martlet Or, in its beak a trefoil Vert. Add. MS. 14,830.
- RODES, WILLIAM, of New Halifax and of Spirket, co. York, 1585. Arg. on a cross eng. betw. four lions ramp. Gu., five bezants. Crest—A leopard sej. Or, spotted Sa., collared Arg. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.
- RODWAY, . . . , of London and of Tottenham. Arg. on a fess Az. betw. three bugle horns Sa. as many roses Or. Crest—A buck tripp. ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.
- ROE, SIR NICHOLAS, Knighted by K. Ch. Arg. on a chev. Az. betw. three trefoils per pale Gu. and Vert, as many bezants. Crest—A goat's head coupé Gu., charged with three bezants. Harl. MS. 5,869.
- ROE (or ROWE), SIR THOMAS, Lord Mayor of London, 1569. Arg. on a chev. Az. betw. three trefoils per pale Gu. and Vert, as many bezants, in chief a crescent for diff. Crest—A stag's head coupé Gu. attired Or, charged on the neck with a mullet for diff. Harl. MS. 1,463.
- ROE, SIR THOMAS, now of Bulwick, co. Northampton, and lately of Bettenham, co. Kent, Knt. Certificate of descent from Roe of Roe Place, near Aylesford, Kent, with confirmation of arms by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 30 April 1632. Arms—1, Gu. a quatrefoil Or. 2, Arg. a chev. Az. betw. three trefoils per pale Gu. and Vert. 3, Az. a lion ramp. Arg., billetée Sa. a chief Or, charged with a mullet for difference. 4, Per fess Az. and Gu. three fleurs-de-lis Arg. 5, Erm. on a chief Gu. three sinister hands coupé appaumée Arg. 6, Or, on a cross eng. Gu. a crescent Arg. 7, Gu. a lion pass. gard. Or, crowned Arg. 8, Arg. a bend plain Gu. cotised, nebulée on the outer side, Sa. 9, Or, a fleur-de-lis Sa. 10, Gu. three dexter gloves erect Erm. 11, Or, three bars Sa. 12, Gu. three lions ramp. Or, within a bord. eng. Arg. 1, Roe. 2, Roe. 3, Gouldwell. 4, Holland. 5, Malmaynes. 6, Hawte. 7, Malevyle. 8, Surrenden. 9, Pluckley. 10, Malmaynes. 11, Bending. 12, Fitz Herbert. Crest—A stag's head coupé Gu., attired Or. Motto—Tramite Recto. The Certificate gives this pedigree, tracing the descent back:—



Harl. MS. 1,441.

ROGERS, CHRISTOPHER, of Sutton, in Kent. Pat. 1593. Arg. a chev. betw. three stags courant Sa. Crest—A helmet Or, feather of the same, the vizor open showing a man's face ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROGERS, RALPH, of London. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three bucks tripp. of the second, attired and unguled Or. Crest—From the top of a tower Arg., the porteullis down Sa., flames of fire ppr. Another Crest—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a staff with a banner, both Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

ROGERS, RICHARD, of Little Ness, co. Salop, gent. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., in 1578. Or, a fess wavy Sa., betw. three stags tripp. of the second. Crest—On a mount Vert a stag tripp. Sa., attired ppr., gorged with a coronet and chained Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROGERS, ROBERT, of Colton, co. Norfolk, Esq. Gr. by Gilb. Dethick, York Herald, 26 Jan. 1576. Arg. a chev. eng. betw. three

- stags courant Sa., attired Or, on a chief of the second three mullets of the third. Crest—A demi-stag salient Sa. platée, attired and gorged with a crest coronet Or. Stowe MS. 676.
- ROISE, JOHN, of London, Gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 July 5 Eliz. Gu. a griffin segr. Arg., on the shoulder a rose of the first. Crest—A griffin's head erased Az., charged with three roses in fess Arg. (See also Roys.) Harl. MS. 1,359.
- ROLPHE, . . . , of London, goldsmith. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar. Arg. three choughs Sa., in chief a trefoil Vert. Crest—A chough Sa., in its beak a trefoil Vert. Stowe MS. 700.
- ROMNEY, JOHN, of Middleton, Kent. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 7 April 1615. Or, two chevronels Gu., on a canton of the second three leopards' faces of the first. Crest—An arm emb. in armour ppr., garn. Or, the gauntlet grasping a lance Arg., thereon a pennon of two points Gu., charged with a leopard's face jessant de lis Or. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MSS. 4,966 and 12,225.
- ROMNEY, WILLIAM, of London. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, 16 Dec. 1593. Az. on a bend cotised Arg. three escallop shells Gu. Crest—Two arms counter embowed, vested Az., cuffs Arg., the hands ppr., supporting an escallop shell Gu. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.
- ROOK, . . . , of Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1631. Arg. a fess betw. three chess-rooms Gu. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Arg., charged on the breast with a chess-rook Gu. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.
- ROOKES, GEORGE, of London. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, 1 May 1640. Az. a fess betw. three chess-rooms Or. Crest—A rook's head erased Sa., beaked Or. Harl. MS. 1,441.
- ROSE, MARTHA, late wife of John Heydon, Esq., late Sheriff and Alderman of London, and dau. of Nicholas Rose, of London. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Jan. 1582-3. Az. a falcon within a double tressure fleury counter fleury Or, on a canton Arg. a rose Gu. Stowe MS. 676.
- ROSE, RICHARD, of Lyme Regis, Dorset. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, 2 Nov. 1636. Sa. on a pale Or, three roses Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Crest—A rose Gu., barbed and seeded ppr., betw. two wings Erm. (Harl. MS. 1,441 says the grant was made to John Rose in 1639.) Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,140.
- ROSENBRICK, MICHAEL, a native of Prussia. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. a mount Vert, growing therefrom three roses Gu., stems and leaves ppr., on a chief Az. three crescents Or. Crest—A branch with three roses thereon Gu., stems and leaves ppr. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.
- ROSSE, JOHN, s. of Thomas of Waddesdon, co. Bucks. The said John is a student of the Middle Temple. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter (no date). Az. a chev. Erm. betw. three branches leaved Arg. Crest—A roebuck salient Erm., head Or, attired ppr. Stowe MS. 676.
- ROSSITER, RICHARD, of Somerby, co. Lincoln. Pat. 1592. Arg. on a bend Sa. three chaplets of the field. Crest—A leopard pass. Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROTHWELL, STEPHEN, of Ewerby, co. Linc., descended from Rothwell, of co. Lanc. Conf. by W. Flower, Norroy, 1 April 1585. Arg. two chev. eng. Sa., each charged with three bezants. Crest—From a coronet Or, a stag's head of the same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROWBACH [ROWBACKE], GILES, of Lytton, co. Hereford, s. of Thomas, s. of Pierce Rowbach, of Lytton. Conf. March 1614-15. Az. a bend counter componée Or and Gu., cotised of the second. Crest—A wing Arg. charged with a bend as is in the Arms. Harl. MS. 6,095; Stowe MS. 706. (Note—In Stowe MS. the name is spelt Rowbacke, and the year is given as 1604.)

ROWE, JOHN, of Lewes, co. Sussex. Conf. 24 May 1614. 1 and 4, Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three lions' heads erased Gu. 2 and 3, Erm. a lion pass. Gu., betw. three fleurs-de-lis. Az. Crest—From a coronet Or, a demi-lion Gu., in the dexter paw a Danish mace erect Sa., spiked and garn. of the first. Add. MS. 12,225.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 69.)

GEARE, Stephen, ob. 28 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Beverley 19 July 30 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 7.

GEDY, Richard, Esq., ob. 17 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Launceston 23 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Cornwall—

Radigunda, only d. & h. = John Elliott, Knt.

John Elliott, Esq., s. & h., & cons. & h. of
Rich. Gedy, aet. 17.

GEE, William, *idola est*—Inq. at Northampton 30 July 7 Car. I.—Northampton, Leicester—Henry Gee, brother, ob. s.p., Apr. 1631—Johanna, 1 sister, aet. 20; Marion, 2 sister, aet. 13.

GEERE, John, senior, of Holloway, gent., ob. 11 Oct. ult.—Inq. 3 Oct. 2 Jac. I.—Devon—1. John, s. & h., aet. 25; 2. Bartholomew; 3. George; 4. Humfrey.

GEERINGE, John, ob. 16 Nov. 17 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 12 Jan. 17 Car. I.—Sussex—Thomas, s. and h., then aet. 14.

GELL, Rafe, ob. 8 June ult., will 12 Aug. 1562—Inq. at Chesterfield 12 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Derby—Antony, s. & h., aet. 40; Thomas; John.

GELLS, Tho., of Bradford, ob. aet. 12 yrs., s.p.—Inq. at Leeds 25 Sept. 32 Hen. 8.—York—

Thomas (brother), ob. 24 Jan. = Johanna Cay, relict
22 H. 8. of Tho. Cay.

John, s. & h., now aet. 9.

GELSTROPP, Robert, will 13 Sept. 1641, ob. 16 Sept. 1641—Inq. at Nottingham 31 Dec. 17 Car. I.—Notts—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 21 Feb. 1641; John.

GENT, Henry, will 23 Jan. 1638, ob. 6 June 1639—Inq. at Malden 14 July 16 Car. I.—Essex—George; William; Dorothy—

Thomas, s. & h., ob. 12 Feb. 14 Car. I. — Isabella, dau. of Francis Thompson.

Francis, s. & h., et cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 2 yrs. &c., 6 June, predict.

GENT, Tho., ob. 12 Feb. 14 Car. I.—Inq. 29 May 15 Car. I.—Essex—Frances, s. & h., aet. 2.

GENTE, William, Esq., ob. 15 June ult.—Inq. 5 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Warwick—Richard, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—William made heir by will, aet. 21 yrs.—Joice Alice; Eliz.; Maria.

GEORGE, Cutlibert, ob. 16 Oct. 2 Car. I.—Inq. at Ampthill 27 Aug. 11 Car. I.—Bedford—William, s. & h., aet. 13.

GEORGE, Isaac, gent., will 23 Feb. 1568, ob. 23 Feb. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Newbury 27 May 16 Eliz.—Berks—

John George, brother of Isaac. —...

Fredeswida Benger, widow, d. & h., & h. of Isaac, now aet. 29.

GEORGE, William, ob. . . . 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Bedminster 8 May 35 Eliz.—Somerset—1. Johanna, 2. Elizabeth, 3. Agnes, daughters & coh.

GEORGES, Arthur, Knt., ob. 28 Sept. 1 Car. I.—Inq. at "Le Qesthouse," St. Clement's Danes, 20 Dec. 2 Car. I.—Middx., Devon, Cornwall—1. Arthur Georges, Knt., s. & h., aet. 24; 2. Tymoleon; 3. Egremont; 4. Carew; 5. Henry; Elizabeth.

GERRARD, Chas., Knt., ob. 14 Apr. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Warrington 4 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Lancs.—Charles, s. & h., then aet. 20.

GERRARD, Dutton, Lord, ob. 22 Apr. 1640—Inq. at Cannock 29 May 16 Car. I.—Stafford, Chester, Lancaster—Charles, Lord Gerard, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 22 July 15 Car. I.

GERMAYNE, Edus, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Norwich 16 July 15 Eliz.—Norfolk—Ambros Germaine, Knt., brother & h.

GERRARD, Rich., of Frampton, yeo., will 3 July 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Lowth 30 Aug 15 Eliz.—Linc.—1. William, s. & h.; 2. Richard.

GERRARD, Thomas, gent., ob. 6 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Bridgwater 17 Sept. 9 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h., aet. 24.

GERRARD, Thomas, ob. 13 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Taunton 2 Apr. 11 Car. I.—Somerset, Dorset—1. Elizabeth; 2. Ann; 3. Ethelred; 4. Ann, daughters & coh.

GERRARD, William, Esq., ob. 1 May 1604—Inq. at Bruton 2 Aug. 2 Jac. I.—Somerset, Dorset—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 11.

GERVAS, William, "ob. die Lune px post fest. S^ce Trinitat. ult."—Inq. at Hinckley 24 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Leicester—John Gervas, cons. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

GERVISE, Jacobus, gent., ob. 20 Nov. 1628—Inq. at Garstang 13 Oct. 5 Car. I.—Lancaster—Richard, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 1628.

- GERVOYS *alias* GERVYS, Thomas, Esq., ob. 27 Dec. 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Nottingham 4 Mar. 31 Eliz.—Notts.—Thomas, s. & h., act. 1.
- GERY, Richard, of Royston, co. Camb., ob. 22 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Royston 2 Nov. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Waltham Cross 5 May 12 Hen. 8.—Camb. and Herts.—Robert, s. & h., act. 3.
- GERY, Robert, ob. 12 Apr. 24 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Buntingford 19 May 31 Hen. 8.—Herts.—William, brother & heir.
- GESSAM, Isabella, ob. 14 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Sherburn 12 Nov. 5 Eliz.—York.—Richard Cooke, s. & h., now act. 22.
- GIBBE, John, will 6 Feb. 1595, ob. 11 Sept. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Ware 15 Aug. 7 Jac. I.—Herts.—Edus, s. & h., act. 49; 2 other sons & 3 daughters.
- GIBBS, Giles, will 1 May 6 Car. I, ob. 30 June 1630—Inq. at Painswick 18 Oct. 7 Car. I.—Glouc.—Giles, s. & h., act. 9; Ann.
- GIBBS, Rafe, of Honington, Knt., ob. 16 Apr. 11 Jac. I.—Inq. at Warwick 24 Sept. 11 Jac. I.—Warwick.—Rafe, s. & h., act. 19, marr. Eliz., d. of Tho. Temple Bart; 2. Grevill; 3. George; 4. William; 1. Umpton; 2. Maria; 3. Ann; 4. Jane.
- GIBBS, Roger, gent., ob. 6 Sept. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Sherborne 20 July 31 Eliz.—Dorset.—Margery, 1 d. et coh., married John Abington, gent. (now deceased), s. of John Abington, gent., decd., act. 30; Johanna, 2 d. & coh., marr. William Gallop, who died 21 June 30 Eliz., act. 40.
- GIBSON, Gervas, gent., ob. 29 Mar. 37 Eliz.—Inq. 23 May 38 Eliz.—Kent.
- GIBSON, Jervis, gent., ob. 6 Mar. 37 Eliz. at Beveden in Kent—Inq. 26 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Sussex.—Frances act. 4, Ellianor act. 3, Grisell act. 2, daughters & coh.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, edited by The William Salt Archaeological Society, vol. xi, New Series. Including A HISTORY OF THE BAGOT FAMILY, by Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley. London (Harrison & Sons), 1908.

The greater part of this volume is occupied with General Wrottesley's account of the Bagots, proceeding on the same plan as that adopted in his histories of the families of Wrottesley, Giffard and Okeover. It is no mere empty compliment to say that a better method of writing family history cannot be devised. The work is mainly based on ancient deeds in the possession of Lord Bagot at Blithfield, which have been examined for the period ending with the reign of Henry VIII, but the State Papers, Heralds' Visitations, the Memorials of the Bagot Family compiled in 1823 by the

second Lord Bagot, and the invaluable Collections from Public Records printed in previous volumes of the Salt Society, have also been consulted. Copies of the Blithfield deeds have been printed in the Appendix. Many difficult questions are raised in connection with the early pedigree, as, for instance, the relationship of the Bagots of Bagot's Bromley to the Bagots of the Hyde, and to Hervey Bagot, who in 1192-3 came into possession of the estates of the baronial house of Stafford in right of his wife, and from whom descended in the male line the Staffords, Dukes of Buckingham. Hervey Bagot, instead of as hitherto being considered as a younger son, now appears as head of the house, and Simon Bagot, the undoubted progenitor of the Lords Bagot, is placed as son of a William Bagot, who was probably uncle of the above mentioned Hervey, and is identified with William Bagot the first of the Hyde. In the *Liber Niger*, 1166, William Bagot occurs as holding two-thirds of a knight's fee under Robert de Stafford, and it is contended, with much probability, that this was the fee afterwards known as Bagot's Bromley, but that it was the same William Bagot who was enfeoffed at the Hyde in Coppenhall before 1166, seems to us more doubtful. Another very important point is the author's identification of Bromley with the "Bradelie" of Domesday, which he believes to be a mere clerical error for Bramelie, *i.e.* Bromley. Lord Bagot in his "Memorials" had confounded Bramelie with Branselle, really Bramshall, which at the date of the *Liber Niger* was held by Hervey Bagot, father of the husband of the Stafford heiress, and at Domesday by Bagod the patriarch of the race. Coming to later times, we find the as yet unidentified Sir William Bagot of Baginton placed as a younger brother of Sir John Bagot of Bagot's Bromley, a prominent member of the household of Henry of Bolingbroke and Henry V. Sir William Bagot was one of "the luckless triumvirate," as Bishop Stubbs calls them, who were the agents of Richard II in those unconstitutional proceedings which cost him his crown. Possessors of Sir James Balfour Paul's *Scots Peerage* will be glad to note in the margin of that valuable work (vol. iii, p. 140), the marriage of Eleanor of Lovaine, widow of Sir William Douglas, to Sir William Bagot of the Hyde in 1305, and the confirmation which the suit quoted on p. 139 gives to Godscroft in making Sir Archibald Douglas a son of Eleanor. General Wrottesley in a most interesting chapter deals with the armorial ensigns of the family, which he shows to have varied very frequently until a stricter rule was inaugurated by the Heralds' Visitations. It is not a little curious that the Bagots of Bagot's Bromley and the Bagots of the Hyde in their earliest deeds are found to have borne the same coat, notwithstanding the very remote period at which these two branches separated.

The remainder of the volume consists of a short but valuable note from the pen of Mr. W. F. Carter on the identification of the Domesday "Monetvile," which, as he contends, means *Monetae villa*, "the vill of the mint"; and the Inquests on the Staffordshire estates of the Audleys, with an instructive introduction by Mr. Josiah Wedgwood, M.P.

NOTES ON THE EARLIER HISTORY OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER. By Robert Brown, F.S.A., vol. ii, A.D. 1154-1377. London (Elliot Stock).

The concluding volume of Mr. Brown's Notes on Barton-on-Humber should receive a welcome from local antiquaries, both for the carefully drawn plans it contains of the town as it existed in the reign of Henry III, and for the identification of ancient place names, the result of a laborious comparison of old charters, final concords, and other records with a collection of comparatively modern deeds. Much information has been brought together concerning the history of this once prosperous port and the merchant families which inhabited it during the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. The two great churches which the town boasts, St. Peter's and St. Mary's, have been fully described, and a list of Vicars supplied. Copies of many charters in the Bardney Cartulary are given, but it is to be regretted that there are no references to the folios of this Cartulary, which now forms Cott. MS. *Vesp.*, E. xx (British Museum). In the historical account of the great house of Gaunt, the earliest possessors of Barton, we notice at p. 13 the *Stemma Fundatoris*, which will be found at folio 54 of the Cartulary. The form as here printed is misleading, for no words are left out after "Quo mortuo successit," as the dots imply; and why in the third line beneath has "hereditavit" been omitted? The sentence should read "Mortuus sine herede, hereditavit Regem Edwardum." This statement in the *Stemma* is not a full account of the transaction, for a fine levied in the Common Bench shows that the King gave to Gilbert de Gaunt a large sum in return for the surrender, in addition to the life interest referred to in the extract from the Patent Rolls printed on p. 73. In this extract dots have again been unnecessarily inserted and mention of the manors of Heckington and Edenham omitted. It may be of interest to add that on this occasion the Manor of Barton-on-Humber was, as extended, worth £82 14s. 3½d. per annum, and that Juliana de Gaunt held there for her life, by the concession of Gilbert de Gaunt, certain tenements of the value of £42 19s. ¾d. per annum. We could wish that the Pedigree of the House of Gilbert de Gaunt at p. 69 had been drawn in greater detail, and had added to our knowledge of this celebrated family. In the descent of the Beaumonts, the succeeding lords of Barton, on p. 127, Henry de Beaumont, the grantee of Edward II, is made son of Louis, second son of Charles of Anjou, brother of Louis IX of France. This G. E. C. and Mr. G. W. Watson in their notes to the Seize Quartiers of Henry IV of England (*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xii, p. 118) have shown to be an impossibility.

The numerous explanations and translations which encumber the text are often quite needless, and sometimes inaccurate, as on p. 140, where an inscription clearly intended for the usual *Cujus avine propicietur deus amen*, is, in a footnote, rendered as "Apparently *Cujus avine spiciet deus amore*;" and on p. 110, where "*Senescallo hospicii nostri*" is actually translated "Seneschal of Our hunting

box." The author might surely have known that Miles de Stapilton held the important office of Steward of the King's Household. We notice some serious misprints, and the Index is far from complete.

BIOGRAPHICAL LIST OF BOYS EDUCATED AT KING EDWARD VI FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL, BURY ST. EDMUNDS. From 1550 to 1900. Suffolk Green Books, No. xiii. Bury St. Edmunds (Paul & Mathew), 1908.

This is no mere School Admission Book; its compiler has had a far harder task than the editing of such a calendar would have involved. Except for a few years at long intervals, no lists of scholars have been preserved, so that for the greater part of close upon four centuries the editor has had to depend for information upon outside sources, such as Admission Books of Colleges at Cambridge, autobiographies, biographies, old letters, prize exercises and enquiries from descendants and relatives of the boys. That he has succeeded in recording about 3,650 names is a most satisfactory result of his untiring efforts. The career of each student has been followed as far as has been found possible, and the publication of this calendar is certain to produce many corrections and additions. The list contains several names of boys probably, but not certainly, educated at the school, and the editor has even included some known not to have been pupils there, but in all these cases the uncertainty or negation is duly chronicled. In the Appendix copies of the few existing school lists are given; some of these are valuable, as they record the name and abode of the father of the scholar. It is worth noting that town boys went by the curious term of "royalists," while those whose parents were non-residents were dubbed "foreigners."

The *alumni* of Bury include some distinguished names, such as Sir Edward Hall Alderson, Baron of the Exchequer; Charles Austin, the jurist; Charles James Blomfield, Bishop of London; Simonds D'Ewes, the antiquary; John Mitchell Kemble, author of *The Saxons in England*; Richard Cumberland, the dramatist; Francis North, first Lord Guilford, and his brothers Dudley, John and Roger North; and William Sancroft, the nonjuring Archbishop of Canterbury.

THE GENEALOGISTS' POCKET LIBRARY. (1), CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, by George F. T. Sherwood; (2), ROYAL DESCENTS, by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher; and THE SCOTTISH RECORDS, by J. Bolam Johnson. Walton-on-Thames (Charles A. Bernau). London (Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.).

Mr. Sherwood in his brief treatise on Chancery Proceedings writes as one thoroughly conversant with his subject; his explanations are so lucid and his illustrations so apposite that the reader cannot fail to gain an accurate idea of the storehouse of information opened to genealogists and students of English literature by a patient search among the records of the Court of Chancery. We

cordially agree with the closing words of this little book—"better and more modern Calendars and Indexes are a pressing necessity."

Mr. Fletcher shows why Royal Descents are worth tracing; how they became possible; and how to trace them. He also gives a timely warning as to 'the extreme care that is needed to avoid errors in working out a descent from royalty.

The space allotted to Scottish records is hardly in proportion to their importance, but Mr. Johnson has done his best to elucidate a difficult subject within a very limited compass.

Notes and Queries.

NEVILL OF BIGBY AND HALE.—I should like to add the following note to Mr. Massingberd's Bigby and Hale pedigree in the July number:—

Feudal Aids 1303. Thomas de Nevill and Thomas de Rasen, 1 fee in Bekeby which Hugo de Nevill formerly held.

De Lora de Gaunt and Ada de Loghton, 3 parts of 1 fee in Hal which Hugo de Nevill formerly held.

De Banco Roll, Mich. 30 Ed. 1, Linc. Robert, s. of Hugh de Nevill, and Peter, brother of Robert, v. Adam de Loghton and Margeria, his wife, 1 windmill cū pñ in Great Halle.

Coram Rege Roll, No. 19, Mich. 5 Ed. III, Linc. Robert de Nevill de Bekeby v. Lambert Bally de Quaplade, and his son Thomas, de pl. transgr. m. 8 d.

Feudal Aids 1346. Thomas de Nevill and Thomas Waselyn held one fee in Bekeby which Hugo de Nevill formerly held. Linc.

Coram Rege Roll, No. 99, Easter 25 Hen. VI, Linc. William Robynson de Bekeby frankeleyn v. Thomas Nevill de Bekeby husbandman, for forcibly entering his close at Somerethy and dis-parking cattle. m. 69 d.

De Banco Roll, 9 Hen. V, Mich., Linc. Thomas Nevylle de Bekeby v. William Sharpe de Bekeby, husb., for taking corn and grass worth 40 sol. at Bekeby.

De Banco Roll, Mich. 19 Ed. IV, Linc. Robert Nevylle v. John Nevylle nuper de Bekeby husb., depasturing cattle at Bekeby, £20. m. 11 d.

Evidently the family went down in the world as far as social status was concerned.

EDMUND NEVILL.

PEDIGREE OF DR. EDMOND HALLEY.—Mr. McPike may be interested in an advertisement in the *London Gazette* of March 24-27, 1684, which gives a description of the personal appearance of the Astronomer's father. The considerable reward offered does not

suggest that the family were in poor circumstances. Disappearances such as that of Edmond Halley usually mean suicide. Has Mr. McPike any further information on this point, which is of some little interest as bearing on the connection between madness and genius?

The following is a copy of the advertisement:—

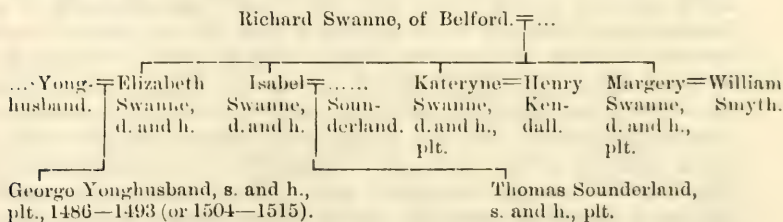
“Mr. Edmond Halley who went from his House in Winchester-street on Wednesday the 5th instant, about One of the Clock, not having since been heard of, otherwise than that it's thought he was seen that Evening towards Hogsden with two men, the one a tall and the other a short man. The said Mr. Halley is a tall man of about Sixty years of Age, having a Mole on his right cheek, with a plain Band, a brown short Perriwig, and a broad brim'd Black Beaver, having a Black Cloth Suit on, his Breeches wide at knees, and an Iron Gray Cloth Coat over it, and Black Worsted Stockings on. Whoever brings true notice of the said Mr. Halley to his wife Mrs. Halley in the said Winchester-street, where he is, alive or dead, shall have One Hundred Pounds for a reward, which shall immediately be paid by her, or at a Goldsmiths.”

The advertisement was repeated in four successive numbers of the *London Gazette*, on the last occasion, April 7-10, with the two final words changed to "Mr. John Tassell's a Goldsmiths at the Bunch of Grapes in Lombard-street."

ERNEST AXON.

Hatherlow, near Stockport.

YOUNGHUSBAND FAMILY.—Some years ago there was an interesting account of the Younghusband family in *The Genealogist* (O.S., ii, 7, 53). Perhaps it may be worth while to print the following addition taken from (the Calendar of) Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 182, No. 20.



W.F.C.

WILLS FAMILY OF CO. SOMERSET.—I should be very greatly obliged if any subscriber could give me any information relating to the Wills Family of Seabrough and Crewkerne, co. Somerset. Vice-Chancellor John Wills, D.D., Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, was a member of this family. I am endeavouring to obtain sufficient *data* to enable me to prepare a complete pedigree of the family, and I shall consequently be grateful for any information which will help me.

R. VAUGHAN GOWER.

“THE CHESTERS OF CHICHELEY.”

SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

By the Rev. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.

The “Genealogical Memoirs of the Extinct Family of Chester of Chicheley,” by the late Mr. R. E. Chester Waters,¹ is usually considered to be one of the very best of our many family histories. Mr. Waters detested inaccuracy, and delighted to expose the blunders of heralds and antiquaries. But his book, unlike many genealogical works, is most readable and interesting, and it displays throughout the most patient energy and the most minute investigation.

Some little time before his death, I purchased a large package of papers chiefly relating to Leicestershire, and amongst these were some documents relating to the Chester family, which supplement the information given in his book. I sent these to Mr. Waters, and he told me that he should publish them in some form. As, however, he died before he could carry out his intention, I venture to send to *The Genealogist* some few additions to “The Chesters of Chicheley,” compiled from an abstract I made of the documents before sending the originals to Mr. Waters; and I have also added one or two corrections of erroneous statements that I have discovered in his book. They add somewhat to Mr. Waters’s statements, and they also throw light on the estates owned by the Chester family. I will deal with these additions and corrections in the order in which they occur in “The Chesters of Chicheley.”

Vol. i, p. 356.—Mr. Waters states that Dorothea Wilson (*née* Chester) gave to Loughborough Church two large silver flagons and two silver salvers, “which are still used in the service of the Holy Communion.” As a matter of fact, all this valuable communion plate, which was kept in a chest in the “evidence chamber,” over the south porch of Loughborough Church, was stolen on 6 May 1857, and never recovered. The silver flagons weighed 5 lbs. 14 ozs. and 5 lbs. 12 ozs. respectively, and were inscribed “D. Willson.” The two salvers weighed 3 lbs., and bore the initials, “D.W.” Mrs. Wilson also gave in 1735 to Tugby Church, a silver salver, weight 18 ozs., diameter 9½ inches, date 1729, inscribed with the Arms of Wilson impaling Chester; and a silver basin, weight 14 ozs., diameter 9¼ inches, date 1735, having on the edge, “Tugby Church Plate, 1735, D.W.” (*See Trollope’s Church Plate of Leicestershire*, Vol. i, pp. 45, 46, 249, 251.)

Vol. i, p. 359.—Penelope Chester, the thirteenth child of Sir Anthony Chester, 3rd Bart., married in 1706 or 1707, as his second wife, the

¹ Mr. Chester Waters passed away on 25 November 1898, at 11, Clarendon Road, W., in his seventy-second year. It was my good fortune to know him in the early eighties, when he was residing at 57, The Grove, Hammersmith.

Rev. John Alleyne, B.D., Rector of Loughborough. The marriage licence, dated 7 Nov. 1706, is preserved at Leicester—to marry at Bosworth, Loughborough or Shenton. (Leicester Licences, 1706, No. 80.) Penelope was buried at Loughborough, 28 February 1731. She left an only child, Penelope, who (Mr. Waters alleges) was “born in 1708, and died unmarried on 16 August 1773, at the age of 65.” This is an error on the part of Mr. Waters. Penelope Alleyne was baptized at Loughborough, 6 October 1708, but, so far from dying unmarried, she married her cousin, the Rev. Richard Alleyne, Rector of Stanford, Notts, and had a family of eight children. Penelope’s marriage is clearly proved by the will of her father John Alleyne, which Mr. Waters overlooked.

WILL OF JOHN ALLEYNE, CLERK, RECTOR OF LOUGHBOROUGH, CO. LEICESTER. DATED 21 JANUARY 1735, 9 GEO. II.

“I devise my lands not already settled in Gadesby, co. Leicester, and in Litton, co. Derby, and Congune Lane Close in Tideswell, to my daughter Penelope Alleyne, wife of Richard Alleyne, clerk, in fee.

“My lands, etc., in Ilston and Frizeby, co. Leicester, and all other my lands, to Edward Butler, LL.D., President of Magd : Coll : Oxon, John Toller of Lincoln’s Inn, Esq., and the Revd. Richard Arnold, of Thurston, clerk, upon trust to pay the rents to my son Thomas Alleyne, Fellow of Eman : Coll : Cambridge, for his life ; and after his death to my daughter Penelope Alleyne for her life ; and after the decease of the survivor to sell the same.

“My ready money and securities, &c. (except what was given to my daughter Penelope Alleyne by Mrs. Woolaston) to my said trustees, in trust to pay debts and legacies ; and then to pay the yearly proceeds to my son Thomas for life, remainder to my daughter Penelope for life ; and after the decease of the survivor, both as to my personal estate and as to the moneys arising from the sale of my lands at Ilston and Frizeby, in trust for the children of Penelope, as she shall by deed or will appoint, in default of appointment to such children in equal shares, if none to the executors or administrators of Penelope.

“To my daughter Penelope Alleyne, £20 ; to my grand-daughter Dorothea Alleyne, £10 ; to my sister Wilson, £1 1s. for a ring ; and to the poor of Loughborough, £10.

“I appoint the said Edward Butler, John Toller and Richard Arnold, executors ; and I give each of them £10 for mourning.

“(Signed) JOHN ALLEYNE.

“Witnesses : Sam : Martin, Robt. Roberts, John Trotman.”

Admon., with the will annexed, granted by P.C.C., 31 March 1748, to Thomas Alleyne, son and residuary legatee, Edward Butler and John Toller having died, and Richard Arnold having renounced. And a Definitive Sentence being first pronounced for the validity of the will.
(70 Strahan.)

There seems to have been some unpleasantness between the Rev.

Thomas Alleyne (only surviving child¹ of John Alleyne, the testator, by his first wife) and his half-sister Penelope Alleyne by reason of this will. An agreement was arrived at on 12 October 1739, about six months after John Alleyne's death, and was signed by the parties; but in Trinity Term, 1746, a Bill was filed in Chancery, between Richard Alleyne & Penelope his wife, and Dorothea Frances, John, Penelope, Catherine, Ann, and Richard, their children, infants, by Richard Alleyne, their next friend, complainants, and Thomas Alleyne and Richard Arnold, defendants. The cause was finally heard, and decree made, on 31 October 1750. Three years later, on 31 December 1753, Thomas Alleyne and Richard Alleyne and Penelope his wife came to terms, and executed an indenture by which they agreed to a division of the personality.

Thomas Alleyne, however, carried his animosity to such a pitch that by his will, which is dated 9 June 1757, and two codicils, he disinherited his half-sister entirely. He bequeathed £100 to Emanuel College, Cambridge, and £50 to his cousin, William Roos, and he devised his houses and lands in Derby, Parkfield Loughborough, Quorndon, and Lowdham and elsewhere in Suffolk, to his cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Woodhouse, of Critch, co. Derby, spinster. His will was proved in P.C.C., 11 August 1761, by Elizabeth Woodhouse. (275 Cheslyn.) After his death, Elizabeth Woodhouse applied in the Archdeaconry Court of Leicester for leave to erect a monument in Loughborough Church to his memory. This application Penelope Alleyne opposed, but ultimately the Court, on 12 May 1763, decreed that a faculty should be granted. Elizabeth Woodhouse became the wife of the Rev. Richard Gifford, Vicar of Duffield.

Richard Alleyne, the husband of Penelope, and her first cousin, was the son of Richard Alleyne,² of St. Werburgh's, Derby, and was born in 1706. He was educated at Derby School and at Emanuel College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1726, and became M.A. and Fellow in 1730. He was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Lincoln, 22 Dec. 1728, and the next day was licensed to the curacy of Walton-on-the-Wolds. In 1734 he was ordained priest, and became Curate of Sharnford. He is described as "of Loughborough" in 1738. On 11 November 1740 he became Curate of Stanford-on-Soar, and was instituted Rector on 14 April 1755. An interesting letter of Richard Alleyne is preserved, addressed to his eldest daughter, when she was on a visit to East Haddon, and dated 15 December 1760; it well describes the daily home-life in a quiet country rectory.

¹ Mr. Waters speaks of Thomas Alleyne as the only child of John Alleyne, by Jane Staveley, his first wife. (Vol. i, p. 359.) He had had, however, three other sons who died young, viz., John, baptized and buried 1697; Robert, baptized and buried 1704; and Richard, baptized and buried 1705. (Fletcher's *Rectors of Loughborough*, p. 49.)

² Richard Alleyne was born at Derby, 6 April 1666, and buried in December 1760. He was younger brother of John Alleyne, the Rector of Loughborough, who was born 26 September 1657, and died 25 March 1739. John and Richard were sons of John Alleyne, of St. Werburgh's, Derby. For particulars about the Alleyne family, see Fletcher's *Rectors of Loughborough*, pp. 27-32, 49-52, and the authorities there cited.

"You desire the news of y^e neighbourhood; & a rational request it is! & you are very likely to be gratified in it. For was I to speak only from personal knowledge, my province would be much confined, & I could only give you a long detail of our short journeys from the bedside to the parlour fire; how we breakfast till past ten, dine till betwixt two & three, drink tea between 5 & 6, play at cards till almost supper time, & at supper riot in all the luxury of oatmeal hasty pudding, & soon after ten to bed again. This is our continual round; & an agreeable one you'll say it is. Why it is enough indeed for people of such indolent inactive dispositions as we are; but for others of sprightliness & activity, for our friends at Haddon, it would by no means do; they must hear, see, & know more of the world than we can expect in our small Hotel & retir'd Villa."¹

Richard Alleyne died 12 November 1767, in his 62nd year, and was buried at Stanford-on-Soar, where a flat stone in the aisle records this inscription:—"Here lies interred the body of the Rev. Mr. Richard Alleyne, Rector of this Parish, who departed this life the 12th day of Nov. 1767, in the 62 year of his age. Here also lies the body of Penelope Alleyne, Relict of the Revd. Mr. Richard Alleyne. She departed this life the 16th day of August 1773, in the 65th year of her age."

His widow retired to Loughborough after her husband's death, but she survived him less than six years, and was buried at Stanford, 20 August 1773. The following is an abstract of her will:—

WILL OF PENELOPE ALLEYNE, OF LOUGHBOROUGH, WIDOW OF RICHARD ALLEYNE, LATE OF STANFORD, CLERK, DECEASED. Dated 22 June 1771.

"In pursuance of the power given me by an Indenture dated 16 October 1733, made between my late honoured and esteemed father John Alleyne, clerk, deceased, of the 1st part, Richard Alleyne, clerk, my late husband, of the 2nd part, and Edward Butler, LL.D., and Richard Arnold, B.D., of the 3rd part, I appoint and devise all those lands, &c., lying at Litton & Tidswell, co. Derby, to my son John Alleyne, & his heirs; and all those messuages, lands, etc., at Gaddesby, co. Leicester, to my daughters Dorothea Frances Alleyne, Penelope Alleyne and my son Thomas Alleyne, as tenants in common.

"And under the power given me by the will of my late father John Alleyne, dated 21 Jan. 1735, I appoint that the moneys to arise from the sale of the lands at Ilston & Frisby, now vested in the Rev. Brownlow Toller and Edward Ellis, and £440 6s. 8d., the residue of his personal estate also vested in them, shall be paid as follows: £1,000 to my daughter Ann, the wife of John Bosworth; £100 to my daughter Catharine, the wife of John Stacey; £500 to the children of Catharine Stacey, as she shall appoint, if none live to attain 21 then to my daughters

¹ This letter was in the possession of Mrs. T. W. Rowland, of Normanton-on-Soar, in 1882. To her I am indebted for many of the documents about Penelope Alleyne and her husband which are given in this paper.

Dorothea Frances Alleyne & Penelope Alleyne & my son Thomas Alleyne in equal shares.

"I give £20 to my son John Alleyne for mourning, and also the moneys to arise from the sale of the lands in Litton & Tideswell.

"The residue of the moneys arising from the sale of the lands at Ilston & Frisby, to the said Dorothea Frances, Penelope, & Thomas Alleyne equally.

"The sum of £440 6s. 8d. to the said Dorothea Frances Alleyne & Penelope Alleyne equally.

"Specific bequests of watches & plate. The residue to my daughters Dorothea Frances Alleyne & Penelope Alleyne, and I appoint them executrixes of my will.

“(Signed) PEN : ALLEYNE.

“Witnesses : Samuel Abell, junr., Mary Clayton, John Blunt.”

Richard and Penelope Alleyne had issue, eight children, namely :—

1. Dorothea Frances, of Loughborough, died unmarried and was buried at Stanford-on-Soar, 28 May 1807. Her will is dated 21 November 1787 : she devises her lands at Gaddesby to her sister Penelope Hunt, for life, remainder to her brother John Alleyne, in fee ; bequeaths her money and plate, etc., to her sisters and the children of her brother John Alleyne, and appoints her brother John Alleyne and her brother-in-law John Bosworth, executors of her will.
2. John Alleyne, of Nottingham, silk mercer. He married, at St. Mary's, Nottingham, by licence, 18 March 1765, Mary, daughter of Thomas Morris, of Nottingham, and was buried at Nottingham in 1793. They had issue, a son who died young, and four daughters :—
 - (1) Mary, born 1766, married at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 26 January 1792, John Cradock, of Loughborough, attorney, and had issue, six sons and three daughters. She died 11 August 1807, aged 41, and was buried at Loughborough. M.I. He was born 26 February 1766, and died 18 March 1833. The family is now represented by John Davys Cradock, of Quorn Court. (See Pedigree of Cradock in *The Genealogist*, O.S., Vol. vi, pp. 19-23, Burke's *Landed Gentry*, and *Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*.)
 - (2) Penelope, born 1768, died unmarried, 27 March 1805, aged 37, and was buried at Quorndon, where is this inscription : “Sacred to the memory of Penelope Alleyne, died March 27, 1805, aged 37.” (Nichols' *Leicestershire*, Vol. iv, p. 403.)
 - (3) Anne Frances, married at Althorpe, near Packington, in 1794, William Middleton, of Loughborough, banker, and had issue. She died March 1838. He died 8 Oct. 1843. (See Pedigree of Middleton in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edition.)

- (4) Catherine, married at St. Mary's, Nottingham, in 1803, to Thomas Holdsworth, of Alvaston, co. Derby, and had issue—Catherine and Ellen.
3. Penelope, baptized at Loughborough 15 October 1734; married there 23 September 1776, Thomas Hunt, of Loughborough, surgeon, and died s.p., 1797.
 4. Catherine, baptized at Loughborough, 26 April 1738; married John Stacey; died 22 May 1794, and was buried at Coleorton. M.I.
 5. Ann, baptized at Stanford-on-Soar, 30 September 1741; married at Loughborough 11 February 1771, John Bosworth, of Beeby Grange. He died 10 December 1812, aged 79, and she died 2 March 1831, and was buried 9 March at Beeby. On the floor of Beeby Church is a stone with this inscription: "In memory of John Bosworth, who departed this life Dec. 10, 1812, aged 79 years. Also Anne, the wife of John Bosworth, who died March 2^d 1831, aged 90 years. She was the daughter of the Revd. Richard Alleyne, Rector of Stanford-on-Soar, and Penelope his wife." John and Ann Bosworth had issue, two sons, Thomas and John. The younger son, John Bosworth, born 11 May 1774, was an Alderman and Freeman of Leicester; he married at Stanford, 31 Oct. 1809, Sarah, daughter of William Rowland, and had issue by her seven children—John Alleyne Bosworth, of Humberstone; Rowland Bosworth; Benjamin Bosworth; Mary; Catherine Anne, the wife of Thomas Westland Rowland, of Normanton-on-Soar; Robert Rowland Bosworth; and Frances Sarah. John Bosworth of Leicester died 26 January 1857, and was buried at Leicester.
 6. Elizabeth Priscilla, baptized at Stanford-on-Soar, ~~25~~ August 1742, and was buried there 17 April 1743.
 7. Richard Alleyne, born 3 August 1743, and baptized 10 August at Stanford; died 25 May 1751, and was buried 28 May at Stanford. On 28 May 1751, Elizabeth Denny, of Stanford, made an affidavit before Theophilus Hastings, Curate of Leake, "that the body of Richard Alleyne, Son of Richard and Penelope Alleyne, deceas'd the twenty fifth of May in the year of our Lord 1751, was not wrapp'd or wound up for Burial, in any thing but what was of Sheep's Wool only."
 8. Thomas Alleyne, of Lambeth, silk-mercier; born 24 October and baptized 28 November 1749, at Stanford-on-Soar.

There are several releases extant, dated in June 1776, for the legacies and shares of these children made under the wills of their mother, Penelope, and grandfather, John Alleyne. The Arms of Alleyne, as borne by this family are: *Argent, a cross moline Sable*. Some of Penelope's descendants possess Archbishop Cranmer's watch and other relics of their distinguished collateral ancestor. The watch was exhibited

at a meeting of the Leicestershire Archaeological Society on 31 March 1884, and it was then the property of Mr. Rowland Bosworth, his collateral descendant in the ninth generation. Sir Anthony Chester, third Bart., married in 1657 Mary, daughter of Samuel Cranmer, Alderman of London, who was great-grandson of John Cranmer of Aslacton, the Archbishop's elder brother. (See the Leicestershire Archaeological Society's "Transactions," vol. vi, p. 95; and pedigree in the "Chesters of Chicheley," vol. ii, pp. 444-6.)

Vol. ii, p. 525.—John Chester (afterwards fourth Baronet) married Anne Wollaston on 2 November 1686. A post-nuptial settlement was executed on 18 October 1687. It is made between Sir Anthony Chester, [third] Bart., and John Chester, his son and heir-apparent, of the first part, the Hon. Lewis Watson and Sir William Villers of the second part, William Wollaston, Esq., and Anne Chester, his daughter and wife of the said John Chester, of the third part, Sir Villers Charnock, Francis Duncomb, Esq., John Cholmondeley, Esq., and John Cave, Clerk, of the fourth part, Sir Henry Campbell, Bart., and William Farrer, Esq., of the fifth part, Charles Toll, Esq., and Thomas Roper, Esq., of the sixth part, and John Manning and Francis Brace, gent., of the seventh part. In consideration of a marriage portion of £10,000 paid by William Wollaston, Sir Anthony Chester and John Chester released to the said Watson and Villers the manors of Chicheley and Thick-Thornes, co. Bucks, and of Tilsworth, co. Bedford, Liddington Park, and lands in Liddington, Marston, and Millbrook, co. Bedford, and in Hanbridge, Marston, Crawley, Emerton, or Sherrington, in cos. Bucks and Bedford, and the rectories of Chicheley and Tilsworth, upon certain trusts. As to certain lands in Tilsworth, to the said Toll and Roper for eighty years, with ultimate remainder to John Chester in tail male, and failing such issue to Sir Anthony Chester in fee. As to the manor and rectory of Tilsworth, etc., to John Chester and Anne his wife in tail male. And as to lands in Chicheley and Emerton, to Sir Anthony Chester during the lives of himself and Dame Mary Chester his grandmother, and Dame Elizabeth Chester his mother; remainder to John Chester for life, remainder to his sons successively in tail male, remainder to Sir Anthony Chester in fee. The term of eighty years is to enable Anne Chester to receive the rents of certain lands in Tilsworth during her life.

Vol. ii, p. 533.—Mr. Waters says that the will of Sir John Chester, fourth Baronet, though afterwards the subject of a Chancery Suit, is not to be found in the Registry of the Prerogative Court. I am able to give an abstract of this will, but I do not know where it was proved:—

WILL OF SIR JOHN CHESTER, BART. DATED 25 JANUARY 1725-6.

"To my son William Chester and his heirs, lands in Chalgrave, co. Bedford, and a piece of land called the Berry peice in which the Water house stands, and the Coney hills without the Parke at Littleington in co. Bedford.

"To my son John Chester and his heirs, farm at Clifton, co. Bedford, and farm at Sherrington, co. Bucks, and the farm at Hockley, subject to the payment of £90 per annum to my daughter Elizabeth Chester, and of £15 per annum to my daughter Anne Chester, for life.

"To the said Anne Chester, farm at Kempston, co. Bedford; remainder to my son Francis Chester and his heirs.

"To my brother Cesar Chester, £20 per annum for his life, payable out of such lands as I shall devise to my executors; and to my nephew Anthony Chester, £25 per annum for his life, payable out of the said lands.

"To my wife Dame Frances Chester, and my son-in-law John Toller, all my messuages and lands in Littleington, Marston, Millbrooke, and elsewhere, not by me formerly settled or otherwise disposed of, for the term of 100 years, in trust to apply the rents and profits thereof to aid my personal estate in the payment of debts and legacies; and when all these are paid, I give the said lands to my son John Chester in fee.

"I appoint my wife, my son John Chester, and my son-in-law John Toller, executors of my will."

Vol. ii, p. 581.—There was a lawsuit, in the Chancery or Exchequer, sometime between 1708 and 1726, in which John Wilkins, of Ravenstone was complainant, and William Chester, of Brooksby, Esquire, defendant, but I have no particulars of this suit.

Vol. ii, p. 583.—Mrs. Elizabeth Wollaston, the widow of William Wollaston, of Shenton, was buried there 28 March 1717. The following is an abstract of her will:—

WILL OF ELIZABETH WOLLASTON, OF SHENTON, CO. LEICESTER, WIDOW AND RELICT OF WILLIAM WOLLASTON, ESQUIRE, DECEASED. DATED 8 JANUARY 1716.

"My body to be interred in the parish church of Shenton, in a decent manner, without any funerall pomp or expence.

"I devise all those my closes called Bynions Closes in the parishes of Chicheley and Emarton, co. Bucks, and all other my lands which I bought of William Hartley, late of Newport, deceased, unto my grandson William Chester, Esquire, and his heirs.

"To my daughter Rebecca Wilkins, the wife of John Wilkins, Esquire, £50 for mourning.

"The residue to my grandson William Chester, whom I make sole executor. I revoke all former wills.

"(Signed) ELIZA WOLLASTON."

Seal: On a lozenge, Wollaston impaling Cave.

Will proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Leicester, 27 March 1717, by William Chester, of Shenton, Esq., the executor. Nul: Inv:

Vol. ii, p. 605.—William Chester, afterwards fifth Baronet, married Penelope Hewitt on 5 March 1716-17. Shortly before the marriage, by Indenture dated 29 January 1716, and made between Sir John

Chester, Bart., and William Chester, Esquire, his son and heir-apparent of the one part, and Francis Brace, gent., of the other part, the estates tail and remainders in the premises settled on 18 October 1687 were barred. And in Hilary Term, 3 George I., a Recovery was suffered of the manor of Tilsworth, Lilleington Parke, the Rectory of Tilsworth, and lands in Chicheley and Emerton.

The Settlement on the marriage is dated 4 and 5 March 1716, the Release made between Sir John Chester, Bart., and William Chester, Esquire, his son and heir-apparent of the first part, Penelope Hewitt, daughter of George Hewitt, Esquire, deceased, of the second part, Sir James Robinson, Bart., and Francis Duncomb, Esquire, of the third part, Sir Pincet Charnock, Bart., and William Jesson, Esquire, of the fourth part, and William Hewitt, Esquire, and Francis Duncomb, junior, Esquire, of the fifth part. In consideration of a marriage to be solemnized between William Chester and Penelope Hewitt, and of £3,000 marriage portion paid by her, Sir John Chester and William Chester released to the said Robinson and Duncombe senior, the Manor and Rectory of Tilsworth, Comber or Lilleington Park, and lands in Littleington, Marston and Millbrooke, co. Bedford, and in Chicheley and Emerton, co. Bucks, To the uses of the Indenture of 18 October 1687, until the said marriage shall be solemnized; and afterwards to William Chester for his life; remainder to the use of the sons of the said William and Penelope successively in tail male; remainder to Sir John Chester and his heirs. And as to the residue of the said manor of Tilsworth, etc., to Trustees, to raise portions for the younger children of the marriage, if one, £2,000, if two or more, £4,000.

Mr. Waters is not quite accurate in his statement about this settlement, on page 606.

Vol. ii, p. 607.—The Chancery Suit contesting the provisions of Sir John Chester's will, was between Penelope Chester, Elizabeth Chester, Anne Chester, Catharine Diana Chester, Dorothy Chester, and Mary Chester, the six daughters and co-heirs of Sir William Chester, late of Brooksby, co. Leicester, Bart., deceased, by Dame Penelope Chester, their mother and next friend, plaintiffs, and Sir John Chester, Bart., Dame Frances Chester, John Toller, Esq., Sir Pincet Charnock, Bart., William Hewitt, Esq., and Francis Duncombe, Esq., defendants.

There is of course no difficulty in adding to the information given in almost any genealogical work; but it seemed to me that the additions and corrections here given are such as Mr. Chester Waters would have himself inserted in any revised edition of his work, and are worthy of being placed on permanent record in the pages of *The Genealogist*. What became of the documents here abstracted, after his death, I do not know.

THE CAREWS, BARONETS OF ANTONY, CO. CORNWALL.
(ADDITIONAL NOTES.)

The former treatise on the Baronetcy of Carew of Antony, Cornwall, in *The Genealogist* (N.S., vol. xxiv, p. 22) was, to myself at any rate, a most unsatisfactory effort, as it left the devolution or extinction of the Baronetcy upon the death in 1799 of the Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, eighth Bart., undetermined. I now, therefore, offer the following additional notes with a view, as far as possible, to shew that the Baronetcy came to an end on the death of the Vicar of St. Wenn.

In the former article I had, I venture to say, successfully dealt with the issue male of Thomas, fifth son of Sir Alexander Carew, second Bart., and with all senior to him in that line. Alexander, the (probably younger) brother of this Thomas, was of Smyrna and died a bachelor. Administration of his estate was granted P.C.C. 19 Feb. 1673-4 to his brother Richard, Dame Jane Carew, his mother, renouncing.

Richard Carew, the only other son of Sir Alexander Carew, was baptised at St. Minver, Cornwall, 21 Apr. 1641. He was M.P. for Saltash 1689 until his death, and was probably M.P. for Callington 1679-81 (though this may be his uncle, Richard Carew, of Barley, hereinafter referred to). He married, probably at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex (lic. Fac. Office, 31 July 1674), Penelope, second daughter and coheir of Rice Tanat, of Abertanat, co. Salop, who was then aged 24. By the will of the said Richard Carew then of Abertanat aforesaid, dated 22 Aug. 1691, probate P.C.C. 20 Jan. 1691-2 (Fane 5), it appears that his wife predeceased him and that he died s.p., as he left the residue of both lands and goods to his brother Sir John Carew, Bart.

With regard to the issue male of the first Bart., Sir Alexander Carew was the youngest, but only surviving, son of the first marriage. By his second marriage, however, with Grace Rolle (his eldest son's future sister-in-law) Sir Richard had six sons, viz. :—

- I. John Carew, born 3, baptised at Antony 7 July 1622, matriculated at Gloucester Hall, Oxon., 1637, aged 15; admitted to the Inner Temple; M.P. for Tregony 1646-53. He was one of the Regicides and as such was executed at Charing Cross 15 Oct. 1660. He was, of course, attainted, and his issue, if any, would be thus passed over on a question of descent of a title. I do not, however, think he was ever married. Colonel Vivian, in his "Visitations of Cornwall," very kindly supplies him with a wife, to wit, Anne, daughter of Richard Hoblyn, whom he is there said to have married 26 July 1664, some three or four years after he was duly hung, drawn and quartered. On referring to the Hoblyn pedigree I find that a Richard Hoblyn, of Antron, married Anne, daughter of John Carew, of Penwarne, on that very date (26 July 1664) at St. Columb Major, which Anne Carew was the Regicide's first cousin.

- II. Wymond Carew, born 28 Aug., and baptised at Antony 7 Sept. 1623, and was buried there 9 Aug. 1624.
- III. Sir Thomas Carew, the only son of Sir Richard's second marriage to leave issue, of whom hereafter.
- IV. Richard Carew, of Barley, Devon, baptised at Antony 18 June 1626; possibly M.P. for Callington 1679-81. His will, dated 2 Oct. 1685, was proved 15 Nov. 1686 (Princ. Reg., Exeter), by Sir John Carew, Bart., and Daniel Vinicombe, two of the executors in trust for testator's nephew Henry, son of his brother Sir Thomas. The testator apparently left no issue, at least none is mentioned in the will.
- V. Robert Carew, of St. Margaret, Lothbury, London, baptised at Antony 16 Sept. 1627, died a bachelor. His nuncupative will dated 2, was proved 30 Jan. 1654-5, P.C.C. (Aylett 31), by Joseph Carew, his brother and residuary legatee.
- VI. Joseph Carew, of Aleppo, baptised at Antony 11 Jan. 1628-9. Will dated 20 Apr. 1671, probate P.C.C. 20 Feb. 1674-5, (Dyce 11), by his brother Richard Carew; no wife or child is mentioned.

Sir Thomas Carew, of Barley, the third son of the first Baronet's second marriage, was baptised at Antony 19 July 1624. He was a Barrister-at Law of the Inner Temple and was M.P. for Callington 1658-9, for Michael 1660, and for Exeter 1680-1. He was knighted at Dartmouth 21 July 1671, and died 25, and was buried with his wife at St. Thomas', Exeter, 29 July 1681. His will, dated 11 July 1681, was proved 15 Dec. 1682, and again 28 Aug. 1688 in Exeter Consistory Court. He married Elizabeth, possibly daughter of John Cooper, of Exeter, but more probably widow of . . . Cupper. Her administration as Dame Elizabeth Carew *alias* Cupper, was granted out of P.C.C. 1 July 1681. Sir Thomas had, with three daughters, five sons, viz.:—

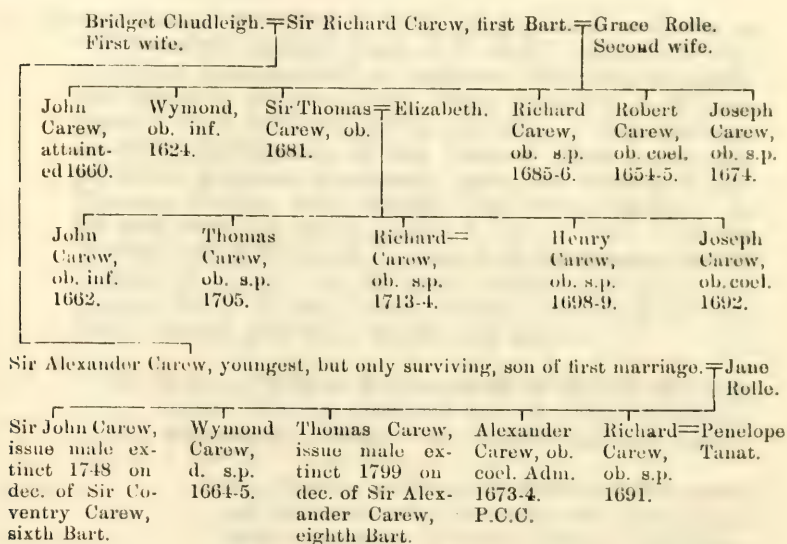
- I. John Carew, buried as eldest son and heir apparent at St. Thomas', Exeter, 16 Mar. 1662.
- II. Thomas Carew, of Barley, Devon, M.P. for Saltash 1700-5, bur. at St. Thomas', Exeter. Will dated 29 Mar., probate 24 May 1705, P.C.C., and a copy thereof was left in the Consistory Court at Exeter. He thereby left all his lands to his brother and executor Richard Carew.
- III. Richard Carew, of Barley aforesaid, matriculated at Exeter College, Oxon., 1683, aged 19. He was buried at St. Thomas'. In his will and codicil both dated 15 Nov. 1713 and proved 4 Nov. 1714 in the Exeter Consistory Court by Sentence, he refers to his wife then alive but unnamed, and makes his sister Katherine, wife of William Pinnick, his executrix and residuary devisee. No children are mentioned.

IV. Henry Carew, of St. Thomas the Apostle, Devon, one of the four Tellers of the Exchequer, was under age 1686, but 21 by 8 Oct. 1690, when he proved the will of his uncle Richard Carew. His will, dated 13 Mar. 1697-8, was proved 20 Jan. 1698-9, P.C.C. (Pett 89). He mentions neither wife nor child, and makes his brother Thomas his executor.

V. Joseph Carew, of Exeter, gent., died a bachelor. Administration granted out of P.C.C. 8 Oct. 1692 to Richard, Henry and Elizabeth Carew, brothers and sister.

Failing the appearance of any son of the first Baronet hitherto undiscovered, it seems safe enough to say that the Baronetcy of Carew of Antony, created 9 Aug. 1641, came to an end upon the death of the eighth Baronet, Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, Vicar of St. Wenn in 1799.

A further tabular pedigree may make the results of these notes more clear :—



REGINALD M. GLENCROSS.

STUBBS OF STAMFORD AND NASSINGTON.

ARMS: *Sable, on a bend between three pheons (? Or), as many buckles (? Gules).* CREST: *A demi-eagle, wings expanded.*

Two pedigrees of this family have been published—one by Mr. W. C. Metcalfe in *The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, p. 311, from the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, 1684; the other by Canon Maddison in *Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, vol. iii (Harleian Society, vol. lii), p. 933, based on MS. D. 23 at Heralds' College (the last Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1666). The following notes largely extend, and in regard to the marriages materially amend, the published pedigrees, and trace the connection of one branch of the family with Nassington, Northants.

- I. Joseph Stubbs, described in both the published pedigrees as "of Stamford, Leicestershire, in December 1604 (day of month not legible in parish register) Mary, daughter of William Gulston, rector of Wymondham, and sister of John Gulston, sometime prothonotary of the Common Pleas (whom the published pedigrees erroneously make her father), of Dr. Theodore Gulston (who mentions his "sister Stubbes" in his will, dated 26 April, proved P.C.C., 1 June 1632, 64 Audley), and of Nathaniel Gulston, D.D., the father of Bishop Gulston of Bristol and of Mrs. Addison (*Cf. Notes and Queries*, 10 S. X. 201). Mrs. Stubbs was living 11 Oct. 1666. Joseph and Mary Stubbs had issue—

- (1) Justinian Stubbs, who occurs as of Ryhall, Rutland, clerk, 1662-75, probably first as Curate-in-charge, afterwards as Vicar. He married and had issue—

John, educated at Stamford School for four years, and at home under his father for three years, before admission to Caius College, Cambridge, 20 June 1664, at the age of 18. John Stubbs graduated M.B. 1670, and died s.p. before 1684.

- (2) John Stubbs, of whom below.

- (3) Sheffield Stubbs, born circa 1614. Of St. Paul's, Covent Garden. An overseer of the will, dated 17 Nov., proved P.C.C., 29 Jan. 1657-8 (1 Wootton), of Henry Waite, citizen and leather seller

of London. His will, dated 11 Oct., proved P.C.C., 30 Oct. 1666 (150 Mico), mentions his wife Sarah (executrix), his daughter Elizabeth Ker, his son Sheffield Stubbs, and his daughter Strainge (who was born 18 March, baptized at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 24 March 1656-7), and makes his brother, John Stubbs, and his cousin, Nicholas Waite, overseers. The younger Sheffield Stubbs, who was under age 11 Oct. 1666, was of Ely in 1684; married and had issue.

- (4) Richard Stubbs, of Bristol, merchant. His will, dated 18 May, proved P.C.C., 1 July 1675 (78 Dycer), mentions his wife Mary, his sons Thomas (of London), Richard, Charles, and John, and his daughters Basrell, Ann Tufley, and Elizabeth.

11. John Stubbs, born circa 1611, of Barnard's Inn, attorney-at-law. Co-surety with William Sharpe of Nassington for Daniel Thorowgood of Stamford, 17 Jan. 1637-8. Cited as co-trustee with Robert Maltward of several leases of lands, etc., at Witham, Essex, in the will of John Gulston, dated 13 June 1643, proved P.C.C. (at Oxford) 13 April 1644. John Stubbs married, firstly, Elizabeth Barnewell, of Nassington, spinster, daughter and eventually heiress of George Barnewell (erroneously called Francis Barnewell in the *Lincolnshire pedigree*) of Rochester by his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Ferby of Paul's Cray Hill. Marriage licence, in which John Stubbs is described as of Stamford St. Martin, gentleman, for marriage at Caistor, dated 19 Jan. 1635-6 (Peterborough Diocesan Registry). In his will dated 20 Aug., proved P.C.C., 2 Oct. 1625 (104 Clark), George Barnewell left 40s. to the poor of Rochester and the same sum to the poor of Nashington (*sic*), Northants, and asked his "father Carter" (*Cf. pedigree of Carter of Nassington in Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, vol. i, p. 231) and his mother to be good to his daughter Elizabeth. John and Elizabeth Stubbs had issue—

- (1) Robert Stubbs, of whom below.

- (1) Bazill, died before her father.

- (2) Elizabeth, married at Stibbington, Hunts, 6 Jan. 1662-3, John Lawrence, M.A., Vicar of Nassington, afterwards Vicar of St. Martin's and Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, and had issue.

- (3) Catherine, married . . . Ring.

- (4) Mary, of Upton, Northants, spinster, died 27 Jan. 1679. M.I. in chapel of Browne's Hospital. Arms: *On a bend between three pheons, three roundels* (Wright, "Story of the 'Domus Dei' of Stamford," p. 64). Her will, dated 22 Jan. 1679, in which she makes her "beloved brother-in-law" John Lawrence, residuary legatee and sole executor, was proved P.C.C. 4 May 1680 (66 Bath).

John Stubbs married, secondly, Bridget, widow of John Edwards of Stibbington. Marriage licence (V.G.) dated 8 May 1662. The will of John Stubbs, in which he is described as of Stibbington, date left blank, was proved P.C.C., 2 Jan. 1670-1 (9 Duke), by Catherine Ring *alias* Stubbs.

- III. Robert Stubbs, born circa 1641. Of Barnard's Inn, 3 Dec. 1657, when he was admitted to Gray's Inn. Acquired under his father's will a life interest in all his lands and freehold and copyhold messuages at Nassington. A party to an indenture, dated 16 Nov. 1667, relating to property in St. Nicholas' parish, Rochester, therein described as "son and heir of Elizabeth Stubbs, deceased, late wife of John Stubbs, of Barnard's Inn, co. Middx., gent., the said Elizabeth being surviving daughter and heiress of George Barnewell, late of the city of Rochester, co. Kent, gent., deceased" (*Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. xviii, p. 214). Owned the house at the west end of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, in which the founder is supposed to have resided (Wright, "Story of 'Domus Dei,'" p. 65, footnote). Robert Stubbs married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Bridget Edwards of Stibbington. Marriage licence (V.G.) of the same date as her mother's. Administration of the goods of Robert Stubbs was granted to his widow Elizabeth, P.C.C. 15 Feb. 1676-7.

- IV. John Stubbs, son of Robert and Elizabeth Stubbs, born circa 1664, on whom his grandfather settled his Nassington property in remainder after his father, was living 1684.

G. O. BELLEWES.

Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

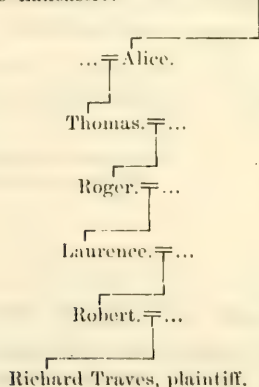
By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from p. 92.)

[379] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 111.*

Westmoreland.—Richard Traves sues Radulf Wetheryngton Knt. and Mabel his wife and Thomas Sanford for the manor of Parva Askeby and land in Magna Askeby which were settled by fine Mich. 2 Edw. III on William Lenglys and Eleanor his wife in tail, with remainder to Robert brother of the said William in tail, with remainder to Thomas brother of said William in tail, with remainder to John son of Thomas Dannay in tail, with remainder to Roger son of Gilbert de Lancastre in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William Lenglys.

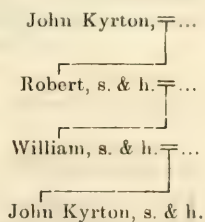
Said Roger, son of Gilbert
de Lancastre.



Adjourned.

[380] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 126.*

Devon.—Recovery by John Kyrton against Richard Whytleghe arm. of land in Herwardsore of which Richard Efford son and heir of Baldwin Bastard temp. Hen. IV disseised



[381] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 146 d.*

Devon.—Philip Boteler sues William Leye and Aricia his wife for his land in Wolfordesworthy which Thomas Lomon chaplain and Thomas Domide temp. Hen. V gave to

William Boteler. = Elizabeth.

Gentian, s. & h. = ...

Philip Boteler, s. & h., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[382] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 295.*

Surrey.—Richard Carru gent. was summoned to answer Richard Attewode for illegal distress at a place called Grovers in Kersalton. John Martyn and others gave the manor of Bandon to

Nicholas Carru, senr. = ...

Nicholas Carru, of Bedyngton, = ...
s. and h.

James Carru. = ...

Nicholas Carru, arm., s. and h.,
s.p.m.

Richard Carru,
defendant.

Adjourned.

[383] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. mm. 297, 297 d.*

Beds.—Recovery by John Mordaunt against Edward Earl of Wilts, in the first suit of land in Turvey, in the second suit of land in Clyfton which Hugh Wake of Clyfton Knt. temp. Edw. III gave to

Robert Mordaunt, = Johanna.
of Turvey.

Edmund, s. and h. = ...

Robert Mordaunt, s. and h., = ...
temp. Ric. II.

Robert, s. and h. = ...

William, s. and h. = ...

John Mordaunt, s. and h.

[384] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 300.*

Southants.—Thomas Dormer of Nutshelyng yeoman was attached to answer William Stoner Knt. for trespass at Nutshelyng on land which the defendant pleads was demised to Edmund Forster for life with remainder to Johanna wife of Peter Marmyon in tail (who died s.p.), with remainder to the right heirs of the said Edmund.

Edmund Forster. = ...
 |
 Thomas Hardgrane. = Christina.
 |
 Thomas Dormer. = Johanna.
 defendant.

The plaintiff pleads that the said Johanna wife of Peter Marmyon had a son Robert.

Adjourned.

[385] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 303.*

Notts.—Writ to Sheriff to issue a precept to Richard Basset to give to Robert Scot land in Estredford of which Thomas Scot grandfather of said Robert was seised.

[386] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 312.*

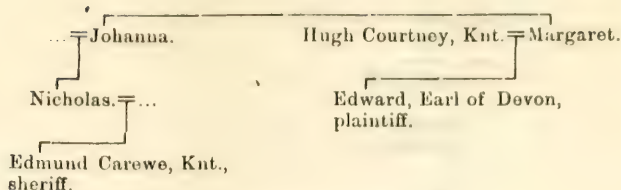
Lincoln.—Richard Skypper of Hellawe gent. and Thomas Colynson of same yeoman were attached to answer William Goderyk for trespass at Kirkeby next Bolyngbroke.

John Gryne. = ...
 |
 Richard. = ...
 |
 Radulf. = ...
 |
 Richard Skypper. = Ethelred.
 defendant.

Adjourned.

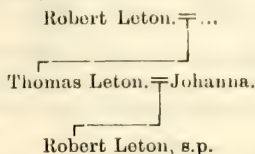
[387] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 328.*

Somerset.—John Wyke of Donnende in the parish of Puryton husbandman was attached to answer Edward Earl of Devon for trespass at Donnende.



[388] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. m. 336.*

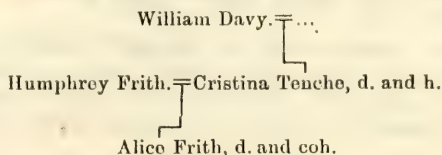
Lincoln.—Robert Bate of Lincoln merchant was attached to answer William Lettyn for forcible entry on land in Westburgh, Drydodyngton, Stupton, Thorp and Welburn.



Adjourned.

[389] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. Deeds enrolled.*

Quit claim by Alice Frith to John Josselyn and others of land in Alta Rothing, Estthrop and Hatfield Kings, co. Essex.



[390] *Easter. 9 Hen. VII. Deeds enrolled.*

Feoffment by Johanna Thurlby widow of William Thurlby arm. kinswoman and heir of John Rauff citizen and tallowchandler of London and Thomas Burgeys vintner to Leonard Knyght gent and others of a messuage in Walworth in the parish of Newyngton, co. Surrey, which they and others had of the gift of Ada Downe d. and h. of Clarice d. and h. of John Rauff citizen and tallowchandler of London.

[391] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 2d.*

Devon.—Writ to Sheriff to issue a precept to the Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of Shirburn to give to Walter Courtenay knt. and Alice his wife land in Bere in the parish of Seton which Henry de Hele gave to

Guy Merynton. = Agnes.
 └───┬───┘
 Hugh Merynton, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 Thomas Merynton, s. and h. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 John Merynton, defendant,
 s. and h.

Judgment for defendant.

[395] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 279.*

Warw.—Robert Walkelyn of Cauley husbandman was attached to answer Richard Alderston for forcible entry on land at Cauley.

Henry Walklyn. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 Thomas Walklyn, whose estate the
 defendant has.

Plaintiff pleads that the Abbot of St. Mary of Stonley gave the land to

William Halley. = Alice.
 └───┬───┘
 John Halley. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 John Elizabeth. Richard Alice. Henry Agnes. Robert Matilda.
 Sharp. Alderston. Mill. Lyllington.

Partition was made 1st June 6 Ed. IV.

Adjourned.

[396] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 280.*

Southants.—As [61].

Defendant calls to warranty Robert Gaynesford kinsman and heir of Walter Gaynesford clerk, viz., son of John brother of said Walter.

Adjourned.

[397] *Trin. 9 Hen. VII. m. 332.*

Kent.—Christopher Gay was summoned to answer Henry Colman for illegal distress at a place called Southasell in Elmestede.

Thomas Smethe. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 Nicholas. = ...
 └───┬───┘
 Humphrey Gay, whose Alice.
 bailiff the defendant is.

Adjourned.

[398] *Trin.* 9 *Hen.* VII. m. 343d.

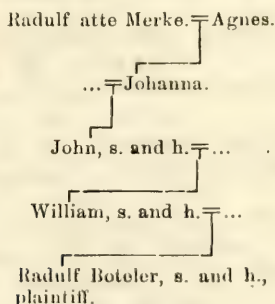
Worc.—As [337].

Defendant calls to warranty Humphrey Everdon (summoned in co. Stafford) son and heir of Thomas Everdon, William Aggebarowe kinsman and heir of William Syer, viz., son of Alice sister of said William, and Gilbert Clare (who is under age) kinsman and heir of Simon Clare, viz., son of John son of the said Simon.

Adjourned.

[399] *Trin.* 9 *Hen.* VII. m. 354 d.

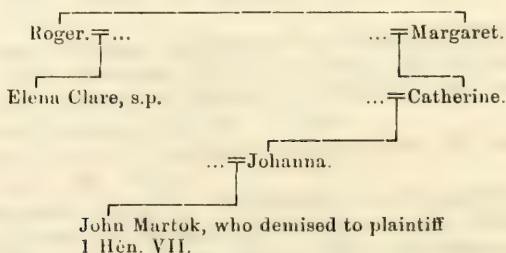
Middle.—Radulf Boteler sues William Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry and others for the Manor of Drayton and land in West-drayton Hyllington Colham and Woxbridge which John atte Brok and John atte Mulle temp. Edw. III gave to



Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[400] *Trin.* 9 *Hen. VII.* m. 416.

Somerset.—Henry Mompesson Rector of Northcumbury was attached to answer John Fitz James for illegal distress at Northcumbury.



Adjourned.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.

(Continued from p. 99.)

1619.

- ANOTTS, Robert, of Milton, Wilts, 22, and Edith MORTIMER, of the same, sp., 22. 10 Oct.
- SELFE, Mark, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Eliz. TRIMNELL, sp., 27, of the same. 11 Oct.
- ROSE, Richard, of Cheverell Parva, Wilts, miller, 40, and Catherine PURNELL, of the same, sp., 30. Cheverell Parva Ch. 16 Oct.
- MONDAY, Robert, s. of John Monday, of Charlton, Wilts, 25, and Anne SELFE, of Wilsford, sp., 24, dau. of Raffe Selfe. Wilsford Ch. 16 Oct.
- HARRIS, John, of Stapleford, Wilts, 40, and Marie STEVENS, of Codford St. Mary, sp., 28. 19 Oct.
- SMITH, Nicholas, of Morden, Wilts, clothier, 30, and Ellinor BURFORD, of Bremhill, sp., 25. 20 Oct.
- BOSELL, John, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, Wilts, glover, 34, and Margaret COLLINS, of Sarum, sp., 32. (His father lives in the I. of Wight, is a wid.) 20 Oct.
- DENNYS, Duke, of Dean, Wilts, husb., 50, and Edith DOWLE, of St. Martin's, Sarum, wid., 40. 24 Oct.
- WAKE, John, of Marlborough, Wilts, Gent., 22, and Anne LEE, of Ufton, Berks, wid., 28. 28 Oct.
- DUGOE, Thomas, of Chute, Wilts, keeper, 28, and Dorothy, dau. of William BIGGS, of Ludgershall, Wilts, sp., 21. 30 Oct.
- HOBBS, John, of Plaitford, Wilts, colliar, 21, and Fraunces, d. of Richard PRETTIE, of Whiteparish, Wilts, sp., 30. 30 Oct.
- BERRY, Robert, of Wanborough, Wilts, 30, and Ann Cox, of the same, wid., 32. 20 Oct.
- TAILOR, Daniell, of Sutton Courtney, co. Berks, Gent., 23, and Elizabeth SHAWE, of Newbury, Berks, sp., 24. (Her fa. dead.) 3 Nov.
- SYMSON, William, of Hodson in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, 56, and Mary STEVENS, of the same, wid., 50. 8 Nov.
- MORSE, Richard, of Badbury, in Chisledon, 24, and Margaret KINGE, of the same, wid., 30. 8 Nov.
- WEST, John, of Durrington, Wilts, fuller, 80, and Anne WHEELER, wid., 45. 8 Nov.
- STEPHENS, Anthony, of Burdrop, in Chisledon, Wilts, and Sara TREWE, of Marlborough St. Peter, wid. Chisledon Ch. Bdmn. Mr. John Gallimor, clerke, Vicar of Chisledon. 15 Nov.
- HAYES, William, of Asserton in Berwick St. James, Wilts, Gent., 38, and Marian PAVY, of Stoford in S. Newton, Wilts, 39. Newton Ch. 16 Nov.

- BENT, Richard, s. of Robert Bent, of Penton, co. South, yeoman, 23, and Jane, d. of John COMPTON, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 23. Fisherton Anger Ch. 20 Nov.
- ODELL, Richard, s. of Edward Odell, of St. Martin's in Sarum, baker, 19, and Mary HANAM, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmn. John Chitler, clerke, and James Tapp, of Sarum. St. Martin's Ch. 20 Nov.
- FLOWER, Richard, of St. John's in the Devizes, Wilts, Gent., and Margery, d. of Thomas HUNT, Gent. St. John's Ch., Devizes. 22 Nov.
- PARSONS, Edward, of Fonthill Gifford, blacksmith, 20, and Eme, d. of Edward DAVIS, of Sutton Mandeville, taylor, sp. 23. Sutton Mandeville Ch. 22 Nov.
- WILDE *alias* CHRISTOPHER, Thomas, of Setley, co. South, Gent., 32, and Mary AKERMAN, of Amesbury, wid. Amesbury Ch. 23 Nov.
- MANFELD, William, of Figheldean, co. Wilts, 40, and Elizabeth BROWNE, of the same, wid., 40. 23 Nov.
- BURDEN, William, of Allcannings, Wilts, 43, and Elizabeth STEPHENS, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, sp., 35. Allcannings or Stanton St. Bernard. 24 Nov.
- MARKS, William, of Keevil, Wilts, 28, and Elioner BURGESS, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 25. Bdm. Geo. Webb, clerk, Vicar of Steeple Ashton, and Geo. White, of the same. Steeple Ashton Ch. 24 Nov.
- WILKINS, Obediah, of Seend, Wilts, clothier, 23, and Friswide, d. of William TILLINGE, of the same, sp., 24. 26 Nov.
- HATT, John, of Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, 25, and Mary HARBAR, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmn. Wm. Edwards, clerk, Rector of Stanton Fitzwarren, and William Fowler, clerk, Vicar of Stratton St. Margaret's. Stanton Fitzwarren Ch. William Griffyn, of Marston, Wilts, Gent. appears. 27 Nov.
- STAKMAN, William, of Barvon in Downton, and Anne DOVE, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, wid. Downton Ch. 27 Nov.
- THOMAS *alias* MORGAN, Nicholas, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, diocese of Bath and Wells, 22, and Marie, d. of Robt. DREDGE, of Corsley, Wilts, 20. Bdman. Nich. Fitz Hugh, cler., Rector of Corsley. Edward Cooch, of Chapmanslade, Wilts, weaver, appears. 27 Nov.
- PENSON, Willm., of Wemberre, co. Dorset (? Wembury, Devon), mason, 24, and Eliz. LANCASTER, of Odstock, co. Wilts, sp., 24. Odstock Ch. 27 Nov.
- SANDALL, Robert, of Stourton . . . , 70, and Anne COWARD, of the same, wid. Bdman. Randolph Morgan, Vic. de Stourton. Stourton Ch. Wm. Hinckstridge, of Stourton, appears. 27 Nov.
- ERYSEY, Richard, of Erysey, in p. of Grade, co. Cornwall, Esq., and Mary TRYSTRAM, of Teffont Ewyas, Wilts, wid., dau. of Sir James LEY, Knight Baronett. Bdman. Gabriel Estgate, cler., Rector of Teffont Ewyas. Teffont Ewyas Ch. William Hayter, of Teffont Ewyas, appears. 12 Dec.

- BALLARD, Raphe, clerk, of Lasborough, co. Glouc., 25, and Hanna, d. of Bartholomew TOOKER, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, sp., 20. Bdman. Hugh Williams, parson of St. Edmunds. St. Edmund's Ch. 14 Dec.
- BURT, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, pewterer, 25, and Thamozin, d. of Henry PEARSON, of the same, upholster, sp., 19. Bdman. John Stephens, brasier, of the same. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 14 Dec.
- ELLINGTON, Humphry, of Warminster, Wilts, 44, and Eliz. FRY, of Codford, 40. 20 Dec.
- NORTHEY, Edward, of Devizes, Wilts, 21, and Jane, da. of John HITCHCOCKE, of Bluns Court in Potterne, Wilts, 22. 21 Dec.
- EYRE, Benjamin, of St. Thomas' in Sarum, grosser, 26, and Isabell, d. of Thomas HILL, of the same par., Lynnen Draper, sp., 19. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 22 Dec.
- ATWOOD, Walter, of Old Sodbury, co. Glouc., and Eleynor FRANKLIN, of Marlborough, Wilts. Bdman. Thos. Edmund. 28 Dec.

1619/20.

- MARST (?), Thomas, of . . . , co. South., and Anne FERTHERTON, of Littlecot, co. Wilts. 4 Jan. 1619/20.
- WREN, John, of Marlborough St. Peter's, 20, and Margaret GODDARD, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Arthur Hearne, cler., Rector of Marlborough St. Peter's. St. Peter's Ch., Marlborough. Hugh Wren, of Kingscleere, co. South., father, appears. 5 Jan.
- SMITH, William, of Warminster, Gent., 23, and Frances, d. of John PUXTON, Gent., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 18. St. Edmund's Ch. 8 Jan.
- BENETT, John, of Whiteparish, 28, s. of Willm. Benett, of Broughton, co. South., and Sibill PILGRIM, of West Grimstead, Wilts, sp., 26. Grimstead Ch. 8 Jan.
- DOWLES, Thomas, of Kington St. Michael, Wilts, 18, and Joan ROSE, of Fisherton, 30. 10 Jan.
- NUNN (!), John, of Yarlton, Wilts (? Yarlinton, Somerset), 26, and Annis PILES, of Pewsy, 30. 10 Jan.
- BARRINGTON, Richard, of Breamore, co. South., diocese of Winton, 22, and Bridgett BYESTON, of Odstock, Wilts, sp., 23. (They were servants of Sir Wm. Dorrington and his lady.) 19 Jan.
- ALDRIDGE, Thomas, of Stapleford, co. Wilts, husb., 33, and Cecily HARRIS, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Thos. Harris, of Stapleford. Stapleford Ch. 24 Jan.
- STURGES, Edward, of Bulford, co. Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Susan CASTELL, of the same, sp., 17. Bulford Ch. 27 Jan.
- COVEY, Bartholomew, of Sarum, grocer, 23, and Eliz. WHEELER, of the same, 28. 27 Jan.
- EIRS, William, of Bromham, co. Wilts, clothier, 23, and Eliz., d. of John PAIRDICE, of the same, sp., 17. 27 Jan.
- ROTT, Robert, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, 21, and Margaret CHRESHYER, of the same, sp., 34. 1 Feb.

- WATERMAN, John, of Chudehusband (? Chute, husbandman), wid., and Sara ALLEYPAND, 37. 7 Feb.
- PARRIS, Roger, of Cotmarsh in Broadhinton, 21, and Alice HANCOCKE, of Elcombe in Wroughton, 24 (d. in law of John Stronge, of the same place, his wife's daughter.) Wroughton Ch. Bdman. John Stronge. 9 Feb.
- WOODRUFF, Thomas, of Milborne in Malmesbury, 33, yeoman, and Margaret JOURDAN, of Stratton St. Margaret's, sp., 21. (Mark Tame, her mother's husband, consents.) Stratton St. Margaret's Ch. 7 Feb.
- DYER, Gilbert, of St. Martin's in Sarum, 29, and Deanes BAGG, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, 30. 10 Feb.
- PEASLY, John, of Overton, yeoman, 26, and Mary STRATTON, of Overton, 30. Bdman. Roger Malam, of Overton, yeoman. 12 Feb.
- NOYES, Willm., of Sarum, shomaker, 26, and Margaret HUSTAS, of the same, 18. 11 Feb.
- COSHIN, Thos., of Chilton, Wilts, and Joan SOPTON, of Hungerford, wid. 12 Feb.
- WEST, William, of Mildenhall, 40, and Joan HAYNES, of Marlborough, wid. Bdman. Barth. Cones, of Marlborough. 18 Feb.
- TOOGOOD, Richard, of Wilton, Wilts, Gent., 24, and Mary STORKE, of New Sarum, sp., 20. 19 Feb.
- LINCHE, Samuel, of Whiteparish, Wilts, Gent., 32, and Eliz. GODDARD, of Marlborough St. Peter's, sp., 26. St. Peter's Ch., Marlborough. 23 Feb.
- MASSIE, David (signs MACIE), of Weston, Somerset, yeo., 25, and Elinor CAWLE, of Cleeveancy (*i.e.* Cleve Anstey), sp., 35. Bdman. John Hopkins, of Cleeveancy. 23 Feb.
- PERKINS, Daniel, of Mildenhall, Wilts, 24, and Eliz. RICHMOND *alias* WEBBE, of Draycott in Chisledon, sp. Chisledon Ch. 23 Feb.
- HOLLOWAY, John, of Dinton, miller, 30, and Anne MAYHUE, of Lavington Market, sp., 23. Bdm. Thos. Wilkins, of Fovant (her brother and sister only alive). Lavington Ch. 24 Feb.
- PLAYER, Henry, of Milborne, in Malmesbury, Wilts, 23, and Margaret HAYWARD, of Charlton, 24. Bdman. John Peart, clerke, Vicar of Avebury. Charlton Ch. 24 Feb.
- CONDUIT, Walter, of Chilmark, 30, and Mary HARDING, of the same, d. of Robert Harding, of Sutton Mandeville, sp., 24. Sutton Mandeville Ch. 25 Feb.
- STRONGE, John, of Manningford Bruce, 56, and Cecily CHANDLER, of Manningford Bohun in Wilsford, sp., 34. Bdman. Noyce Chandler, bro. Wilsford or Manningford Bruce. 25 Feb.
- COLLIS, Richard, of Whiteparish, Wilts, 28, and Katherin TRAVIS, of Kingsgate in City and Diocese of Winton, wid., 33. Whiteparish Ch. 26 Feb.
- TYLLER, Edward, of Damerham, Wilts, 49, and Alce VYNCENT, of Martin, wid. 26 Feb.

LYNE, William, of Ringwood, 30, and Mary MARTEN, of St. Thomas' in Sarum, sp., 24, dwelling with Mr. John Duke. Bdman. Thos. Martin, bro. 26 Feb.

LAMB, John, of Combe Bisset, Wilts, blacksmith, 29, and Mary RICHMAN, of Warminster, sp., 25. Combe Bisset Ch. 27 Feb.

SMYTH, Robt., of Fittleton, yeoman, 30, and Alee LEGG, of Netheravon, sp., 30.

DEERE, Edward, of Newnton, husb., 24, and Joan WHITLOCK, of Wootton Bassett, sp., 20. 20 Mar.

CHINOCK, Edward, of Fisherton Anger, carpenter, 52, and Joane SOUTHWIKE, of Wilton, wid., 60. Wilton. 22 Mar.

ARLOT, George, of Kintbury, husb., 22, and Mary WELLS, of the same, wid. 24 Mar.

1620.

HILLS, Robert, of Wootton Bassett, and Frances LOVET, of Trowbridge, Wilts. Bdman. Joseph Marten, of Trowbridge, clothier. 11 Ap. 1620. (Not signed.)

HULBERT, Richard, of Imber, Wilts, Gent., 35, and Anne, d. of Richard WESTFIELD, of Ilford, co. Somerset, sp., 20. 13 Ap.

HUSSY, Mr. William, 25, and Mrs. Margaret SWAYNE, d. of Richard Swayne, of Blandford, Dorset, Esq., 25. 13 Ap.

HILL, Robert, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, 21, and Francis LOVELL, d. of Francis Lovell, of Trowbridge, Gent., 18. Signs Robt. Hill. 15 Ap. (Repeated from 11 Ap.)

AYLES, James, of Tilshead, co. Wilts, 32, and Edith MACK, of Burcombe, wid. 16 Ap.

RUSSELL, John, of Ashton Gyfford in Codford St. Peter, husb., 50, and Mary WEST, of the same, wid., 50. Codford Ch. 19 Ap.

JOYCE, John, of Sarum, apothecary, 21, and Theodosia NEWE-COMBE, sp., d. of William Newcombe, of the same, apothecary. 19 Ap.

BORSTAPLE, John, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, cooper, and Elynor DRAYTON, of Wareham, Dorset. 20 Ap. 1610 (*sic*).

ELY, Thomas, of Sarum, Gent., 40, and Martha OLIVER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 18 Ap.

BLACKE, Willm., of Easterton, co. South (?), Gent., 25, and Margaret ROSE, of Enford, Wilts, sp. 21 Ap.

PEARCE, Willm., of Dilton in Westbury, 34, and Alee HAWKINS, of the same, 20. 24 Ap.

GANERY, Thomas, of Hannington, 50, and Sibell GERRING, of Buscot, Berks, 54. 26 Ap.

BACHELLER, Henry, of Durrington, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Julian MONDAY, of the same, wid. Durrington Ch. 29 Ap.

OWEN, Robert, of Pewsey, Wilts, broadweaver, and Elianor KEYNTONE, of the same, wid. 29 Ap.

COTTERELL, John, of Long Ashton, co. Somerset, Gent., 27, and Elizabeth, d. of John Hall, of Bradford, Wilts, Esq., 22. 29 Ap.

PRATER, John, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, and Agnes PARNELL, of Lydiard Tregoze. Bdman. Thomas Edmonde, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts. 1 May.

- LANE, John, of Latten, Wilts, yeoman, wid., and Anne EILLING, of Pirton, 20. 4 May.
- GOLDSTONE, Thomas, of Alderbury, Wilts, Gent., and Joñe IRLON, of Burford (? Barford, Wilts, or Burford, Oxon.), 21. 6 May.
- AMBROSE, John, of Boyton, Wilts, and Luce ANDROES, of Upton Lovell, 35. 9 May.
- ROBERTS, Henry, of Sarum, Joyner, wid., and Elizabeth BURDEN, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 30. 10 May.
- PAMFELD, Richard, of Hounsham (Horningsham). 10 May (*erased licence*).

(*To be continued.*)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(*Continued from p. 103.*)

12 June 1624.

- PENNISTON, Elizabeth, 18, . . . Clome, resident in Rotterdam.
- BROWNE, Thomas, 38, resident at Topsham, near Exeter, to Vlishing, to recover his ship from the Hollanders wch they took from him.
- FRENESHAM, Mary, 22, wife of Thomas Frensham, resident in Rotterdam, and daughter Ann, 8 monethes, to the same.
- SERGEANT, Elizabeth, 40, to Amsterdam, to live with her brother, Paul Smith.

15 June 1624.

- SEELINE, Elizabeth, 19, whose parents are deceased, to Rotterdam, to remain with her brother-in-law, named Jno. Waynwright.

16 June 1624.

- ROBINSON, Richard, 28, late servant to one Mr. Gorsuch, resident in Thames St., to Amsterdam, to remain there.
- HOLMES, Elizabeth, . . . wife of Roger Holmes, resident in Middleburgh, & son, Robert, 4, to the same.
- WILLIS, Elizabeth, 40, wid., resident in Utrecht, & Katherine Dale, 30, to the same.
- . . . , a Chandler, resident in Holborn, to Vlishing, about c'ten his affaires.
- WHITE, Ann, 68, resident in Layden, widdow, to the same.

19 June 1624.

- YOUNG, William, 24, a glover resident in Middleborough, & his servant, Jno. Butler, 17, to the same.

VANDERCLOSS, Francis, 22, son of Theodorus Vandercloss, dwelling in Wood Street, to Leverden in Friezeland.
 SMITH, John, 26, late servant to Mr. Jno. Wood, dwelling in Barmondsbie Street, to Vlissing, to work on his occupation, a silkweaver.

21 June 1624.

NORTON, Ann, 67, widdow, to Nord, to remain there with her son.
 RIVERS, Sara, 35, wife of Jno. Rivers, of Amsterdam, & daughter Ann, 6, to the same.
 BOOKER, Lancellott, 35, resident in Plymouth, to Surrickseas, to visit his brother, being . . .

22 June 1624.

WYNGE, Debora, 32, wife of Mr. Jno. Winge, preacher, resident in Vlissing, with her two children, Stephen, 3, & Debora, 14, to the same.
 DAWNE, Marie, 37, wife of . . ., resident in Middleburgh, to the same.
 T . . . RAR, Nicholas, 54, resident at Matt . . ., co. Notts, to Amsterdam.
 OSBORNE, Sara, 41, wife of Edward Osborne, dwelling in the Brill, & her servant, Marie Kymeston, 20, to the same.
 DEE, Arthur, 16, with his sister, Jane Dee, 19, children of Mr. Arthur Dee, resident in Russia, the Emperor's phisitian, two maidservants, Elizabeth Dawson, 20, & Martha Smith, 20, Jno. Taylor, the man servant, 24, Mrs. Alice Wardlie, 30, wife of Mr. Randall Wardlie, Apothecary to the Emperor of Russia, to the same.
 THOMPSON, Ann, 16, daughter of Chris. Thompson, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

25 June 1624.

MURRAY, Walter, 60, with his wife and three children, Meat Murray, 55, Barbarie Murray, 24, Jane Murray, 17, & Marie Murray, 5, to Dunhague, purposing to remaine.
 THOMAS, William, 45, dwelling at Denbeigh, & Pierce Bevan, 14, son of Foulk Bevan, resident in Berghen-ap-zoome, to the same.
 SHILLCOCK, Ellinor, 40, and Charitie Blunden, 35, servants to one Mrs. Pickering, widdow, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.
 SMITH, Robert, . . ., and wife, Ann, 32, resident in Mounford, to the same.
 FOX, Thomas, 40, resident in the Dukes . . ., to Amsterdam about e'ten his affaires & so to return again.
 TAYLOR, James, 28, resident at the Posterne Gate, Tower-hill, to Harlam, about e'ten his affaires.
 G . . ., Thomas, 47, servant to one Sir Andrew Synkler, resident at Borne Hollom in Denmark, to the same.

28 June 1624.

HUDSON, Richard, 65, dwelling in Whitecrosstreet, at ye Rose, to Amsterdam.
 HUNCKLEY, William, 34, dwelling in the house of one Mr. Vaughan, resident in Cornhill . . .

WYLD, Richard, 25, a hott-presser, late servant to one Mr. Petch, resident in Sherborn-lane, to Hamburgh, to remaine there & work in his occupai . . .

29 June 1624.

PLUMBE, John, 29, to Am(sterdam), about c'ten his affaires.

30 June 1624.

MASSON, Ann, 23, wife of Jn. . . , resident in Calis with one Stephen Marsh, . . . , dwelling in Shoreditch, & son Henry, 9 weekes, & his servant, Henry Akerman, 30, to . . . , the same.

RISBRIDGE, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, resident in Vlissing, to the same.

DAVIE, Richard, 23, & wife Elizabeth, 27, with their . . . moneths old, to the Low Countrees.

SMITH, John, 52, dwelling . . . , to Calis.

2 July 1624.

MANTERNACH, Sebastion, 14, son of Cornelius Manternach, dwelling in Billiter Lane, to Rotterdam.

BRADLEY, William, 16, servant to Mr. Byndloss, resident at Lewis in Sussex, to Rotterdam.

WILLIAMS, Jno., 40, & Jno. Charles, 20, dwelling at Vlissing, to the same.

3 July 1624.

ANTONIE, Elizabeth, 42, wife of Jno. Antonie, Musitian, dwelling in Vlissing, & her two children, Jno. Antonie, 3, Ann, 21, with her two sisters, Abigall Baker, 24, & Elizabeth Baker, 22, to the same.

UNDERWOOD, George, 36, dwelling without Aldgate in Gravel Lane, to Vlissing, about c'ten his affaires.

HIGGINS, Jane, 18, servant to one Tho. Cox, of Vlissing, to the same.

5 July 1624.

BATES, Ann, 35, wife of Robt. Bates, resident in Breda, to the same.

CHADBURNE, . . . , 43, wife of Wm. Chadburn, resident in the Hague, & son Henrie, to the same.

. . . , of Nath. Percivall, resident in the Hague, to the same.

6 July 1624.

REEVE, James, 50, resident at S. Giles without Cripplegate, & wife, Ann, 60, to Delft.

HOWLDER, Margaret, 26, wife of Phillip Howlder, resident in Utrecht, & her sister, Ann Andrewes, 22, to the same.

HOWLDER, Nicholas, 32, resident in Lambeth, & Jno. Rodes, dwelling in E. Smithfield, to Utrecht, about certen their affaires.

BOOTHE, Elizabeth, 40, wife of Thomas Boothe, & Johan Baker, 37, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

COOMBS, Elizabeth, 20, servant to . . . Trailford, dwelling in Vlissing, to the same.

CHAMBERLIN, Francis, 36, dwelling in Tower Hill, to Middlebrough, about his affaires.

DUBBS, Sara, 28, dwelling in De . . . to same.

WOOD, S . . . , 32, wife of Jno. Wood, with servant, Nic. And . . . , 11,
also Mary Wood, 20, Joseph Wood, with her servant, to Middle-
burgh.

SHERWELL, Elizabeth, . . . dwelling in the . . . 14, to

HEMMINGS, Wm., 34, . . . lane to Amsterdam.

PALMER, Tho., 23, late servant to Mr. Chr. Pendell, of E. Smithfield,
to Vlishing, & thence to Barbarie.

BUTLER, Martha, 21, wife of Samuel Butler, dwelling in Yarmouth,
& maid, Judith Wharton, 23, to Amsterdam.

(To be continued.)

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. CARTER.

(Continued from p. 125.)

I now return to TIMOTHY KENRICK, third son of Archibald, son of John and Mary (Quarrell) Kenrick (*see ante*, p. 122). He was born 26th June 1807, and joined his father and brothers in the West Bromwich business. He became in 1858 a Director, and later, Deputy Chairman, of the Midland Railway Company, and was also Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's Bank. He was among the number of those who helped to secure for Birmingham the Hall and part of the Park of Aston, once the seat of the Holte family. Mr. Kenrick lived at Maple Bank, Edgbaston, and was a J.P. for the County of Stafford. He married on the 10th of February 1837, Maria Paget, daughter of Thomas Paget, of Leicester, surgeon; she, as already shown,⁸⁵ was first cousin to Ann Paget, wife of Archibald Kenrick the younger. Mrs. Timothy Kenrick, who was born 21st February 1808, died at Maple Bank, aged 68 years, on the 5th May 1876,⁸⁶ and Mr. Timothy Kenrick died 23rd February 1885.⁸⁷ Their issue was as follows:—

1. Archibald Kenrick, born 30th April 1842, and now of Broom House, Bournemouth. He married at Birmingham, 27th July 1869, Emily Purdie Selman, daughter of John Selman,⁸⁸ of Birmingham, and by her, who died 25th April 1907,⁸⁹ had the following issue:—

⁸⁵ See *ante*, p. 122.

⁸⁶ "Birmingham Daily Post."

⁸⁷ *Ibid.*

⁸⁸ This is a surname, the rarity of which almost justifies the inference that all those bearing it in one district are of one family. In the sixteenth century there was a family of the name at Aqualate, Staffordshire, of whom Michael, William and Thomas were "abull men" at the muster of 1539; another William and John being at Marston. Michael, it appears, was lord of the manor of Moreton, and there was a Chancery suit about his inheritance. There are a few Selman wills at Lichfield, but I have made no special enquiry as to bearers of the surname. I suspect the Staffordshire Selmans of being descended from Roger Selyman, a burgess of Stafford, in the time of Edward III.

⁸⁹ "Birmingham Daily Post."

- (1). Archibald Kenrick, born 14th August 1875, and now living unmarried at Fountain Road, Edgbaston.
- (2). Hugh Kenrick, born 21st September 1877, now living unmarried at Salisbury.
- (1). Bertha Kenrick, born 14th April 1870, and died unmarried in 1899.
- (2). Sylvia Kenrick, born 26th May 1871, and now living unmarried at Fountain Road, Edgbaston.
- (3). Adelaide Kenrick, born 16th April 1872, and now living unmarried at Bournemouth.
- (4). Dorothea Kenrick, born 17th August 1873, and now living unmarried at Bournemouth.
- (5). Maria Kenrick, born 11th October 1879, and now living unmarried at Bournemouth.
- (6). Emily Kenrick, born 21st October 1881, and now living unmarried at Bournemouth.
2. Hubert Kenrick, born 27th May 1843, and died unmarried 10th November 1865.
3. George Hamilton Kenrick, born 13th January 1850, now living unmarried at Whetstone, Edgbaston. Mr. Kenrick was educated at a private school at Brighton, and subsequently at London University School. He joined the family firm, but residing at Birmingham, was on 16th December 1880 co-opted a Member of the Birmingham School Board, in place of Dr. R. W. Dale, who retired. Mr. Kenrick became Vice-Chairman of the School Board on 30th May 1906, and in 1907 was again elected Vice-Chairman for a period of three years. In 1902, on the abolition of School Boards, he was elected to the Birmingham City Council. On the 6th April 1903, he became Chairman of the Education Committee of the Council, and in November 1908 was elected Lord Mayor of Birmingham.

1. Emily Kenrick, born 15th July 1838. She married, on the 8th of May 1860, Thomas Martineau,⁹⁰ an eminent Solicitor

⁹⁰ The Martineau family was founded in England by Gaston Martineau, of Bergerac in Perigord, who came over about the time of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and was naturalised in 1688. He is called in the official document son of Elie and Margaret Martineau of Bergerac, and the "Dossier Martineau" in the National Library of Paris traces the descent of this Elie through four (but it should probably be five) generations from Romain Martineau who, about 1450, was a member of the French Noblesse, "Ecuyer," and "Seigneur de Romas," which lordship is on the borders of Saintonge and Poitou. These Martineaus generally bore for arms—*Azure, three towers Argent, masoned Sable*, but the English Martineaus have always used—probably under a misapprehension—*Paly, counter-paly Or and Gules, on a fess of the second three roses Argent*, the arms of the Touraine Martineaus. Gaston's grandson David was the father of four sons, ancestors of as many families of Martineau. Thomas, the youngest of the four, was the father of Harriet Martineau, the celebrated authoress, James Martineau, D.D., the noted Unitarian divine and philosopher, and Robert Martineau, father of the above-mentioned (Sir) Thomas Martineau. See "The Martineau Family," by David Martineau, privately printed, 1907, an admirable model of a family history.

of Birmingham, son of Robert Martineau, Mayor of Birmingham in 1816. Mr. Martineau served for many years (1876-1893) on the Town Council of Birmingham, of which city he was three times (1884-1887) Mayor; and in 1887 received the honour of Knighthood. He died 28th July 1893, and Lady Martineau 26th December 1899. They had issue:—

- (1). Ernest Martineau, born 1861, now living; a City Councillor of Birmingham and Lieut.-Colonel in the Sixth Battalion of the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. He married Margaret Kendrick, daughter of Walter and Margaret Kendrick, of Birmingham. They have issue, three children.
- (2). John Hubert Martineau, born 1867, died 1878.
- (1). Clara Martineau, born 1874.
2. Eliza Rebecca Kenrick, born 20th October 1839. She married 14th April 1863, Henry Follett Osler,⁹¹ of Burcot Grange, Bromsgrove, and dying 10th July 1903, left issue, one daughter, Jessie Follett Osler, born 1869.
3. Clara Maria Kenrick, born 17th January 1841. She died unmarried 17th May 1860.
4. Alice Kenrick, born 26th May 1845. She married, 7th August 1868, Charles Gabriel Beale,⁹² of Maple Bank, Edgbaston. Mr. Beale, who is a member of the well-known firm of Solicitors acting as legal advisers to the Midland Railway Company,

⁹¹ I have not a detailed pedigree of the Osler family, which is well known in Birmingham, where it was founded by Thomas Osler (1745-1825), of Bridgwater. He had issue, Thomas Osler (1783-1861), who married Fanny Follett, and had issue:—

- I. Abraham Follett Osler (1808-1903), married Mary Clarke, and had issue, Henry Follett Osler, now living, who married Eliza Rebecca Kenrick, as stated above.
- II. Thomas Clarkson Osler (1811-1876), married Amy Lewis Hornblower, and was father of Alfred Clarkson Osler, born 1846, who married Elizabeth Catherine Taylor, daughter of William Taylor, and niece of the late Peter Taylor, M.P. for Leicester. Mr. Alfred Osler, died in 1903, leaving two sons surviving; John Taylor Osler and Julian Alfred Osler.

⁹² This typically Warwickshire name has been in the county for centuries, chiefly in the south and in the district bordering on Leicestershire. I believe it is in one of George Eliot's novels—but I have mislaid the reference—that one of the characters lays it down that "Bales and Beales be all the same," and accordingly both are found sprinkled pretty plentifully throughout the "Register of the Guild of Knowle," which refers chiefly to the fourteenth century. In several generations of the Beales of Birmingham "Middlemore" appears as a Christian name, for which and other reasons I have no doubt that they are descended from Richard "Bale" of Nuneaton, who, according to the 1682 Visitation of Northamptonshire, married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Middlemore of Whitley juxta Coventry, afterwards of De la Pree, Northants. She was doubtless the Dorothy Beale who in her nuncupative will, dated 4th August 1664, being then a widow, mentions her son Charles and her daughter Elizabeth.

has been three times Lord Mayor of Birmingham (1897, 1898, 1899), and is Vice-Chancellor of Birmingham University. Mr. and Mrs. Beale have issue :—

- (1). Hubert Kenrick Beale, born 1869, married in 1903 Mabel Kenrick, second daughter of John Arthur Kenrick, of Edgbaston (see *ante*, p. 124). They have issue, two children.
 - (2). Edmund Phipson Beale, born 1870, married Annie Lucy Smith, daughter of Arthur Smith, of Edgbaston.
 - (1). Edith Mary Beale, born 1870, married George Slade. They have issue, four children.
 - (2). Norah Beale, born 1874, married in 1906 Wilfred Byng Kenrick, of Edgbaston, elder son of the Right Hon. William and Mrs. Kenrick (see *ante*, p. 125). They have issue, one daughter.
5. Florence Kenrick (twin with her sister Louisa), born 19th August 1847. She married, as his second wife,⁹³ Joseph Chamberlain (now the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, P.C., M.P., etc.), and died 14th February 1875. The issue of this marriage was as follows :—
- (1). Arthur Neville Chamberlain.
 - (1). Florence Ida Chamberlain.
 - (2). Caroline Hilda Chamberlain.
 - (3). Ethel Chamberlain, born 1873, married W. L. Richards, and died in 1903, leaving issue, one daughter.
6. Louisa Kenrick (twin with her sister Florence), born 20th August 1847. She married, 3rd June 1869, Arthur Chamberlain, son of Joseph Chamberlain, of Moor Green, near Birmingham, and younger brother of the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. She died 18th January 1892. The issue of this marriage was :—
- (1). Arthur Chamberlain, married Helen Jackson. They have issue, one child.
 - (2). John Chamberlain, married Hilda Poynting. They have issue, one child.
 - (1). Margaret Chamberlain. She married John Sutton Nettlefold, a City Councillor of Birmingham and J.P. for the County of Worcester, author of "Practical Housing." They have had issue, five children.
 - (2). Helen Chamberlain, married Gerald Beesley. They have issue, three children.

⁹³ Mr. Chamberlain's first wife was, as already stated (*ante*, p. 123), daughter of Mr. Archibald Kenrick the younger, and consequently the two wives were first cousins.

- (3). Katharine Chamberlain, married Nathaniel Bishop Harman. They have issue, two children.
- (4). Bertha Chamberlain, married Donald Hope. They have issue, two children.
- (5). Mary Chamberlain.
- (6). Ruth Chamberlain.
- (7). Charlotte Chamberlain.

I now give the three pedigrees called "A," "B" and "C," omitted for the sake of clearness from the account of the Kenricks of Wynn Hall, and concerning which I can add but little to the information given by the Family Pedigree.

PEDIGREE "A."

EDWARD KENRICK (son of Samuel, son of Edward⁹⁴) was born presumably about 1680, and was the eldest son. He was a Nonconformist minister of Bron-y-clydwr, near Towyn, Merionethshire, and died 3rd May 1741, being buried at Llanegryn on the 6th. He married . . . Owen, one of the two daughters⁹⁵ and coheirs of Hugh Owen, of Bron-y-clydwr. They had issue (together with a son, Samuel,⁹⁶ of whom I only know his name, and a daughter of whom it is only known that she was married) a son :—

JOHN KENRICK (son of Edward, son of Samuel, son of Edward). He is described⁹⁷ as "The Reverend John Kenrick, of The Green, Wrexham." In 1730-4, and afterwards, he was studying at Glasgow College.⁹⁸ He married first, . . . who died in 1731,⁹⁹ and second, . . . Owen, who died 24th January 1763. He died 6th January 1791, and was, I suppose, the John Kenrick buried on the 10th at the Chester Street Burial Ground, Wrexham, as "John Kenrick, of the parish of Wrexham, aged 80."¹⁰⁰ He had, by his second wife, the following issue :—

1. Edward Kenrick, born 20th June 1749 ; died in Jamaica, 1826-7.
2. John Kenrick, of Manchester, born 9th February 1753 ; married . . . Evans, of Bala, and had issue :—
 - (1). Hugh Kenrick.
 - (2). David Kenrick.

⁹⁴ See vol. xxiv, p. 171.

⁹⁵ This is Mr. Palmer's statement, the Family Pedigree says "only daughter."

⁹⁶ *Ex inf.* Mr. A. N. Palmer.

⁹⁷ Family Pedigree.

⁹⁸ *Ex inf.* Mr. A. N. Palmer.

⁹⁹ So states the Family Pedigree, but if the date is correct, he must have married very young, and been a widower when studying for the ministry.

¹⁰⁰ Mr. Palmer thinks this may have been another person, and moreover called "The Reverend;" but the coincidence of dates seems so exact as to practically prove the identification.

- (3). John Kenrick, of London, Solicitor.
- (4). Edward Kenrick.
- (5). William Kenrick.
- (1). Ann Kenrick, married Tomlinson, of Manchester, Solicitor.
- (2). Catherine Kenrick.
- (3). Mary Kenrick.

3. Hugh Kenrick, born 5th March 1754, and died 2nd April 1833. He married Sarah Willington, by whom he had three sons and five daughters, as follows:—

- (1). John Owen Kenrick, born 17th May 1796; married Mary Milne of Usk.
- (2). Hugh Edward Kenrick, born 10th September 1798. Died 1st February 1799.
- (3). Edward Kenrick, born 14th April 1801. Died 7th April 1815.
- (1). Anne Kenrick, born 15th May and died July 1786.
- (2). Mary Kenrick, born 3rd February 1788. Died February 1792.
- (3). Anne Kenrick, born 22nd November 1789.
- (4). Sarah Kenrick, born 13th March 1792.
- (5). Doreas Kenrick, born 27th April 1804; married in 1826, W. Gregory.

PEDIGREE "B."

SAMUEL KENRICK (son of Samuel, son of Edward) was born about 1685-1690, is mentioned in his father's will and was a dyer of Wrexham.¹⁰¹ He married Elizabeth Parkins,¹⁰² who was, perhaps, the "Elizabeth Kenrick, widow," buried as "Elizabeth Kenrick, Brookside, widow," at the Rhossdu Burying Ground, Wrexham, 25th May 1758. If so, he probably died between that date and 31st January 1755, when Elizabeth, whom I take to have been his son's daughter, was baptized¹⁰³ as "daughter of Samuel Kenrick, junr." He had, according to the Family Pedigree, the following issue¹⁰⁴:—

- 1. Samuel Kenrick, of whom below.
- 1. Elizabeth Kenrick, "baptized at Wrexham," 14th April 1704. Living 1712.¹⁰⁵

¹⁰¹ Mr. Palmer's information.

¹⁰² Family Pedigree.

¹⁰³ At the Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham.

¹⁰⁴ He can hardly have been the father of the "William son of Samuel Kenrick" baptized at the Chapel 25th April 1747, or of "Margaret daughter of Samuel Kenrick" baptized there 16th July 1749.

¹⁰⁵ Family pedigree, probably on the authority of her grandfather's will: if so, my abstract is incomplete.

SAMUEL KENRICK (son of Samuel, son of Samuel, son of Edward). He, as we have seen,¹⁰⁶ was mentioned in the will of his grandfather. If he was father of William or Margaret, mentioned in note 104, he cannot have been the Samuel Kenrick, bachelor, of Wrexham, who married Hannah Parry, spinster, of Wrexham, on 10th November 1751.¹⁰⁷ He may have been the "Samuel Kenrick, dyer," whose burial on 29th February 1780 was registered at the Presbyterian Chapel. He may have had the following issue, but I cannot speak with certainty as there seems to have been a contemporary of the same names in the town¹⁰⁸ :—

1. William Kenrick, "son of Samuel Kenrick, dyer," buried 27th January 1759.¹⁰⁹
1. Elizabeth Kenrick, "daughter of Samuel Kenrick, junr.," baptized 31st January 1755.¹⁰⁹ Identical, I suppose, with "Elizabeth the daughter of Samuel Kenrick, dyer, and wife of Jonathan Perry," buried 22nd February 1782.¹⁰⁹
2. Martha Kenrick, "daughter of Samuel Kenrick, dyer, of Mold," baptized 15th March 1762.¹⁰⁹

PEDIGREE "C."

EDWARD KENRICK (son of the Rev. John, son of Samuel, son of Edward¹¹⁰) was born 20th September 1731, and was a Banker at Bewdley with his brother Samuel. He is mentioned in the will of his mother, and was one of her residuary legatees and executors. He died in 1779, having married Elizabeth Hassall, by whom he had the following issue—

1. John Kenrick, of whom below.
1. Sarah Kenrick, born 1772, died 1855. She married Henry Haywood, of Paddington.
2. Elizabeth Kenrick, born 1775, died 1820. She married William Kenrick, who was "of Berkshire," but of whom it is understood that he was no relation.

JOHN KENRICK (son of Edward) was born in 1769. He was of Birmingham, but died in Batavia. His wife's name is unknown, but they had issue :—

Edward John Kenrick, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.

(To be continued.)

¹⁰⁶ See vol. xxiv, p. 172.

¹⁰⁷ Mr. Palmer, from the Parish Registers of Wrexham.

¹⁰⁸ See note 104 above. The will also of Daniel Kenrick of Wrexham, distiller, dated 25th Feb. 1747 and proved at Chester 20th May 1757, mentions among his four children, all apparently of full age, a son Samuel.

¹⁰⁹ Registers of the Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham.

¹¹⁰ *ante*, p. 16.

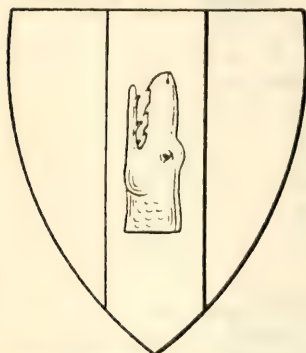
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 118.)

SKYRACKE WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 4 Apr. 1666.



Gascoigne

of

Barnboiu.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—

1. Or, a pale Sable a conger's head coupéd and erect of the field (Gascoigne).
2. Argent, on a bend Gules three leopards' faces of the field (Bolton).
3. Vert, a saltire engrailed Or (Franke).
4. Gules, a saltire engrailed Or, a mullet for difference (Clitherow, of Salisbury).
5. Gules, a lion rampant Or, maned Argent (Grace).
6. Vert, a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed Argent (Heyton).

- I. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Harewood; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Bolton, of . . . They had issue—
- II. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Harewood; mar. Maude, dau. and h. of John Gawthorp, of Gawthorp. They had issue—
- III. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Gawthorp, d. before 1383; mar. Agnes, dau. and coh. of Nicholas Frank, of Alwoodley. They had issue—
 1. Sir William, born circ. 1350, Chief Justice of England 1400 (a quo Gascoigne of Gawthorp).
Nicholas (IV).
Richard, of Hunslet, d. 1422; mar. Ann, dau. and coh. of Henry Ellis. They had issue—
Thomas, Doctor and Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, d. s.p. 13 Mar. 1457.
Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Nevile, of Liversedge. Will 1 Feb. 1478-9, pr. at York 24 May 1480, to be bur. at Leeds (Test. Ebor., iii, 244).
Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Everingham.
Joan.

Thomas.
John, parson of Lythe.
Anne.
Elizabeth.

- IV. NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE, of Lasingercroft, living 16 Ric. II (1392); mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, Knt. (by Isabel, dau. of Sir John Gras), widow of John, son of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell. They had issue —

John (V).

Nicholas, } of whom nothing is known.
Thomas, }

Elizabeth, mar. Anthony St. Quintin, of Harpham.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Arderne, of Marton. Her will 15 June, pr. 8 July 1458 (Test. Ebor., ii, 195).

- V. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasingercroft, bur. at Barwick. Admon. 28 July 1445; mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of William Heton, of Mirfield (remar. Ralph, Lord Greystock). They had issue —

1. William (VI).

2. Nicholas.

3. John.

4. George.

5. Thomas.

6. Richard.

7. Robert, of Manston. Admon. 21 May 1474.

8. Alveray.

9. James.

Jane, (?) mar. John More.

Margaret.

Mary.

Agnes.

Elizabeth.

Alisine.

- VI. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, ESQ., of Lasingercroft. Will 7 Nov. 1475, pr. at York 28 Sept. 1476 (vol. v. i.); mar. Joanetta, dau. of William Beckwith, of Clint. They had issue —

1. John, d. unmar. 1471, æt. twenty-six.

2. Thomas Gascoigne, Esq., of Lasingercroft, d. 29 Sept. 1509; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vavasour, Knt., of Hazlewood (remar. Walter Cury in the Chapel at Lasingercroft, lic. 7 July 1510).

3. William (VII).

Mary.

Margaret.

Joan.

Isabella.

- VII. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, ESQ., of Lasincroft, succeeded his brother Thomas, d. circ. 25 July 12 Hen. VIII (1520-1); mar. Margret, dau. of Richard Kighley, of Newhall, near Otley. They had issue—

John (VIII).

William.

Alice, mar. Anthony Hippon, of Featherstone.

- VIII. *JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lazincroft, in co. Ebor., d. 20 Nov. 1557, Inq. P.M. 28 Jan. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary (1557-8); mar. Anne, daughter of John Vavasour, 3^d son to Sr Henry Vavasour, of Haselwood, in co. Ebor., Knt. They had issue—*

1. *Thomas Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, died without issue* 19 Jan. 1565-6, bur. at Barwick, was thirty-five years old at his father's Inq. Will 7 June 1565, pr. at York 6 May 1566 (xvii, 536), to be bur. in Barwick Church; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of of William Eleson, of Gunby.

2. *Richard Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, died without issue.* Will 1 Aug. 1590, pr. at York 28 Apr. 1593 (xxv, 1245); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Robert West, of Millington; mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Sothill, Esq., of Sothill (widow of Sir Henry Savile, Knt., of Thornhill).

3. *John* (IX).

4. William, a monk at Brussels.

5. Robert, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Cavalier (widow of Sir William Vavasour, of Hazlewood, Knt.).

6. George, of Kirkby, co. Northampton, and Oldhurst, co. Huntingdon, b. circ. 1531, d. 18 Sept. 1620; mar. Mary, dau. and h. of John Stokesley. They had thirteen children—

1. Sir Nicholas, of Oldhurst, d. 1617. Had issue.

2. George.

3. John, mar. and had issue. Ancestor of Bamber Gascoigne, whose dau. mar. the second Marquis of Salisbury, and of Capt. Clifton Gascoigne, now living.

4. Richard, "the Antiquary," of Bramham Biggin and London, b. circ. 1579. Will 23 Aug. 1661, pr. 24 Mar. 1663 at London (Bruce 30; see Dict. Nat. Biog.). Nine other children (see Glover's Visitation, i, 239).

1. Frances, mar. Geoffrey Barnby.

2. Elizabeth, mar. Michael or William Thompson, of Brotherton.

3. Jane, mar. Henry Ambler, of Leeds, probably bur. at Leeds 7 Nov. 1593.
4. Grace, mar. Thomas Wentworth, of Scroby, co. Notts.
5. Katherine, mar. Richard Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall.
6. Alice, mar. John Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, co. Line., bur. there 28 Mar. 1559.
7. Agnes, mar. first William Mallett, of Normanton, secondly Henry Ellis, of Kiddall.

IX. *JOHN GASCOIGNE, ESQ., of Parlington, living in a^o 1584, bur. at Barwick 30 June 1602. Will 3 May 1602, pr. at York 3 Feb. 1602-3 (xxviii, 864 a); mar. at Adwick 5 Nov. 1554, Maude, daughter of William Ardington (Arthington), of Adwyke in the Street, in com. Ebor., d. 5 June 1611, bur. at Barwick. They had issue—*

1. *Sr John (X).*
2. *Thomas Gascoigne, of whom there is now noe issue remainyng, of Maidwell, co. Northampton; mar. Alice, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, widow of Edmond Hazlewood, of Maydeswell.*
3. *Avery, of whom noe issue remainyeth, of Garforth. Will 1 Nov. 1602, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1603 (xxix, 143); mar. Audrey, dau. of William Wittell, of Croydon. They had issue—*

John.

William.

Alverey.

Thomas.

Frances, mar. George Fulestthrop.

Mary, mar. John Lacy, of Cromwellbothom, near Halifax.

Elizabeth, mar. William Pope.

4. *Léonard, of whom noe issue remainyeth, executor of father, bp. at Aberford 6 Jan. 1563-4, d. unmar. 1 June 1609, bur. at St. Bride's, London.*

Mary, wife of William Crofte (Crofts), of Cloughton.

Richard, bp. at Aberford 25 Feb. 1565, bur. there 31 July 1563.

Lucy, bp. at Aberford 17 Dec. 1564, bur. 3 Aug. 1565.

X. *Sr JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasincroft and Barnbow, in com. Ebor., made Bart. by King Charles the first, of Nova Scotia, circa annum 1638, 8 June 1635, aged thirty 1584, bur. at Barwick 4 May 1637. Will 29 Aug. 1635, pr. at York 10 Sept. 1637 (unregistered); mar. 12 Jan 1591 2 Anne, daughter of John Ingleby, of Lawkland, in com. Ebor., a younger son of Ingleby, of Ripley, bur. at Barwick 3 June 1637. They had issue—*

1. *Sr Thomas (XI).*
2. *John Gascoigne, Abbot of Lamspring, in Lower Saxony, now living a° 1666, d. circ. 1681.*
3. *Michaell, dyed unmarried, a monk.*
4. *Francis Gascoigne, a secular priest.*
1. *Helen, wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Carlton, in com. Ebor., Esq., bur. there 18 Sept. 1666.*
2. *Mary, wife of Willm. Houghton, of Parkehall, in com. Lanc.*
3. *Catherine, now Abbess of Cambray, a° 1666, d. 21 May 1676.*
4. *Anne, wife unto George Thwenge, of Kilton Castle, in Cleveland, in com. Ebor.*
5. *Margaret, died unmarried, a nun at Cambrai.*
6. *Christian, died unmarried, b. 1602, d. 1628.*

XI. *SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE*, of Barnbow, second Bart., at. 70 annorum 4 April 1666, sequestered as a recusant 1650, tried for conspiracy 11 Feb. 1679-80, but acquitted, retired to Lamspring, became a member there, d. 3 May 1686, at. ninety-three, bur. near his brother the Abbot (see Dict. Nat. Biog.). Admon. 4 Jan. 1686-7; mar. *Anne*, daughter of John Simonds, of Brightwell, in com. Oxon, sister to *Sr George Simonds*, of Watlington Parke, in com. Oxon, bur. at Barwick 19 June 1661. They had issue—

1. *John Gascoigne, died unmarried, bur. at Barwick 13 Mar. 1659-60.*
2. *Francis Gascoigne, died unmarried.*
3. *Sir Thomas Gascoigne*, third Bart. of Barnbow, son and heir, at. 43 ann. 4 Apr. 1666, d. s.p. 1698. Will 26 Feb. 1697-8, pr. P.C.C., 4 Feb. 1698-9; mar. 1642 *Eliz.*, daughter of *Willm Sheldon*, of Beoley, in com. Wigorn, Esq.
4. *George (XII).*
5. *John Gascoigne, d. unmar.*
1. *Anne, wife of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton in Craven, in com. Ebor., Knt.; mar. at Barwick 8 Mar. 1653-4, bur. there 11 Sept. 1684. Will 4 Sept. 1684, pr. at London.*
2. *Catherine, Prioress of the English Nunnery at Paris, of the Benedictine Order, now living a° 1666.*
3. *Helen, wife of Tho. Appleby, of Linton upon-Ouse, in co. Ebor., Esq.*
4. *Mary, died unmarried.*
5. *Frances, now a Nunne at Cambray.*
6. *Elizabeth, bur. at Barwick 4 Feb. 1633-4.*

XII. *GEORGE GASCOIGNE*, of Shippen, d. v.p., bur. at Barwick 15 Oct. 1669, admon. 25 Apr. 1671; mar. 13 Apr. 1657 *Mary*, daughter and coheir of *Ellis Woodrooffe*, of Hope, in com. Derb., widw. of *Rowland Whitchall*. They had issue—

1. Sir *Thomas Gascoigne*, fourth Bart., *at. 7 annor.*
4 Apr. æo 1666, bur. at Barwick 3 July 1718.
 Admon. at York 3 Nov. 1718; *mar.* Mar. 1688-9
 Magdalen, dau. of Patricius Curwen, Esq., of
 Workington, co. Cumb. They had issue—
 Thomas, d. inf.
2. *John (XIII).*
 . . . *mar.* Gervase Hamond.

- XIII. SIR *JOHN GASCOIGNE*, fifth Bart., of Parlington, etc.,
at. 4 ann. et amplius 4 April 1666, d. at Bath 11,
 bur. at Barwick 16 June 1723. Will 13 Mar. 1720-1,
 pr. at York 15 Aug. 1723 (lxxvii, 646); *mar.* at
 Saxton 23 Dec. 1689 Mary, dau. of Roger Widdrington,
 Esq., bur. at Barwick 5 Mar. 1721-2. They had issue—
1. Thomas, bur. at Barwick 10 July 1699.
 2. John, bur. at Barwick 27 Dec. 1701.
 3. Sir Edward (XIV).
 4. John, had £1,500 in his father's will, b. 4 Oct.
 1706, d. s.p. June 1729; *mar.* Anna Leigh.
 1. Elizabeth, bur. at Barwick 30 Oct. 1691.
 2. Elizabeth; *mar.* 30 June 1720 John Plumpton, Esq.,
 of Plumpton.
 3. Anne, named in her father's will, b. 24 Mar.
 1694-5, d. s.p.; *mar.* Dionysius Calahan.
 4. Mary, a nun at Cambrai.
 5. Catherine, b. 27 Apr. 1699, a nun at Cambrai.
 6. Helen, b. 30 Aug. 1702, abbess of Cambrai.

- XIV. SIR *EDWARD GASCOIGNE*, sixth Bart., of Parlington,
 etc., d. at Cambrai 24 May 1750, bur. there. Will
 16 Sept. 1742, pr. at York 24 Mar. 1750-1 (xciv, 191);
mar. at Saxton 12 Nov. 1726 Mary, dau. and h.
 of Sir Francis Hungate, Bart., of Saxton (remar. 15 Nov.
 1753 Jarrard Strickland, Esq.), b. 10 Aug. 1711, d. at
 York 11, bur. at Barwick 18 Jan. 1764. They had
 issue—
1. John Francis, b. at Parlington 27 July 1741, d. at
 Cambrai 12 May 1748, bur. there.
 2. Sir Edward Gascoigne, seventh Bart., of Parlington,
 etc., b. at Parlington 11 Feb. 1742-3, d. unmarried
 at Paris 16 Jan. 1762. Will 31 Mar. 1758, pr.
 at York 24 July 1762 (evi, 375).
 3. Sir Thomas (XV).
 1. Mary, b. at Parlington 2 Feb. 1733-4; *mar.* William
 Salvin, Esq., of Croxdale, co. Durham, d. s.p.
 5 May 1756.
 2. Elizabeth Bridget, b. at Parlington 8 Oct. 1735, d.
 at Cambrai about 1749.
 3. Catherine Mary, b. at Parlington 14 Sept. 1737, d.
 at Cambrai 14 Mar. 1745.

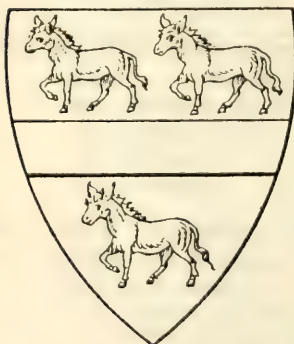
XV. SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, 8th Bart., of Parlington, etc., b. at Cambrai 7 Mar. 1744-5, succeeded his brother, renounced the Roman Catholic religion, M.P. for Thirsk 1780-4, for Malton 1784, for Arundel 1795, d. s.p. 11, bur. 17 Feb. 1810 at Barwick, when the male line of the elder branch of this family expired¹; mar. 4 Nov. 1784, at Aston-upon-Trent, Mary, widow of Sir Charles Turner, of Kirkleatham, dau. of James Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, died 1, bur. 8 Feb. 1786 at Barwick, æt. 34. They had issue—

Thomas, only child, b. 7 Jan. 1786, d. v.p. unmar., from a fall whilst hunting, 20, and bur. 28 Oct. 1809 at Barwick.

Authorities—Rev. F. S. Coleman's History of Barwick—G. D. Lamb's Barwick Wills and Registers—York Wills.

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.



Anscough

of

Yorke.

ARMS: Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, a fess Or between three asses passant Argent, a crescent for difference.

2 and 3. . . . a fret.

CREST:—An ass's head Argent, charged with a crescent Gules.

I. RICHARD ASCOUGH, buried at Bedall in com. Ebor., bought Pott Grange; mar. . . . daughter of Sr John Bassingburne, of Horton. They had issue—

Robert (II).

John, of Cowling, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 3 H. 6.

William (I), bur. at Bedale 1423, M.I.

II. ROBERT ASCOUGH, of Pot-grange in com. Ebor.; mar Had issue—

Richard (III).

¹ By his will, 31 Oct. 1809, pr. 29 Mar. 1810, he left his estates to Richard Oliver, husband of Mary, the eldest daughter of his wife by her first husband, Sir Charles Turner, who succeeded and assumed the name of Gascoigne.

III. *RICHARD ASCOUGH*, of *Pot-grange*; mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Thomas Lascelles*, of *Brakenburgh*, Esq^r. They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *Thomas*.
3. *John*.

IV. *ROBERT ASCOUGH*, mar. *Isabell*, daughter of *Tho. Strangways*, Esq^r. They had issue—

V. *WILLIAM ASCOUGH*¹ (*ASKWITH*), of *Pot-grange*, Esq^r. He had issue—

1. *Raphe* (VI).
2. *Guy*.
3. *John*.
4. *Henry*.
5. *Thomas*.
6. *Miles*.
7. *Laurence*.
1. *Jane*, wife of *Steele*.
2. *Eliz.*, wife of *Walker*.

VI. *RAPHIE ASCOUGH* (*ASKWITH*), of *Pot-grange*, Esq^r.; mar. . . . daughter of *Mackenzie*, of *Sykesworth* in com. *Eborum*. They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *John*.
3. *Thomas*.

VII. *JOHN ASCOUGH* (*ASKWITH*), of *Potgrange*, in the parish of *Masham*; mar. *Alice*, daughter of . . . *Cowper*. They had issue—

1. *Robert* (VIII).
2. *Thomas Ayscough* (*Askwith*), sometime *Shirreeve* of *Yorke*, 1592 3, a master tailor and draper there, b. at *Pot Grange* 1538, d. 29 Aug. 1609, æt. seventy-one, bur. at *All Saints*, *North Street*, *York*, M.I. Will 23 Aug., pr. at *York* 6 Sep. 1609 (vol. xxxi, 127); mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Robt. Sandwich* (*Sandwith*), of *Yorke*, first wife. They had issue—

Thomas, d. v.p.

Christopher, mar. *Julian Briggs*, lic. 1607 (remar. *Philip Askwith*).

Alice, named in her father's will.

¹ Mr. A. S. Ellis, who has paid a good deal of attention to this family, writes, "Though this pedigree was admitted by Sir W. Dugdale, it is not trustworthy beyond this generation. The family name was really Askwith, but as early as the time of Queen Elizabeth some of them were persuaded to change it for Ayscough and to assume the arms. In all documents their name is Askwith."

Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of Robert Ellerker, of Tholthorpe, bur. at All Saints', North Street, York, 22 Feb. 1607-8. They had issue—

Thomas, executor of his father's will; mar. Isabel, dau. of Alderman John Harrison, at Trinity, Micklegate, 8 Jan. 1610-1. They had issue—

John,	} living 1631 (Skaife).
Robert,	
Stephen,	
Frances,	

3. *Christopher Ayscough* (Askwith), *Citizen of London*. *Margaret*, wife of William Barton, of Yorke; mar. at St. Crux 1572.
Maudlin (Magdalen), wife of John Ayscough, of Kilburne; afterwards of Tho. Browne; afterwards of Percival Metcalfe; named in her brother Robert's will.

VIII. *ROBERT AYSCOUGH*, twice *Ld Mayor of the City of Yorke* 1580 and 1593, a draper in York, b. at Pot Grange 1531, M.P. for York 1588, d. 17 Aug. 1597, bur. at St. Crux, York. Will 14 Feb. 1596-7, pr. at York 23 Aug. 1597 (vol. xxvii, 25), Inq. P.M. 30 Aug. 1598; mar. *Eliz.*, daugh. & sole heire of *Tho. Cartmele*, of Yorke, at St. Denis, York, 10 Aug. 1561, bur. near her husband 28 Sept. 1608. Will 27 Aug., pr. 22 Oct. 1608 (vol. xxx, 746). They had issue—

1. *Sr Robert Ayscough* (Askwith), *Kt.*, bp. at St. Crux 28 Dec. 1567, twice *Ld Mayor of Yorke*, 1606 and 1617, M.P. for York 1603-23, Knighted by James I 13 Aug. 1617, d. s.p. 1623; mar. Mary, dau. of . . .
2. *Thomas*, obiit sine prole.
3. *George* (IX).
4. *Philip Ayscough* (Askwith), of Yorke; mar. first . . . Had issue—

Joshua.

Joseph.

Mar. secondly Julian Briggs, widow of his cousin Christopher Askwith.

1. *Eliz.*, wife of Richard Hodgson, of Cherry Burton, in York, co. Ebor., named in her father's will.
2. *Catherine*, wife of Robert Meares (Miers), of Yorke, named in her father's will.

IX. *GEORGE ASCOUGH* (ASKWITH), of Yorke, died a° 1626; mar. Sarah, daughter of Leonard Belt, of the City of Yorke, at St. Crux, 5 June 1599 (? remar. Rev. Roger Belwood, minister of St. Crux). They had issue—

1. *Robert* (X).
2. *William Ascough*, died unmarried.

1. *Mary, wife of Josias Bellwood, Clerke, of Leathley, lie. at Trinity Goodramgate, York, 1637. They had issue—*
Roger Bellwood, Serjeant at Law.
2. *Elizabeth, bp. at St. Crux 1611, wife of Christopher Geldart, a merchant in Yorke, after of Abraham Bynns, merchant in Yorke.*
3. *Frances, bp. at St. Crux 1616, wife of John Morret, Citizen of London.*
4. *Anne, bp. at St. Crux 1618, wife of Auth. Plaice, of Yorke.*

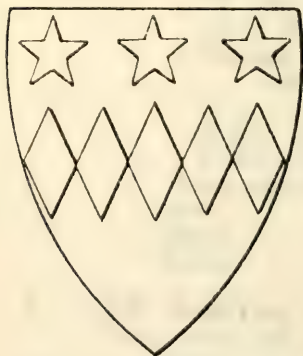
X. *ROBERT AYSCOUGH (ASKWITH), of the Citty of Yorke, at. 59 an. 13 Sept. a° 1665. Admon. at Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1627; mar. Elizabeth, da. and heire of Thomas Peake, of Toynton, in co. Linc. They had issue—*

1. *William (XI).*
2. *Robert Ayscough (Askwith). Admon. at Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1660-1.*
 1. *Elizabeth.*
 2. *Martha.*
 3. *Mary.*

XI. *WILLM AYSCOUGH (ASKWITH), Dr of Phisick, at. 29 an. 13 Sept. a° 1665, admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 7 June 1655 as William Askwith, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 5 Apr. 1688.*

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.



Bosvile

of

Warmsworth.

ARMS:—Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three mullets Sable, a crescent for difference.

- I. **THOMAS BOSVILE**, of Conisborough. Will 1 Dec. 1473, pr. at York 3 May 1474 (vol. iv, 12), to be bur. at Conisborough; mar. Johanna, whose name is said to have been Wortley. They had issue—

1. Richard Bosville, of Conisborough. Will 30 Apr., pr. 5 Oct. 1484 (vol. v, 239), to be bur. there; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Vavasour, of Denaby. Will 7 Apr., pr. at York 12 Sept. 1502, to be bur. at Conisborough. They had issue—

Richard, of Conisborough, father of Thomas Bosville, of Conisborough, who by Elizabeth Fitzwilliam had a dau. Jane, who marrying John Waterhouse, of Halifax, carried the estates into that family.

2. Thomas (II).

- II. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster. Will 20 May, pr. 8 Aug. 1480, to be bur. there (vol. v, 183); mar. Isabella, (?) dau. and h. of William St. Paul. They had issue—

- III. THOMAS BOSVILE. He had issue—

- IV. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Freshville, of Oldcotes. They had issue—

John (V).

Thomas, of Edlington. Will 20 Sept. 1551, pr. at York 6 May 1552 (xiii, 846); mar. Johanna . . .

They had issue—

Thomas.

Margaret.

Richard.

Jasper (a quo Bosville, of Braithwell).

Hugh, of Stainton. Will 7 June 1581, pr. at York 17 Aug. 1582 (vol. xvii, 337), bur. at Stainton 5 Jan. 1581-2; mar. first Elizabeth . . . (?) bur. at Stainton 25 Mar. 1570. They had issue—

Joan, mar. at Stainton 20 Jan. 1575-6 George French, of Tickhill.

(?) Mar. secondly Margaret Anderton, at Stainton, 6 Feb. 1570-1, and had issue.

Helen, mar. Thomas Bosville, of Rotherham.

Jane.

Alice.

Isabel.

- V. JOHN BOSVILE, of Warmsworth; mar. Alice West, of Wath. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

Ann, mar. Lawrence Harrison, of London.

- VI. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Warmsworth, bur. at Conisborough 9 Sept. 1596. Will 23 Aug. 1596, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1598 (xxvii, 441); mar. first Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, of Holme.

Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Thomas Vicars, of Scawsby, bur. 29 Aug. 1592 at Conisborough. They had issue—

John, bur. at Conisborough 10 Dec. 1571.

Philip, bp. at Conisborough 14 Nov. 1574, bur. there 15 Sept. 1577.

Gervase (VII).

Gertrude, mar. Philip Adams, Esq., of Owston, lic. 1600, bur. at Owston 25 June 1612.

VII. *GERVASE ROSEVILLE, of Warmsworth, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1621, æt. eight 1585, living at 1612 Visitation, bp. at Conisborough 2 Oct. 1577, bur. there 12 Sept. 1621. Will 20 Dec. 1620, pr. at York 19 Dec. 1621 (vol. xxxvi, 593); mar. Susan, daughter and coheir of Tho. Wormeley, of Hatfield, in com. Ebor., bp. at Thorne 9 Oct. 1586; mar. there 13 July 1601 (re-mar. Thomas Vincent, Esq., of Barnborough, lic. 1622), bur. at Conisborough 10 Dec. 1652. They had issue—*

1. *Thomas* (VIII).
2. *Edward, died unmarried, bp. at Conisborough Oct. 1609.*
3. *Godfrey, died unmarried, bp. at Conisborough 4 Feb. 1615-6, bur. there 14 May 1644.*
4. *Gervase* (see below).
Nicolas, bur. at Conisborough 25 Oct. 1603.
1. *Jane, wife of Thomas Atkinson, of Barton upon Humber, in com. Linc., bp. at Conisborough 25 Feb. 1603-4.*
2. *Gertrude, dyed young, bp. at Conisborough, 24 Aug. 1612.*
3. *Susan, wife of Alexander Rokeby, of Skyres, in comitatu Eborum, bp. at Conisborough, 24 June, 1605.*
4. *Elizabeth, y^e wife of Christoph^r Copley, of Wadworth, in comitatu Eborum, d. 16 Aug. 1644, bur. at Wadworth.*
5. *Mary, wife of Robert Sunderson, of Blythe, in comitatu Eborum, bp. at Conisborough, 8 Nov. 1610.*
6. *Margaret, died unmarried.*

VIII. *THOMAS BOSVILLE, of Warmsworth, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1659, purchased the manor (Hunter), bp. at Conisborough Oct. 1607, bur. there 17 Feb. 1658-9; mar. Barbara, da. and coh. of Sr Franc. Babington, of Rampton, in com. Nott., Knt., first wife. They had issue—*

1. *Susan, wife of Thomas Ashurst, of Ashurst, in com. Lanc., Esq^r.*
2. *Mary, wife of Fuljambe Blytheman, of Newlathes, in com. Ebor., afterwards of George Nevill, of Thorney, in com. Nott., Esq^r.*
3. *Elizabeth, wife of Sr Edward Stanley, of Bickerstaff, in com. Lanc., Esq^r.*

Mar. Isabell, daughter of John Bullock, of Norton, in co. Derby, Esq., second wife. They had issue—

Thomas, bur. at Conisborough 17 June 1653.

Gervase, bur. at Conisborough 29 June 1658.

Warmsworth descended to these three coheirresses, who sold it 14 Apr. 1668 to John Battie, Esq. (Hunter's South Yorkshire).

YOUNGER BRANCH.

- I. *GERVASE BOSVILLE* [fourth son of Gervase Bosville, Esq. (VII), of Warmsworth, and Susan Wormeley], of Warmsworth in com. Ebor., *æt.* 47 ann. 9 Apr. *aº D'ni* 1666, of Barnby Don, bp. at Conisborough 2 May 1619, d. 27 Oct. 1670, bur. at Barnby Don; *mar.* at Wath 1 Sept. 1646, *Mary, daughter of Francis Stringer, of Whiston, in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, d. 10 Apr. 1651, bur. at Barnby Don (Hunter). They had issue—

1. *Thomas, ætatis 15 annor. 9 April 1666.*

1. *Susan, died young.*

2. *Sarah, died young.*

3. *Mary, died young.*

Mar. Jane, daughter of Marmaduke Wilson, of Kirk-Dighton, in co. Eborum, Esq., second wife, d. 13 Jan. 1671, bur. at Barnby Don (Hunter). They had issue—

2. *Gervase (II).*

3. *Marmaduke*, bp. at Arksey 5 Oct. 1656, d. s.p.

4. *Godfrey, of York*, d. s.p.

4. *Jane*, bp. at Arksey 20 Nov. 1658; *mar.* first Gervase Gill, of Edlington.

5. *Elizabeth, dyed young.*

6. *Anne*, *mar.* John Nash, of Rotherham (Hunter).

- II. *GERVASE BOSVILLE*, of Micklebring, in parish of Braithwell, *ætatis 10 annor. 9º Apr. 1666*, bp. at Arksey 23 Dec. 1654, d. 1688, bur. at Braithwell; *mar.* Ann, dau. of . . . Hunt, d. 1717, bur. at Rotherham. They had issue—

Gervase, d. 1 Oct. 1697, bur. at Rotherham, M.I.

John, of Barnsley.

Thomas.

Godfrey, of Rotherham, attorney, d. 25 Jan. 1748, bur. at Rotherham.

Abraham, of London.

Vincent.

George.

Jane.

JOHN DE VERDUN.

In the course of an article on the Butlers in *The Genealogist* for October 1908, Mr. Hamilton Hall endeavours to prove that John de Verdun was not, as has hitherto been supposed, son of Theobald the Butler by Rohese de Verdun his wife, but son of Rohese by a previous unknown and unsuspected marriage. In support of this theory he quotes the letters close dated 4 Sep. 1225, by which Henry III gave his consent to the marriage of Theobald and Rohese, and points out that Rohese was succeeded by John de Verdun as her heir of full age, 3 May 1247. This was 21 years and 8 months after the date of the letters, and therefore proves nothing, even supposing which is a good deal to suppose—that John was 21 years old, and not a day less, on 3 May 1247.

Mr. Hall continues:—"He [John de Verdun] was also of full age by 14 May 1244; for on that date mandate issues that he and Margaret his wife shall have seisin of their as yet undivided moiety of the lands of her grandfather Walter de Lacy. It is therefore clear that he was born by May 1223 if no earlier." Now in an article on the family of De Lacy [*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxi], I cited this mandate of 1244, and also admitted that John de Verdun was son of Theobald the Butler. The letters of 4 Sep. 1225 mentioned above are not only in the printed Close Rolls and noticed by Lynch, but are also duly quoted by Dugdale in his *Baronage*. No one dealing with the subject could have possibly overlooked them. If therefore the order of May 1244 proves on the face of it what Mr. Hall assumes it to prove, it follows that I have been guilty of an inexcusable lapse.

But the fact is that this letter is merely evidence that the two ladies, Margaret and Matilda de Lacy, had each reached her age of 16, and affords no information at all concerning the ages of their respective husbands. Mr. Hall is unaware that the husband's age was altogether a matter of indifference in such a case. And that therefore any document giving to John de Verdun "by grace this seisin in his nonage" would be superfluous and impossible. There is no doubt whatever about this. Bracton is precise, and concise:—

"Si autem vir et uxor vel e contrario hereditatem et rem uxorem simul petant, quorum unus eorum sit infra ætatem, si vir plenæ ætatis fuerit et uxor infra, sive ante breve impetratum sive post contraxerint, remanebit loquela sine die usque ad ætatem uxoris quæ fuerit infra ætatem, et hoc si nupsit ante breve impetratum. Si autem post, cadit omnino breve si tenens voluerit, vel differtur actio usque ad ætatem uxoris de cujus jure agitur. Si vero maritus fuerit infra ætatem et uxor plenæ ætatis, non remanebit loquela propter minorem ætatem viri (ut supra) si contraxerint ante breve."

As to Mr. Hall's further objection that "one has not met . . . with mention of any dower of Roesia, save what she took by the precipitate mandates on the death of Theobald," there is an order on the Close Rolls concerning this dower, dated some fifteen months after Theobald's death. It of course possesses no genealogical significance whatever.

G. W. WATSON.

Fragmentary Pedigree of Malecare de Pratviel.

BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

Pierre "1" Malecare, of Castres, = Lydie, one of the twelve children of Jean Aurioi, of Castres, and
avocat. Lydie Bel.

Isaac [Malecare], = Isabeau
Sr de la Martinie, Lapevre,
living in France m. 1708.
1742.

Pierre [Malecare], =
Sr de Lagayé, b.
1685, living in
France 1742.

Marguerite
Debelle, m.
1710.

David [Malecare], Sr de Pratviel, b. = Sarah, 1 dan.
at Castres; naturalised by Act of Par-
liament (No. 99, 25 George 11)
1751/2; Lisbon merchant in partner-
ship with his cousin, Peter Aurioi,
and Isaac Mallortie; will da. 24 Nov.
1742; pr. 28 Sept. 1759 (P.C.C. 307,
Arran).

Sarah, 1 dan.
of ... Sen-
dal, m. at
Lisbon 14
Dec. 1726.
Living 1742.

Elizabeth, =
living in
France in
1742.
Sabatier.

John de Lagayé. In Carolina in 1742.

Lydia, bap. at Lisbon 2 Nov. 1727; there m. = Isaac Mallortie, Lisbon merchant.
22 Jan. 1747.

Isaac Mallortie, Lisbon merchant.
Living 1773.

Five children, who presumably died
young.

Lydia Henrietta, bap. at Lisbon = Henry Hoare, b. 20 Apr. 1750; d. 15 Elizabeth.
7 Jan. 1748; m. 1775; d. 19 July March 1828. Of Mitcham, Surrey, and
of Fleet St., banker. living 1797.

Edward, b. 27
Feb. 1750, d.
young.

See "Landed Gentry."

A

Hannah, dau. of Henry = Sir Charles Aspill, Knight and Bart., b. c. 1713; d. "worth upwards of £160,000," 15 Sept. 1788, and bur. at St. s.p. 6 Feb. 1754, and Bartholomew safore-aid; Knightredand bur. at St. Bartholo- Sheriff of London 1752; Lord Mayor 1757-8; cr. a Baronet 16 Apr. 1761; will da. 11 Apr. 1782; pr. 20 Sept. 1788 (P.C.C. 423, Calvert).
First wife.

Sir Charles Aspill, second and last Bart.; b. c. 1760; d. s.p. 1823, having m. Sophia Charlotte, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, first Bart.; a General Officer; Colonel of the 85th Foot, 1806, and of the 11th Foot, 1807.

See "Landed Gentry."

Henrietta Pratviel, b. 19 Feb. 1736; d. 31 Mar. 1797, and bur. at Mitcham, M.I.; of Duke St., S. James; will da. 24 March, and pr. 15 May 1797 (P.C.C. 356, Exeter).

Elizabeth Pratviel, b. 19 June 1738; d. 3 July 1792, and bur. at Mitcham; M.I.

Caroline, liv- ing June 1809, having m. Richard Legge.

Marie, living April 1782.

¹ There would seem to be two clerical errors in the documentary evidences relating to this family. (1) The entry in the Act of Naturalization gives us:—David Pratviel, son of *Petr* Malacare by Lydia Auriol also at Castres aforesaid. But the refugee's father is believed to have been *Tristan* Malacare. The M. de Malacare, who found his way to S. Carolina about the same time as John de Lagayé, belonged to a different family—that of de St. Julien. (2) The Church Register Books, four in number,—of the British "Factory" at Lisbon, now preserved in the Vicar-General's Office, from which the baptisms of David Pratviel's nine children have been obtained, give his bride as *Mary* Sendal. But there is abundant proof that her name was Sarah, and it has been altered accordingly. These books, invaluable as they are, are only transcripts, the "Factory" archives having been lost in 1808, when, on the entry of the French into Lisbon, it was thought advisable to send them for safety to England, and the ship which carried them foundered in a storm in the Bay of Biscay.

² These were David, bap. 5 April 1729; Peter, bap. 27 July 1732; Frances, bap. 7 Jan. 1734; Elizabeth, bap. 28 Nov. 1734; and Isaac, bap. 4 Feb. 1737.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 137.)

ROWE, ROGER, of Alport, co. Derby, elder brother of Sir Francis Rowe. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 9 June 1608. Per pale Or and Gu. a lion ramp. within an orle of trefoils, all counter-changed. Crest—An arm vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping a garb fessways Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 716; Harl. MS. 1,441; Add. MS. 14,295. (Note—Five descents in the Visitation of 1611.)

ROWE, ROBERT, of Windle Hill, co. Derby, and to Roger Rowe, of London, sons of Henry Rowe, son of William Rowe, of Windle Hill. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 9 July 1612. Copied from the original by Hen. St. George, 25 Feb. 1708-9. "Docquet of these arms in the book of Sir H. St. George, 4to J. O., 7, 6, being arms granted by Richard St. George, Norroy, at the Visitation of the North." Or, on a bend cotised Az., betw. six trefoils Vert, three escallops of the first. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Ermine, cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a trefoil Vert. Stowe MS. 706; Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROWE, THOMAS, of Clapham, co. Beds, Alderman of London, s. of Robert, second s. of Reynald Rowe, of Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 23 April 1567. Arg. on a chev. Az. betw. three trefoils per pale Gu. and Vert three bezants, a crescent for diff. in chief. Crest—A stag's head coupé Gu., attired Or, and charged on the neck with a crescent for diff. Harl. MS. 1,359.

ROWE, *see also* ROE.

ROWLETT, SIR RALPH. Patent by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a chev. betw. three lions ramp. Arg. as many lions ramp. of the first. Crest—A lion's head coupé Or, fretty Sa. and gutté de poix, langued Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

ROWE, THOMAS, of London, merchant. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 1647. Or, on a bend cotised Gu. five bezants. Crest—A demi-lion erased (? Gu.), betw. the paws a bezant. Harl. MS. 6,140.

ROYDHOUSE, JOHN, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, J.P. for the City and Liberty of Westminster. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., 9 Feb. 1714. Az. on a bend. Arg. betw. two talbots pass. Or, three bunches of grapes Purp. Crest—A demi-archer ppr., vested Vert, in the dexter hand an arrow Arg., in the sinister hand a bow Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

- ROYS, JOBE, of . . . Pat. Gu. a griffin segr. Arg., on a chief of the second three roses of the first. Crest—A demi-griffin Arg., betw. the claws a rose Gu., seeded Or, barbed Vert. (See also Roise.) Add. MS. 12,225.
- RUDD, ANTHONY, D.D., Bishop of St. David's, in Wales. Gr. by Richard Lee, Clar., 12 Aug. 1597. Az. a chev. betw. three bells Arg. To be borne by his descendants, with this difference, namely, the chev. to be Erm., and they to have this Crest—A cubit arm erect, sleeve Az., charged with a chev. Erm., in the hand ppr. a scroll Arg., cuff of the last. Stowe MS. 714.
- RUDD, MATTHEW, the younger, of Woodham, co. Essex, and of Furnivall's Inn, s. of Matthew Rudd, the elder. Conf. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 12 Nov. 1634. Erm. six martlets Gu., a canton of the second. Crest—A cross-crosslet fitchée Gu., betw. two wings displ. Arg. Add. MS. 14,293; Harl. MS. 1,105.
- RUDDLE, JOHN, of Wynterton. I and IV, Az. seven martlets, two, two and three Arg. II and III, Gu. three covered cups Or. These were the old arms of Lewis the Fat, King of France, who being taken prisoner by the said John Ruddle, therefore his arms were given of right to his said captor, but no patent. Stowe MS. 692.
- RUGG, WILLIAM, of Norwich. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 March, 2 Eliz. Per fess Sa. and Arg., a unicorn salient counter-changed. Crest—A unicorn's head Gu., horn, tuft and mane Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- RUGGE, WILLIAM, of Felmingham, co. Norfolk. Gu. a chev. eng. betw. three mullets Arg. Crest—A talbot pass. Arg., ear and collar Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- RUSHE, SIR FRANCIS, of Essex. Gr. Jan. 1605. Gu. a fess Or, betw. three horses courant Arg. Crest—An arm in armour ppr., garn. Or, the gauntlet grasping by the hair a man's head coupéd, of the first. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.
- RUSSELL, JOHN, of London, Carpenter to the King. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 13 Oct. 6 Edw. VI. Or, on a fess Az. emb. betw. three leopards' faces Gu., an estoile enclosed by two crescents Arg. Crest—A hawk's head erased Sa., charged with three guttes d'Or, in the beak a compass of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- RUSSELL, THOMAS, of London, Gent., who mar. Ann, dau. of Richard Sabridge, of Sabridge, co. Warw.; allowed at the Visitation of London, 1574, by R. Cooke, Clar. Gu. on a bend betw. three mullets Or, as many sheldrakes Sa. Imp. for Sabridge, Arg. a fleur-de-lis Gu., betw. three cinquefoils Sa. Harl. MS. 1,105.
- RUSSELL, WILLIAM, of Pevensey, co. Sussex. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 26 Feb. 1556, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. 1 and 4, Or, on a cross Sa. five mullets Arg. 2 and 3, Az. two bars Or, on each as many torteaux, in chief three bezants. Crest—A dragon's head erased Vert, lang. and collared Gu., rim, studs and ring Or. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

RUSSELL, SIR WILLIAM, Treasurer of the Royal Navy, of Leckford. Conf. Dec. 1617 (or 1616 or 1618, each MS. differs, and one calls him of "Treasurer of the King's Money"). Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. bezantée, and in chief three martlets Gu. Crest—On the top of a bezant a Cornish chough rising ppr. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

RUSTAT, TOBIAS, ESQ., Yeoman of the Robes to His Majesty. Gr. by W. Dugdale, Norroy, 30 Dec. 1676. Arg. on a saltire betw. four cross-crosslets fitchée Sa., an annulet Or. Crest—An annulet Or, interlaced with two cross-crosslets fitchée Sa. in saltire. Add. MS. 14,830.

RUTHALL, RICHARD. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per pale Az. and Gu. a cross eng. betw. four doves Or, on a chief quarterly Arg. and Erms. two roses of the second barbed and stalked Vert. Crest—A demi-dove Arg., wings expanded Gu., guttée d'Or, in the beak a rose of the last, stalk and leaves Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

RUTTER, ABRAHAM, of Exeter, Devon. Or, a chev. eng. betw. three stocks eradicated, coupé at the top Sa. Crest—A stock as in the arms, thereon an eagle perched Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

RYDELL *alias* **BONNER, JOHN**, of Swerford, co. Oxford, Esq., and to Anthony Rydell *alias* Bonner, of Campden, co. Gloucester, cousin of the said John. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 16 May 1574. Paly of six Or and Gu., on a chief Az. three lions ramp. of the first. Crest—A talbot's head coupé Arg., collar Az., garn. Or. Harl. MS. 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.

RYDER *see* **RIDER, ANTHONY.**

RYPON (or RYPON), WALTER, of London, gent., coachmaker to Queen Eliz., s. of Jeffery, s. of Thomas, s. of Thomas Rypon, s. of Richard, son of John, s. of Arnold Rypon, of co. York, gent. Conf. of the arms of his ancestors as appears by deed dated 45 Edw. III, and grant of a crest by R. Cook, Clar., 19 June 1593. Arg. a chev. betw. two crosses fleury fitchée in chief and a mullet in base, all Sa. Crest—A lion sej. gard. Arg., gorged with a crest coronet Or, supporting with the dexter paw a cross fleury fitchée Sa. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

RYVES, JOHN, of Damory [Court], co. Dorset. A gift 1564. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa., three lozenges Erm. Crest—A greyhound sej. Sa. plattée, collar Arg., studded of the first. Add. MS. 16,940.

SABB, JOHN, of Gray's Inn. (Pat. about 1580.) Arg. on a pale betw. two anchors erect Sa. three estoiles Or. Crest—An arm embowed in chain armour ppr., the hand grasping the staff of a bannerole of two points Arg., in the upper part a cross Sa., the staff of the first. Stowe MS. 670.

SACHEVILLE, JOHN, of Bristol, gent., s. of John Sacheville of the same city. Az. three crossbows bent Or, each loaded with an arrow Arg. Stowe MS. 676.

SACKVILLE, THOMAS, one of the Gentleman Ushers in Ordinary. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and R. St. George, Norroy, 2 July 10 Jas. I (? 9 June 1622). Per cross Or and Gu.

a bend Vair, within a bord. componée Arg. and Az. Crest—A ram's head erased Sa., horned Or, on the neck a quatrefoil Arg Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

SAFFIN, JOHN, of Wolf Hereston, Somerset, s. of George of the same. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 17 Sept. 10 K. James I. Az. three crescents Arg., from betw. the horns of each an estoile of eight points alternately straight and wavy Or. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a star as in the arms. Harl. MS. 6,140.

ST. AUBYN, THOMAS, of Clowance, in Cornwall. Gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. On a rock ppr. a sea pie (or Cornish chough) rising Sa., beak and legs Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

ST. GEORGE, NICHOLAS. Gr. by R. St. George, Clar. Sa. a chev. Erminois betw. three demi-lions ramp. Or, erased Gu. Crest—A sword erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or, grip Vert, betw. two wings of the first. Harl. MS. 1,172.

ST. HILL, PETER, of Devon. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Or, on a fess betw. three leopards' faces jessant de lis Az., as many bezants, in chief a gusset, from each side of which a demi-fleur-de-lis parted paleways, all of the second. Crest—Two dragons' heads erased and addorsed Az., langued Gu., and gorged by a crest coronet Or. Motto—Fin fait tout. Harl. MS. 1,172.

SAKER, CHRISTOPHER, of Faversham Abbey, Kent. Conf. 1615. Gu. a bend eng. betw. two bulls' heads erased Or. Crest—A bull's head erased Or, betw. two branches of laurel Vert. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SALKYNS, WILLIAM, of London. I and IV, Or, two bars betw. three martlets Sa. II and III, Gu. a chev. Arg. betw. three trefoils Erm. Crest—A spaniel pass. per pale Or and Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SALMON, PAUL, of West Barsham, Norfolk. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1591. Or, three inescutcheons Az., on each a lion ramp. of the first. Crest—A lion pass. Or, the dexter paw on a shield Az. Harl. MS. 1,422.

SALMON, THOMAS, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, an Alderman and Merchant of London. Conf. by W. Segar, Clar., and Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 23 Feb. 1621, to the said T. Salmon and the descendants of his father. Also conf. by W. Segar, Norroy. Sa. three salmon haurient Or. Crest—An arm in armour emb., the gauntlet grasping a falchion, all ppr., garn. Or, issuing from clouds of the natural colour. This descent is given:—

Richard Salmon, of Wildheath, co. Chester, gent.	—	Margaret, dau. of Robert Sutton, of Sandbach, co. Chester.
---	---	--

William Salmon, of Wildheath, gent.	—	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Owldes, of (?) Buerton, co. Chester.
--	---	---

Other issue.

Thomas Salmon, of Hackney,
who had the confirmation.

Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,295; Stowe MS. 714.

- SALTONSTALL, RICHARD, of London, 1588. Or, a bend betw. two eagles displ. Sa. Crest—From a coronet Or a pelican's head Sa., vulned Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SALVADOR, FRANCIS, of London, Merchant, and to the descendants of his father Joseph Salvador, late of Amsterdam, Merchant. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Sir Martin Leake, Clar., 1 June 1745. Vert, a lion rampant betw. three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A demi-lion Gu., armed Az., betw. the paws a fleur-de-lis Or. Add. MS. 14,830.
- SAMMUEL (SAMWELL), WILLIAM, of Northampton. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. 1 and 4, Arg. two squirrels sej., addorsed Gu. 2 and 3, Gu. a lion ramp. betw. three square buckles Arg., within a bord. Az. bezantée. Crest—On the top of a stump eradicated and coupé at the top Or, a squirrel sej. ppr., eating a nut of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SAMS, JOHN, of Wickham Bishop, in Essex. Pat. July 1593. I and IV, Or, a lion ramp. Sa., vomiting blood Gu. II and III, Gu. two salmon haurient, addorsed, Arg., finned Or. Stowe MS. 670.
- SAMS, JOHN, of Langford, Essex. Conf. . . . Gu. two salmon haurient, addorsed, Arg., finned Or. Crest—A leopard ppr., gorged with a coronet with line Or. Stowe MS. 670.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE SCOTS PEERAGE. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume v. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

Nearly all the pedigrees in this fifth volume of the Scots Peerage commence in feudal times, and some of them at an almost pre-historic period, so that the contributors have had a by no means easy task. It will be very generally agreed that they have for the most part acquitted themselves with marked ability and success.

The Rev. A. J. Macdonald in his article on the Lords of the Isles has had to deal with one of the most difficult of Celtic genealogies, and he has greatly improved on the historical account of the Macdonalds contained in Wood's Douglas, showing among other alterations that Sir Walter Scott's hero, Angus Og, was brother, not son, of Alexander the preceding Lord of the Isles. In one instance Mr. Macdonald has been less cautious than Wood, for he admits the descent of the Alexanders, Earls of Caledon, from a brother of Angus Mor, which we do not remember to have seen satisfactorily made out.

The Rev. John Anderson, whose work is always remarkable

for accuracy and industrious research, contributes to this volume articles on the Celtic Earls of Lennox and the ancient Earls of Mar. In the case of the former he has discarded the Saxon origin suggested by Crawford and since adopted both by Douglas and Sir William Fraser, in favour of the view taken by Dr. Skene in his *Celtic Scotland*, which considers Alwin, who was Earl of Lennox between 1154 and 1185, as descended from Celtic forefathers, who had probably long been Mormaors of the territory afterwards known as Lennox. Coming to later times, Mr. Anderson gives the true descent of Walter of Faslane, husband of the heiress of the ancient Earls, and shows him to have been next heir male of the line.

The article upon the feudal Earls of Mar closely follows that by the late Dr. George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms, in the fourth volume of the new series of this Magazine, though with some changes and corrections; the somewhat mysterious Countess Orabilis, for instance, is made wife of Earl Gilchrist and not of his predecessor Morgund. In his commendable anxiety to avoid re-opening the thorny discussion as to the existence of the ancient Earldom, Mr. Anderson has, perhaps, rendered it a little difficult for posterity to comprehend the questions at issue between the parties to the controversy, which ended in one of the most extraordinary Acts of Parliament which has ever been placed upon the Statute Book—the Mar Restitution Act of 1885. It may be noted in passing that in this article on p. 629, Mary Erskine, Countess of Kintore, is said to have died 19 February 1772, while on p. 241, under “Kintore,” the date of her death is given as 9 May of the same year.

We have unfortunately no space to consider the many other valuable articles in this volume, but may signal out for notice those on the Stewarts, Dukes of Lennox, and the Boyds, Earls of Kilmarnock, both of which are especially interesting and most carefully written.

MEMORIAL RINGS, CHARLES THE SECOND TO WILLIAM THE FOURTH, IN THE POSSESSION OF FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. (Privately printed.)

The collection, of which this substantial volume is a catalogue with explanatory notes, is probably the largest of its kind in existence, numbering over one thousand rings in memory of the departed. Mr. Bower Marsh's introduction gives to the subject of these sad mementoes an interest we hardly expected to find. He divides them into four divisions, the first covering the period from the date of the earliest inscribed ring to the reign of Queen Anne, the second from that time to about 1775, the third as comprehending the following twenty-five years, and the last as embracing the nineteenth century. The mourning ring of old days is said to have developed after the execution of King Charles into the memorial ring, and there exist some to that unfortunate monarch's memory bearing the legend, *Emigravit Gloria Angli: Ja: the 30 1648*. It is somewhat remarkable that this large

collection should consist entirely of gold rings, many enamelled and jewelled, with the exception of but two, which are of silver, one to commemorate the death of George I, the other in memory of the Poet Gay. The earliest is dated 1653, the latest 1835, and the list of names includes many royalties, heroes, celebrities and unknown individuals, one of the last having the strange surname Madfaces. Armorial bearings seem to have been but rarely represented, and we note only one and that on a ring inscribed *M.B. ob. 25 Aug. 1720 æta 47*. The arms are undoubtedly those of Basset, and it should be possible to discover to whose memory it relates. There are numerous other rings commemorating the deaths of persons as yet unidentified, but those that have been accounted for constitute a high percentage, and the notes given in most cases consist of much valuable genealogical matter. Sometimes these notes show a discrepancy between the actual and the inscribed date of death. There are several instances of a testator leaving a list of the persons he desired should receive memorial rings, of which two occurring on pages 119 and 273 are noteworthy. Of the inscriptions, perhaps the most curious is to be found on number 909, which runs as follows:—*John Napier of Merchiston Inventor of Logarithms died 1617. Mary Napier Dun his 4th great grand Daughter died 1798*, showing a period of over 180 years for four generations. There are many known instances of a similar nature, and some still more remarkable. The late Captain Francis Maude, R.N. (son of Lord Hawarden), who died in 1886, occasionally referred to the fact that his grandfather was born in the reign of Charles II. In regard to the printing, paper and cover of this handsome volume, it is sufficient to say that it issues from Mr. Crisp's private press and is as charming in appearance as the best of his numerous publications.

BALL FAMILY RECORDS. GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS OF SOME BALL FAMILIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND AMERICA. Compiled by the Rev. William Ball Wright, M.A. Second Edition, Enlarged and Revised. York (Printed for the Author by the Yorkshire Printing Co. Ltd.).

Though "Great Britain, Ireland and America" appear upon the title page, this book in fact relates almost exclusively to Irish families, only one entirely English, two American, and no Scottish pedigree being contained within its covers. The Irish records have been very carefully investigated, and in a few instances researches have been made in England, with a view to tracing earlier descents; the often disheartening result being in no way due to the author, who may be congratulated upon having produced a work of permanent value and interest. Among the Irish families whose genealogies are given are:—

(1) The Balls of St. Audoen's, Dublin, Ballygall and Ballsgrove, Drogheda, members of which family were leading Aldermen, Sheriffs and Mayors of Dublin during the sixteenth and seventeenth

centuries. They acquired some interesting connections, including a relationship to Archbishop Ussher, whose portrait in the Bodleian Library has been here reproduced, and a descent from the Huguenot family of Desminieres of Rouen. Of this line was Captain George Ball of Ballsgrove, who served in the 59th Regiment at Bunker's Hill, and his portrait is among the many illustrations to this work.

(2) The Balls of co. Fermanagh and of Dublin, who curiously, though not related to the Balls of Ballsgrove, also possessed a Desminieres descent, by intermarriage with the family of Blackall. A descendant, Captain Blackall William Ball, son of an emigrant to Pennsylvania, was a prominent officer in the American revolution.

(3) The Balls of Bampton, co. Devon and Youghal, co. Cork, ancestors of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, Lowndes Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge.

(4) The Balls of St. Mary's parish, Dublin, from which stock came the late Right Hon. John Thomas Ball, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, one of the most distinguished of Irish judges, of whom a graceful notice appears on pp. 144-147.

The concluding chapters are devoted to the consideration of the Balls of Virginia, maternal ancestors of George Washington. Though it cannot be said that a substantial addition is made here to what has long been familiar to genealogists, the pedigree and accompanying notes are welcome. The Appendix contains some valuable transcripts of Irish records and a pedigree of the Desminieres. The Index of names is unfortunately far from complete.

PEDIGREE OF THE COCHRANES OF COCHRANE, LORD COCHRANE OF DUNDONALD; EARLS OF DUNDONALD, LORDS COCHRANE OF PAISLEY AND OCHILTREE, WITH A FEW DETAILS OF THE BRANCHES OF PITFOUR, LEE AND ASCOKE, BARBACHLAW, FERGUSLIE, OCHILTREE, WATERSIDE, KILMARONACH, CRAIGMURE AND ASHKIRK. 1908. (Sold by Bernard Quaritch.)

For upwards of twenty years Mrs. Katherine Parker has been working on the genealogy of the Cochrane family, and in 1906 contributed to the third volume of the *Scots Peerage* an able and detailed account of the Cochranes, Earls of Dundonald. In the present chart pedigree she embodies the essential facts and dates contained in that article with several additions, chiefly to the descents of the Cochranes of Pitfour, Barbachlaw and Ashkirk, which are much enlarged. An important correction or alteration is made in the early part of the pedigree owing to the discovery, since the publication of the Dundonald article, of a valuable inventory of writs. John of Cochrane, who was living *temp.* James II, the successor and probable son of Robert, now appears as brother and not as suggested father of Alan of Cochrane, the progenitor of the Cochranes of that ilk. A simple coloured representation of Lord Dundonald's achievement gives a finish to this excellent chart, which is printed on linen and folded in a stiff cloth cover. The Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Historical Department, Edinburgh, has revised the work, thus adding valuable testimony to its accuracy.

WILTSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. AN ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY ANTIQUARIAN AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. Vol. v. 1905-1907. Devizes (George Simpson); London (Phillimore & Co.), 1908.

There is always much that is interesting and, better still, much that is worth remembering in the triennial volume of "Wiltshire Notes and Queries," which maintains its reputation as one of the best of local archaeological periodicals. Miss E. M. Thompson continues her notes on Erchfont with Stert, which consist entirely of carefully selected extracts from public records. Mr. Fry's Calendar of Feet of Fines for the County is carried to Michaelmas Term, 9-10 Elizabeth, and Mr. Norman Penney also continues his valuable Quaker Records. The Rev. Edmund Nevill contributes the Chrysom Book of St. Thomas, New Sarum, 1569-1592, and this of itself is sufficient to recommend the volume to the notice of antiquaries, for, as Mr. Nevill says, it is almost unique to find a Chrysom Book pure and simple. Other interesting articles are those on the families of Eyre of Wilts and Stokes of Seend, "Lacock Abbey," and "Wilton House and its Literary Associations." The volume is profusely illustrated, and the Index of Places, as it always is in this Magazine, has been compiled with great care, considerable pains having been taken to give the modern equivalent of archaic place names.

WILLS, REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF THE PARISH OF BARWICK-IN-ELMET, CO. YORK. Edited by George Denison Lumb, F.S.A. (Printed for the subscribers by Knight & Forster, Water Lane, Leeds.)

It is pleasing to be able to bear testimony to the careful way in which these important Registers have been transcribed and edited. Mr. Lumb sets an example, which we hope may be widely followed, of printing Wills, Monumental Inscriptions in Church and Churchyard, and Bishop's Transcripts, together with the Parochial Registers. The Registers of Barwick-in-Elmet do not commence until 1653, so that the transcripts at York previous to that date are of more than ordinary value; they are for the period 1631-1642 unusually complete. No less than ninety-four wills, most of them proved in the Exchequer and Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of York, have been printed *in extenso*, the earliest in date being that of William Canon, Rector of Barwick, 1404-1420. Among the most prominent families in the parish in early times were those of Gascoigne of Lasingcroft, Barnbow and Parlington, and Ellis of Kiddall. There are also entries relating to many gentle families, as Bathurst, Cooke, Engleby or Ingleby, Hallowes, Lumb, More, Perrot and Tempest. The editor has added footnotes containing much interesting information and there are several notices of Church Briefs, one of them in 1694 being for the relief of poor Protestants who came from France.

KERRY ARCHEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. No. i. October, 1908.

This is a new venture, to which we wish every success. The most important contribution to the opening number is the first instalment of an article on Castle Magné, or Castlemaine, by the Rev. J.

Carmody, who inclines to the view that this ancient fortress standing on the bridge which spans the river Maine, was built by Maurice Fitzgerald about 1215. Mr. Pierce Gun Mahony, *Cork Herald*, gives a pedigree of the Mahonys of Knockavony, with a request for further information. The Editor of the new Magazine is Miss Charlotte Hussey, Aghadoe House, Killarney. A portrait of the Earl of Kenmare, President of the recently inaugurated Kerry Archeological Association, appears as a frontispiece.

Notes and Queries.

HALLEY, HAWLEY, WHALLEY FAMILIES.—Since the publication of my article on the Halley family in *The Genealogist* for July, 1908 (N.S., vol. xxv, pp. 5-14), the remarks following have been made by Richard H. Thornton, Esq., of London:—

“I incline to think that Halley, Whalley and Hawley are variants of one name, and that *wh* and *h* are sometimes equivalent: living examples being found in *who*, *whole*, etc.: and obsolete ones in *whot* for hot, *whome* for home, etc. (see Aldis Wright’s ‘Bible Word-book’). Also the surname Hipple became *Whipple* and *whist* and *hist* are equivalent.

“I used to pronounce Halley with a short *ă*, having probably picked up that use when a child; but I suppose it should be like Hawley.”

It might be added that Lower says of the English surname Halley, that it is local but he cannot name the place. The coats armorial of the families of Whalley do not seem to have any resemblance to those of Halley or Hawley.

Mr. Ralph J. Beevor, M.A., of St. Albans, who recently visited the registry at Lichfield, has favoured me with an extensive list of Halley and Hawley wills and administrations recorded there. The names Halley and Hawley appear to have been interchangeable. Among the most interesting items is the administration of Humphrey and Margaret Halley (July 1, 1597) of Cheddleton in Staffordshire (reg., fo. 190 b). The will of Margerie *Halley*, of Nether Teane, widow, dated Feb. 17, 1629, proved May 24, 1630, says: “to be buried at Checkley,” and among others mentions her son Edmond. The will of her husband, John *Hawley*, dated March 12, 1606, was proved April 7, 1607.

EUGENE F. McPIKE.

1, Park Row, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

WILLIAM FERRERS OF TAPLOW.—Arms recorded in the Visitation of London, 1633-4—Gold, on a bend Sable three horseshoes Silver. These are the arms of the Devonshire Ferrers. Memorials in Bere Ferrers Church, Feniton Church and Bradley Woods, and also

recorded in Lysons' "Devonshire." Taplow was Church land until it was surrendered into the King's hands in 1538; so William Ferrers would appear to have been at Taplow in the King's service. According to Stow (London—Farrington Without) in 1539 Thomas Ferrers was Sheriff. John Ferrers of Churston Ferrers (Patent Roll, xvii, 1389), had a younger son, Thomas of North Abynton, who died 1453 (will and I.P.M.), having had a son Henry; two of whose sons, Martin of Holborn (will 1503), and William of London (Patent Roll, xx), settled in London. William Ferrers of Taplow's descendants are continued in the Visitation of Berkshire 1663-4.

CECIL S. F. FERRERS, Captain.

HASSAL, LONGSDON, MILWARD AND JACKSON FAMILIES.—I should be greatly obliged if any readers of *The Genealogist* would kindly give me the following details:—

(1). My ancestor Thomas Beresford of Newton Grange, co. Derby, married Agnes, daughter and heir of Robert Hassal of Arclid, co. Chester. As I am descended from this union in a double line (through both the Gell and Ferne families), I am anxious to know details of the ancestry of this Agnes Hassal.

(2). The ancestry of Agnes, daughter of John Longsdon of Longsdon, co. Derby, who married Hugh Beresford of Newton Grange, co. Derby (will proved 1524).

(3). The ancestry of Felicia, daughter of Robert Milward of Eaton, who married John Ferne of Parwich.

(4). The ancestry of Ann, daughter of Roger Jackson of Ashburn, who married John Ferne of Crakemarsh. (*Vide The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iv, p. 22.)

I would ask for details of their ancestry, and not for mere general information concerning their family.

W. M. TATE-STOATE, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.

Pebworth Vicarage.

FRANCES, DAUGHTER OF LORD SEYMOUR OF TROWBRIDGE.—May I crave space to correct an error in Burke's *Peerage*? It is one connected with the second Lord Seymour of Trowbridge. Burke (ed. 1907), says that Frances was his youngest daughter. The following autograph letter shews that she was not.

Salisbury Diocesan Registry. Bundle 3. Bishops Bonds 1663-4. "I hereby consent that Sir George Hungerford, Kt. and Barronet, shall enter-marriage with Frances my eldest daughter, and therefore desire the Lord Bishop of Sarum his surrogate Register, or other official to grant Lyeence for the consummation thereof accordingly witness my hand and seale. C. Seymour. 28 Mar. 1664." (Underneath in fainter ink, Liña 30 Mar. 1665.)

Why also does Burke call the first Baron "Lord Seymour of Trowbridge," the second "Lord Trowbridge" only?

EDMUND R. NEVILL.

43, High Street, Salisbury.

THE PARENTAGE OF SIR WILLIAM WHEELER, KNIGHT AND BARONET.

Twenty-three years ago readers of *The Genealogist* were introduced to a "comely Old Gentleman wth a round plump face, a rudy cheerfull countenance adorned wth curled grey hair,"¹ Sir William Wheeler, of Westminster, Knight and Baronet, the first holder of a title in which he has had twelve successors. There are, however, other reasons that make Sir William an object of interest than the Baronetcy conferred on him in the early days of the Restoration. A prominent figure in the financial world, he was useful in turn to King and Commonwealth, to Protector and those that worked for the Restoration, and once more to King safely restored. His tomb at Derby bears witness² to his claim to have received the honour of knighthood from "the Royal Martyr," but in his life as he lived it was the Protector's sword at Hampton Court that first made him "Sir William." The State Papers of the Long Parliament, of which he was a member long after the Royalist secession, are evidence of his work as Parliamentary Paymaster, and Eichel records the often repeated story of the mysterious summons he received to his sovereign's presence in the very shadow of the scaffold, while Pepys himself has noted his long conference with Montague on board the "Swiftsure," when the King was about to come into his own again.

The public life of Sir William is of interest to the historian, and I believe his private life (of which Sir George Wheeler and Pepys have given us glimpses) to be also of interest, but my present purpose is more modestly concerned only with genealogy. Six years after he had been created a Baronet, Sir William died at Derby without surviving issue and without a father; that is, not only without a living father, hardly to be expected at his age, but without even the record of one that had lived. His "cousin" and successor, Sir Charles Wheeler,³ entered the family pedigree in the Visitation of Warwickshire, taken in 1682, and put on record six generations of Wheelers, but gives no hint of the parentage of the first baronet. It has been suggested that such an omission was intentional, and due to the fact that Sir William had annulled a former will by which his successor would have greatly benefited, as had been agreed, when the "cousins," as it were hand in hand, approached the fountain of honour. I do not think this was the case. Sir Charles does not point out the particular place in the family tree that his predecessor should occupy simply because he did not know it. The account of the family he gives in 1682 is only a continuation of that given in 1638,⁴ fuller but otherwise identical with that of the Visitation of London, 1634; indeed, such information

¹ New Series, vol. ii, p. 206.

² *Ibid.*, p. 207.

On the Patent Rolls he is described as "Carolus Wheeler de Lethill in com: nostro Surr: Armiger consanguineus predicti Willielmi Wheeler."

⁴ Harleian Society, vol. xxvii, p. 141.

as the family possessed was imparted freely to Wotton and is embodied in his opening sentence on the Wheelers: "This family having long been of knightly degree was advanced to the dignity of a baronet in the person of Sir William Wheeler of Westminster, Knt."⁵ Le Neve, in his MS. "Baronetage," volunteers the further information that Sir William was a "fourth son born in Holland,"⁶ but at this interesting point his inspiration ceases, and the name of the father is withheld, and for more than a hundred years the first Baronet is the child of his works as self-made and fatherless as any hero of the late Samuel Smiles; indeed, Burke, in his annual volumes, did not furnish him with a father till late in the last century. To the best of my knowledge this kind office was first undertaken by Betham, who describes him as the eldest son of John Wheeler, of London, goldsmith, by Martha, his wife, daughter of Robert Kerrick⁷ (*sic*), and first cousin of Sir Charles Wheeler. This discovery did not find favour with Burke, and at length he announced a rival father in the person of Sir Edmund Wheeler, of Datchet, great-uncle of Sir Charles. The late Mr. Foster adopted this reading in his "Baronetage," but thought there was much to be said for the other; and Sir Edmund retained the favour of Burke till last year (1908) when he was withdrawn in favour of John. It is only necessary to briefly state here that William Wheeler, the fourth son and heir of Sir Edmund, married Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Wardour, and died in April 1649, leaving one son, William (who seems to have been of weak intellect), and seven daughters.

John Wheeler, the husband of Martha Herrick, has triumphed over Sir Edmund, and has moreover obtained the powerful support of "G.E.C." in the "Complete Baronetage,"⁸ where, however, some of the difficulties of the attribution are fully admitted. It is acknowledged that to these parents a son William could not have been born before 1610, and so the "comely old gentleman" was barely over fifty when young George Wheeler saw him, and his tomb at Derby overstates his age by ten years. John and Martha Wheeler were married 6th October 1606, and a year later the baptism of their son John is recorded in the Martin Husingtree Registers, and is followed by those of Mary, George, Martha, Susannah and Elizabeth (although only the three last baptisms as taking place in that parish), and the burial of the youngest child, Elizabeth, 16th April 1618; the names of the other five children are all found in the will of their father, John Wheeler, dated 1 April 1620.⁹ The final argument given in support of this theory is a very valuable piece of evidence, the extract quoted from the burial register of Allhallows, Staining, under the date, 22nd May 1663: "Anne Winne, widow of Tobyah Winne of London, Haberdasher, da. of John Wheeler, Esq., and sister to Sir William Wheeler, Knt. and Baronet."¹⁰ by which Sir William is at last on evidence that cannot be gainsaid, provided with a father and sister. But if that father

⁵ Wotton's "Baronetage," 1741, vol. iii, p. 143.

⁶ Quoted in the "Complete Baronetage," vol. iii, p. 106.

⁷ Betham's "Baronetage," vol. ii, p. 160.

⁸ Vol. iii, p. 106.

⁹ P.C.C. 22, Savile.

¹⁰ "Complete Baronetage," vol. iii, p. 354.

was the husband of Martha we have to admit of another child, Anne, whose name is equally wanting in the Martin Register and John Wheeler's will; and again, the allegation for Anne Wheeler's marriage licence is as follows: "Tobias Wynne of St. Christopher-le-Stocks, London, haberdasher, bachelor, and Anne Wheeler, of St. Mildred's-in-the-Poultry, London, spinster, daughter of John Wheeler, gent., deceased, at St. Michael, Queenhithe, London,"¹¹ and is dated 25 September 1619; and so the father of Sir William was dead in September 1619, but the husband of Martha Herrick did not make his will till April 1620.

At this point I propose to leave the Baronetages and give as briefly as possible my own account of the family of Sir William. His grandfather was Henry Wheeler, of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, Citizen and Grocer, and buried in his parish church, 20th February 1564/5; by his wife, Agnes, who proved his will¹² 9th March following, he was the father of four children, all baptized at St. Mary Magdalen's, between the years 1558 and 1564, of whom the three younger, John, Henry and Nicholas, survived him. In the November following his death, Agnes Wheeler re-married with Thomas Elliott, also of St. Mary Magdalen's, Citizen and Draper; there were two daughters of this second marriage, and their descendants are constantly named in the wills of the Wheeler family. Their mother was again a widow in September 1589, and at her death was buried beside her two husbands in St. Mary Magdalen's, 28th October 1612. Two sons are mentioned in her will,¹³ the youngest, Nicholas, Citizen and Draper, who was her executor, and the eldest John, Citizen and Grocer, then residing at Middelburgh beyond the seas.

The third son, Henry Wheeler, "of St. Lawrence Jewry, gentleman," had died without issue in his mother's lifetime, and was buried at St. Lawrence, 22nd July 1598, leaving a widow, Margaret, who proved his will¹⁴ 24th July 1598.

Nicholas Wheeler was the last of the brothers to marry; he survived his wife, Sarah Burdenfield, the widow of John Hampton, Citizen and Haberdasher, by some fifteen months, and was buried in St. Mary Magdalen's, 4th December 1619. His will is of such importance to this account that I give a brief abstract of it:—

"Nicholas Wheeler, Citizen and Draper of London, to be buried in St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St., where lieth buried my father Mr Henry Wheeler, my father-in-law Mr Thomas Elliot, Draper, Agnes Elliot, my mother, wife and relict of them both, and now lately, 5 September 1618, was my loving wife, Sarah Wheeler there also interred—the *five children of my brother John Wheeler by his first wife, William, Elizabeth, Anne, Mary and Cicely*—to my son Henry my houses in Milk Street and in Aldgate and in St. Katharine Cree—my daughter Susan Wheeler—my uncle Matthew Garret—the *three other children of my brother John Wheeler by his second wife and his widow now resident*

¹¹ Harleian Society, vol. xxvi, p. 79.

¹² P.C.C. 9, Morrison.

¹³ "Commissary of London," vol. xxii, fo. 95.

¹⁴ "Commissary of London," vol. xix, fo. 47.

at Dort in Holland—kinsman Thomas Harrison—Mary, daughter of John Hampton and Sarah my deceased wife—Aunt Marcus and cousin Coulte—to the maiden children of Christ's Hospital to buy wigges and figges for fower yeares in Lent fower nobles—the four youngest children of my uncle Mr. John de Creets—cousin Ruddier—godson Mark Garret—the first wife of my brother John was Mrs. Anne Ingeltr, daughter of Mr. Harvey, of Richmond." Dated 28th January 1618/9. Pd. 14th December 1619 by James Rudyard, one of the executors. (P.C.C. 113, Parker.)

His daughter, Susan Wheeler, died unmarried, 13th December 1624, and her brother Henry was found¹⁵ her heir. He was born 4th June 1616, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford, in November 1631, and was admitted to the Middle Temple in 1633; he died abroad 17th February 1638/9, and at the Inquisition¹⁶ taken 23 March following, William Wheeler, Esq., was found his kinsman and next heir, being the son of John Wheeler, Esq., deceased, brother of Nicholas Wheeler, Esq., deceased, father of the said Henry, and was then aged 30 years and more.

His cousin, "William Wheeler, of Westminster, Esquire," was the residuary legatee and sole executor named in his will,¹⁷ dated 14th November 1636; he desired to be buried in Milk Street, by the side of his father and mother, left a legacy to Queen's College, Oxford, "where I was once a member," and mentions in addition, *the four sisters of my cousin, William Wheeler*—"my cousin Wheeler's brother-in-law's child at nurse in 1634 at the coblers"—*cousin Wheeler's wife—Mr. Cole and Mrs. Cole*—my kinsman "Mr. John Wheeler the marchant," and other relations but no other Wheelers.

Thus by the year 1640, the only living descendants of Henry Wheeler who died in February 1561/5, were through his eldest son, John, who was baptized at St. Mary Magdalen's, 17th March 1559/60. John Wheeler, as has been seen in the will of his brother, was twice married, and left children by each marriage; he was a merchant and seems to have lived more in Holland than in London, where, however, he probably died on the day that he made his will,¹⁸ 11th November 1617, in which he described himself simply as "Citizen and Grocer," mentioned his wife, Sarah,¹⁹ and entrusted all his children, whom he did not name, to the care of his brother Nicholas. In the Act Book²⁰ he is described as of All Hallows, Staining, and was probably buried there. Left a widow with three young children, Sarah Wheeler took as her second husband, Lawrence Goffe, of St. Peter's, Cornhill, Citizen and Draper, and as his wife was buried in St. Peter's, 8th March 1642/3. A petition in Chancery,²¹ dated 1st May 1646, records a complaint of "John

¹⁵ Inq. P.M. Chancery, vol. 510, No. 49.

¹⁶ *Ibid.*, vol. 497, No. 78.

¹⁷ P.C.C. 47, Harvey.

¹⁸ "Commissary of London," vol. xxiii, fo. 111.

¹⁹ The marriage, 2 February 1607/8, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, of "John Wheeler and Sarah Rowlins" may possibly be John Wheeler's second marriage, but I have no evidence of this.

²⁰ Vol. xvi, fo. 287.

²¹ C.P., Car. I., W. 15, 55.

Wheeler, Agnes Wheeler and Clara Wheeler, children of Sarah Goff, deceased, by her former husband, John Wheeler, and Sarah Goff, daughter of the said Sarah by Laurence Goff "as to the administration of their inheritance from their mother by the trustees, William Wheeler, Esq., and Francis, brother of Lawrence Goff. Of John Wheeler here named I know nothing further; he is not mentioned in the will²² of his step-father, dated 13th April 1652, in which his sisters are referred to as Mistress Moone and Mistress Vandervelde.

The first wife of John Wheeler, the father, was Anne, daughter of Henry Hervey, of Chessington, co. Surrey, sister of Sir William Hervey, created in succession a Baronet, Baron Hervey of Rosse in the peerage of Ireland, and Baron Hervey of Kidbrooke in that of England, whose only surviving daughter, Elizabeth, married her cousin, John Hervey of Ickworth. Anne Hervey's first husband we have already seen was named Ingelar, and her son, William Ingelar, is mentioned in the will²³ of his uncle, Lord Hervey, 16th December 1637. We are indebted again to Nicholas Wheeler for the names of her five children by her second husband, John Wheeler: William, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary and Cicely. The eldest daughter, Elizabeth, married Simon Aston, of St. Peter's, Westcheap, Citizen and Grocer, who entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London of 1634,²⁴ and dying in August 1638 left his wife, Elizabeth, executrix, and his brother, William Wheeler, Esq., overseer of his will.²⁵ Ann Wheeler, as has been seen, married in September 1619, Tobias Wynne, and was buried in All Hallows Staining, where it is probable her father had been buried. Mary Wheeler I identify with Mary Ainsworth (or Eensworth), who died a widow in 1681, naming in her will²⁶ her daughters, Mary and Anne, and a grand-daughter, Wise. Cicely Wheeler, the youngest of the four sisters, was living in November 1636, when her cousin Henry made his will, but I have not been able to trace her further.

In this same cousin's will, their only brother, William Wheeler, is already "of Westminster" and "Esquire," and is the first of his family to be so described, though his father seems through him to have reached this distinction after death, as has been seen in the Inquisition taken after this cousin's death. Like his half-brother, William Ingelar, he is mentioned in the will of his uncle, Lord Hervey, and is also possibly the William Wheeler that witnessed the will. The further identification of this William Wheeler, whose parentage I have sketched, with Sir William, of Westminster, first Baronet, is best shown by the latter's will, of which I give a somewhat detailed abstract:—

"I, Sir William Wheeler, of Channon rowe in the City of Westminster and County of Middlesex, Knight and Baronett," especially annulling a will made in February last past—*my desire is if Dying in London To be buried in the parish Church of St. Mary Magdalens in*

²² P.C.C. 74, Bowyer.

²³ P.C.C. 172, Essex. Printed in Dr. Howard's "Visitation of Suffolk, 1561," vol. ii, p. 175.

²⁴ Harleian Society, vol. xv, p. 29.

²⁵ P.C.C. 99, Leo.

²⁶ P.C.C. 140, North.

Milke Street, London—to my dear wife Dame Elizabeth Wheeler my dwelling house called Rogers scytuate in Channon row in Westminster, my three tenements scytuated in the Spittleyard in St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, *my two Tenements in Milk Street, London, my Three Tenements in St. Katharine Creechurch nevre Allgate, London,* and lands in Stepney for life—also tenement in Kensington, co. Middlesex, & in Water lambeth, co. Surrey—lands in Willingdon & elsewhere, co. Kent—lands in Stratfieldsay & elsewhere, co. Southampton—manors of Lye & Ludborne & lands in Westbury & elsewhere, co. Wilts—after her death the said premises to be unto George Wheeler, sonne & heire of Charles Wheeler of Charing, co. Kent, esq., with reversion to William Wheeler, the third son & Charles Wheeler the second son in turn, then to John Mountague, fourth son of Edward Earle of Sandwich, Charles Mountague, fifth son, James Mountague sixth son, Sydney Mountague second son in turn—I stand seized of an estate in fee simple expectant of the Manors of Datchett & Datchett St. Ellens, co. Bucks, all my rights in these to William Pickerne, eldest son of Charles Pickerne, of Twickenham, co. Midd., esq., and his heirs male, they to assume the surname of Wheeler and the coat of Arms together with their paternal coate quarterly and pay £500 to the daughters of William Wheeler late of Datchett, esq., grandfather of the said William Pickerne—in the event of their refusal the estate to go to George Wheeler aforesaid on condition he marry Catharine, the youngest daughter of William Wheeler aforesaid, if he refuse he to pay £2,000 to the said Catharine and her sisters. I desire my wife to present to the King's Majesty a jewell in a red velvet case, a picture of the Virgin Mary with Christ on her knee in water colour and a silver candlestick of Vienna's work—to my noble friend Edward Earle of Sandwich, six of my best pictures such as he please to choose—to my noble Cosens *Hervy* her & him—to Mr. Sydney Mountague my best Hatband of Emeralds and Dyamonds and my guilt sword with a black velvett scabbard—unto my worthy friend Doctor Denton twenty pounds for a peece of plate and my large Cambridge Bible given me by Sir Robert Penn, Knight—to Charles Wheeler of Charing my gold scale and the sword wherewith the late King of glorious memory Knighted mee—unto the three daughters of my sister Aynsworth, i.e., my niece Wise, Mary & Anne, £50 each—to my nieces Sarah Aston & Lucilia Dod, £50 each—to John Aynsworth £50—to my sister Aynsworth, £100—to my sisters Moone & Van de Velde £20 each to buy them and their husbands mourning & Rings—to the poor of St. Margaret's, £20—to the Governors of St. Margaret's Hospital, Westminster, £100—my wife Dame Elizabeth to be sole executrix—an inventory to be made by my cousin *Hervy* and Dr. Denton of all my goods. Mary Oldfield & the rest of my servants. Witnesses, Henry West, Ax^r. Prior, Humfrey Stickland. Dated 20 June 1665. Proved by sentence 6th July 1667, by Dame Elizabeth Wheeler. (P.C.C. 96, Carr.)

Of the litigation to which this will gave rise, Sir George Wheeler has told us much; but the second Baronet was not alone in considering himself aggrieved by its terms. The Caveat Book of the Prerogative Court for the year 1666 contains four caveats against this will. Mary

Eensworth, sister, was the first in the field on 17th August, and is followed three days later by John Winne, nephew "by sister," and it is evident that it was for no want of relations that Sir William adopted as his heir George Wheeler.

Sir George Wheeler has explained in his Autobiography that his father, Charles Wheeler of Charing, never at any time claimed relationship with their benefactor; that the name was the same seems to have contented the testator and he does not even require his heirs to change their arms. Relationship with his successor in the title is stated in the Patent, but neither in the account of Sir William's family as here given or in a somewhat close examination of that of the second baronet have I been able to find any clue as to its nature.

BOWER MARSH.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. CARTER.

(Continued from p. 181.)

6. THE KENRICKS OF MARCHWIAL.

Marchwiel is a village about three miles south-east of Wrexham, in the direction of Whitechurch, and is part of the great lordship of Bromfield. It would appear from the pedigree given below that a certain Llewelin, who is described as an illegitimate son of Madoc Voel, was of Marchwiel about the time of Edward III; by which I suppose we are to understand that he was lord of the manor and owner of the demesne attached to the Hall. His wife is called a daughter of Madoc ap Lluwelin ap Griffith,¹¹¹ but whether he was lord of Marchwiel in her right or received it from his father I cannot say.

The authority for Llewelin's ancestors and descendants seems to be Harleian MS., No. 4181, which is a volume of Welsh pedigrees, "presented to my Lord Oxford by Mr. Hugh Thomas." This pedigree as given on the following pages appears chiefly on pages 308 and 309 of the MS., but Robert ap Howel and Elen his wife, and their children, are given on page 326. For the sake of convenience, I have divided the pedigree into two parts, of which the second consists largely of Mr. A. N. Palmer's additions. I am greatly indebted to the kindness of the Editor of *The Genealogist* for comparing my copy with the original. The pedigree is headed by these Arms:—*A lion rampant in a bordure*, and Crest:—*On a cap turned up Ermine, a demi-lion rampant*.

¹¹¹ This seems to mean that her father, Madoc, was son of Llewelyn ap Gruffyd ap Madog ap Gruffyd Maelor, which Llewelyn, known as of Chirkland, was dispossessed of his lands for joining in Prince Llewelyn's rebellion of 1280, but (on the death of his young nephews in 1282) became the rightful (Welsh) Lord of Bromfield, as heir of Gruffyd Maelor. But Mr. Palmer considers that by the time it gets back to Madoc Voel the "Marchwial" pedigree is "very mythical."

[In the following part of the ~~Journal~~, the additions in *italics* have been made by Mr. Palmer, who has examined the title deeds of the Marchwood estate.

Hoel and David, 4 Ed. IV.

Robert ap Howell of Marchviall (p. 326) = Edward, otherwise Elenor, daughter to Robert 11th ap Edward, other-
wise Robert ap Joreth of Abynbury (p. 326 of MS.).
Meredith.

David ap Robert = Jane verch Robert ap Jun- nert of March- iel, 1595, 26 Sept. 1595, marriage set- tlement 6 June	Queen ap = Robert. Inq. P.M. 3 Sept. 1606.	Cynwrig ap = Gwennllan Kenrick ap Robert alias Roberts of Marchiel, living 26	John ap Rob- ert ap Da- vid ap Gwylth of Marchiel, 3 Sept. 1606, aged 72.	Agnes = William ap Robert ap Da- vid ap Gwylth of Marchiel, 6 June 1578.	Margaret = Edward ap David ap March- iel.
--	---	--	--	--	---

[illegible]

113 The pedigree in "The History of Powys Fadog," vol. ii, page 582, calls him "Robert ab Jowerth ab Howel of Llwyn On in the Manor of Abvabury. Arms:—*Ermine a lion rampant Sable*," but quotes (I believe) no authority for the additions.

¹¹⁶ A district partly in Marchwiel.
¹¹⁷ The pedigree in "The History of Powys Fadog," vol. ii, page 382, calls him Edward Erlvs 1540 ab John Erlvs of Erlvs. See Note 112, in Part I.

118 He appears in the "Powys Fador" pedigree referred to above, but on what authority he is there added, I do not know.
119 He had no issue by her. He died 1623. See his Funeral Certificate "Misc. Gen. and Her." third Series, i. 176.
120 The will of a Kenrick Edisbury was proved in 1638 (P.C.C. 122, Lec) as "of Chatham."

A little calculation will show that the eleven generations between Tudor Trevor, who flourished about A.D. 880 to 948, and David of 17 Richard II (1393-4) are too few, while the four generations between this David and John Kenrick, living in 1627, also seem insufficient. Comparison with other versions of the early part of the pedigree might reduce the discrepancies, but a more valuable work (which I do not propose to undertake) would be to see how far the pedigree can be supported by charters and by evidence in the Public Records.

It will be seen that there was another Cynrig or Kenrick of the same generation as Kenrick Roberts, who might be the ancestor of descendants using "Kenrick" as a surname, but Mr. Palmer knows of no such descendants, while after thoroughly examining the Marchwiel deeds he finds it evident that Kenrick Roberts' only son, John Kenrick, died without issue, and cannot therefore have been the father of Edward ap John Kenrick of Gwersyllt, the ancestor of the Wynn Hall family.¹²¹

I now give in order of date the few notes and abstracts of wills concerning the "Marchwiel" pedigree and Kenricks of Marchwiel, which I have been able to collect. Will-searching I found quite hopeless in dealing with this almost surnameless region and period.

In 1606 the families of Powell, Brereton and Roydon were concerned in a dispute about lands in Marchwiel.¹²²

In 1607 John Kenrick and Katherine his wife, and Jasper Mottershead and Elizabeth his wife were plaintiffs, and John Randall and David Randall and Amy his wife were defendants, in an action concerning lands in the lordship of Bromfield and Yale. The lands had lately belonged to Morgan Matthew and Doulee his wife. Morgan had conveyed lands to his wife, setting aside his children Katherine and Elizabeth, two of the plaintiffs. Doulee had married David Randall and thereupon changed her name to Amy. She was daughter of Piers Tilston.¹²³

In 1617 Robert Powell ap David ap Robert ap Howell was plaintiff in respect of lands in Marchwiel.¹²⁴ This proves the second, third, fourth and fifth generations in the direct line of Part II of the pedigree.

In 1620 Norden's Survey of the Lordship of Bromfield and Yale, which I have already mentioned, gave under Ruabon:—

Kenric Edgbury (*i.e.*, Edisbury), a freeholder.¹²⁵

¹²¹ See *ante*, vol. xxiv, pp. 165-169.

¹²² Exchequer Depositions, Mich. 4 James I, 20.

¹²³ *Ibid.*, Mich. 5 James I, 14.

¹²⁴ *Ibid.*, Hilary 14 James I., 18.

¹²⁵ The Will of a Kenrick Edisbury of Chatham was proved in P.C.C. in 1638 (122 Lee). I also find that in Hilary Term, 1675, a Kenrick Edisbury was sued by one Jeffries for selling to him a horse which was "moon blind." The Depositions in this case were taken at Wrexham. (Exchequer Depositions.) Mr. Palmer kindly informs me that this later Kenrick Edisbury was son of Richard Edisbury, the youngest son of the above Kenrick Edisbury of Ruabon.

John Kenrick, of Marchwiell, gentleman, owner of one capital messuage, three tenements and forty acres.

Kenric Dunbabin, a freeholder in Marchwiell.

Also, under Iscoyd :—

John Kenricke pays for free lands.

Kenrick ap Robert and David poua Morgan Mathew hold a close in "Marchweall."

In 1670 the Hearth Tax for Denbighshire¹²⁶ mentions under Marchwiell Martyn Kenricke and William Kenricke, and I understand Mr. Palmer to believe that the latter was son of Kenrick Dunbabin mentioned above, as living in 1620.

On 31st July 1684, Martin Kenrick, of Marchwiell, yeoman, being "aged & weake in body," made his will. He mentions his daughter, Margaret, wife of Samuel Thomas, and their daughter Alis. His daughter Elizabeth, 5 shillings. His daughter Sarah, 5 shillings. Residue to beloved wife Ermine, and she executrix.

Overseers—Cozens Roger Griffith of Abinbury, and John Kenrick of Marchwiell.

Proved at St. Asaph 25th May 1685. Inventory, £23 11s. 2d.

On 11th December 1702, John Kenrick, of Sontley, yeoman, made his will. "And first being heartyly sorry for my sins past," etc. To son Peter Kenricke, £10, and £10 to be divided among his children. To the poor of the parish of Marchwiell, £5 for ever, to be laid out for them, and my trusty and well-beloved friend Philip Roberts, of Sontley, Gent., his executors and administrators to be overseers of the said £5.

Residue to my daughter Margaret Digkinson, and she executrix.

The testator sets to the will his mark and seal.

Witnesses—Phillip Roberts, Samuel Kenrick, Robert Hughes.

Proved at St. Asaph by the executrix, 13th November 1704, the testator being described as of "Marchwhiall."

On 4th October 1727 John Kendrick, of Marchwiell in co. Denbigh, made his will. He desires "my debts and funeral expenses to be paid by my principall executor." Sonne Joseph one shilling. Daughter Hanna one shilling. Brother Cornelious Leech, ten shillings. The residue to Sarah Kendrick my wife, and she sole executrix. And Cornelious Leech my brother-in-law, and John Williams of Pentrey Velin Bilstone, to be executors with my wife that they may be in power to see that this my last will be fulfilled.

Witnesses—John Williams, Jonathan Williams and Edward Williams.

Proved at Chester by the executrix, 4th December 1728, and power reserved for the other two. The following Inventory is attached :—

¹²⁶ Quoted by "H.G.W." in "Bye-gones," vol. vii. It is, I believe, that numbered 364 in P.R.O.

"A true and full Invitary of the goods & chattels of John Kendrick of the township of Cly in the parish of Bangor in the county of Flint, deceased," includes "Coles at the hous, 6s.; saddle & bridle and waring aprill, 9s. 6d.; the hay, £1 5s.; one cow & caulf taken away by his son-in-law, £2 10s.; total, £16 19s. 6d. Don by us—William Evans, Job + Probbert."

I have also sundry notes of Kenricks who were of Ruabon before the Wynn Hall family, and these were possibly descendants of the "Marchwiell" family. As to this, however, I have no evidence except the contiguity of Ruabon and Marchwiell. Still, it would seem likely that the following extract¹²⁷ from Llansilin Registers relates to a Kenrick of gentle descent, seeing that the Kyflins were a family of some importance. :—

"Edward Kynerick, of the parish of Rhywabon, and Susanna Kyflin of the parish of Llansilin, married" in 1676 (no day or month stated).

7. THE KENWRICKS OF OFFENHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE, AND ATHERSTONE-ON-STOUR, WARWICKSHIRE.

In Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Worcestershire" this family is said to be of Stock and Bradley, a small parish in that county, lying near to Feckenham, and also of King's Sutton, Northamptonshire. I am quite satisfied that it was a branch of the King's Sutton Kenwricks, and it was established by :—

EDWARD KENWRICK, who (described as "Edward Kenwricke, Gent., of King's Sutton, Northants, aged about 30, bachelor") had licence at Worcester, dated 28th April 1693, to marry Ann Emms, of Offenham,¹²⁸ aged about 24, spinster. He evidently lived at Offenham, and was doubtless the Edward "Kenwick," a freeholder in Offenham, who appears in the 1703-4 List of Worcestershire Landowners, which forms the Twelfth Appendix to Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Worcestershire." There is (or was) a mural monument to his memory in Offenham Church, displaying the Kenrick arms—*Ermine, a lion rampant Sable*, and stating that he was born at King's Sutton, Northants, and died 13th September 1727, aged 63. This goes near to identifying him with Edward, fifth son of Robert Kenwick, of King's Sutton, which Edward, according to Baker's "Northamptonshire," was baptized at Sutton, 17th September 1663, and was "living in 1681." "Edward Kenrick Gent. and Anne Emes" were married at Offenham, 11 May 1693, and the monument states that she died 22nd September 1747, aged 79. Not having made any search in the Offenham Registers,

¹²⁷ Kindly supplied by E. Hughes, Esq., of Glyndwr, Wrexham.

¹²⁸ Memoranda of the late H. S. Grazebrook, doubtless taken from Mr. Wadley's "Worcester Marriage Licenses."—*The Genealogist*, O.S.

or at the Worcester Probate Registry, I am unable to say more about their issue¹²⁹ than that Edward and Anne Kenrick had a son :—

EDWARD KENRICK, who, as “son of Edward Kenrick,¹³⁰ of Uffingham, co. Worcester, pleb.,¹³¹ matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, in 1710-11.¹³² He took his B.A. degree from St. Alban’s Hall in 1714, and his M.A. from Magdalen Hall in 1717. Foster states that he was Rector of Atherstone on Stour (Warwickshire) in 1719, and Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon from 1736 to 1762, from which it appears that he was a pluralist, for a monument in Atherstone Church states that he was Rector there for “upwards of forty-two years.”¹³³ On 26th December 1721, “The Reverend Edward Kenrick Rector of Atherston, and Mrs. Mary Field” were married at Offenham.¹³⁴ The following particulars of their descendants are taken almost entirely from what I may call the “Cox Pamphlet,” to which the “Germ or Pedigree” of the King’s Sutton Kenricks, already mentioned, was prefixed. (See Vol. xxiv, pp. 100, 101.) This pamphlet gives a pedigree of the Cox family, and also a copy of the lengthy inscription concerning the Kenrick family which is (or was) in the chancel of Atherstone Church, and in the pamphlet the name is throughout spelled “Kendrick.” The inscription states that Mary, wife of the Reverend Edward “Kendrick,” died 20th February 1742, aged 47, and that she was “daughter of Oliver Field, of the City of Bristol, gent., by his wife, Ann, daughter of Cristopher Newington,¹³⁵ of Offenham, in the County of Worcester, gent.” The Reverend Edward Kenrick and Mary his wife had the following issue :—

1. Edward Kenrick, died 3rd September 1724, aged 4 months.
2. Robert Kenrick, died 9th December 1727, aged 2 years 6 months.
3. Edward Townsend Kenrick, who as “son of Edward Kenrick, of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick,

¹²⁹ In Kelly’s Directory for 1884 Robert Kendrick appears as a farmer at Bradley-and-Stock.

¹³⁰ Both forms of the name being given by Foster, I presume that one or the other was used indifferently.

¹³¹ The description of his father as “plebeian” made me doubtful as to his descent from the King’s Sutton Kenricks, which, however, seems hardly disputable considering the evidences I have given. I fancy that gentle birth was sometimes ignored in order to secure scholarships intended for the poorer classes.

¹³² Foster’s “Alumni Oxonienses.”

¹³³ Atherstone and Stratford are only three miles apart, and it is a polite fiction to describe Atherstone Rectory in these days as a “living.”

¹³⁴ Memoranda of the late H. S. Grazebrook.

¹³⁵ The “Heraldry of Worcestershire” gives no account of any Newington family, but the 1703-4 List of Worcestershire Freeholders mentions a William Newington at Offenham. There are Newington pedigrees in Berry’s “Sussex Pedigrees” and “Kent Pedigrees,” but I have not examined them.

Clerk," matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, in 1758, aged 16. He was doubtless named "Townsend" in memory of his ancestor, George Townsend, the prothonotary already mentioned,¹³⁶ whose family seems to have endowed some college, for the Cox Pamphlet states that the Kenricks claimed scholarships as kin to the Townsend family. Edward Townsend Kenrick was a D.D. and for 33 years Rector of Atherstone, and is said to have kept a pack of Harriers.¹³⁷ He died—evidently unmarried, though it is not so stated—16th August 1799, aged 58.

1. Ann Kenrick, died 16th June 1792, aged 69.
2. Mary Kenrick, died 5th September 1727, aged 4 months.
3. Mary Kenrick, died 16th July 1767, aged 39.
4. Elizabeth Kenrick, married the Reverend Thomas Cox, who was born in 1724, and in 1754 was Chaplain of Deritend and Bordesley in the parish of Aston-juxta-Birmingham. They had a large family, including the Rev. Thomas Cox, Rector of Baginton, Warwickshire, whose son, the Rev. Thomas Cox, D.D., died 10th January 1868, aged 79 years, having been fifty-two years Rector of Atherstone-on-Stour. Another son of "Chaplain" Thomas Cox and Elizabeth was Edward Townsend Cox, a notable surgeon of Birmingham, born 1769 and died 1863, whose son, William Sands Cox, F.R.S., was also a well-known townsman of Birmingham. Another descendant of the marriage was, I presume, the Rev. Cecil Walker Cox, Rector of Atherstone in 1884. Elizabeth (Kenrick) Cox, was the last surviving child of her parents, and dying 14th November 1810, was buried at Aston-juxta-Birmingham.
5. Ursula Kenrick, died 26th February 1783, aged 49.
6. Catharine Kenrick, married Butler Simmons, gent., and dying 11th March 1806, aged 70, was buried at St. Paul's Church, Bristol.
7. Margaret Kenrick, died 20th February 1809, aged 71.

ADDENDA, ETC.

Vol. xxiv, p. 102, line 34. Mr. J. Paul Rylands informs me that the Dr. James Kendrick, of Warrington, who established the Travellers' Rests, was the author of the "Profiles of Warrington Worthies." He was the son of another James Kendrick, who was also an M.D. of

¹³⁶ See *ante*, vol. xxiv, p. 103.

¹³⁷ "Cox Pamphlet."

Warrington, a F.L.S., and "a rather keen naturalist." The younger James has left surviving issue, but the family has gone from Warrington.

Vol. xxv, p. 17, note 67. I learn from Wilson's "Imperial Gazetteer" that there is a Quarrel's Green in Herefordshire, about 8½ miles S.W. of Hereford.

Vol. xxv, p. 18, line 36. *For* "Arthur," *read* "Archibald."

Vol. xxv, p. 20, line 30. From far-off Baluchistan Major Walters kindly informs me that the third wife of the Rev. George Kenrick was Sarah Walters, fourth and youngest daughter of Thomas Walters, of Hackney, by Ann (*née* Thompson) his wife. Sarah was born 2nd May 1801, and married in May 1848 the Rev. George Kenrick. She died in 1888 at Tunbridge Wells, without issue.

Vol. xxv, p. 177, note 92, line 6. *For* "fourteenth," *read* "fifteenth."

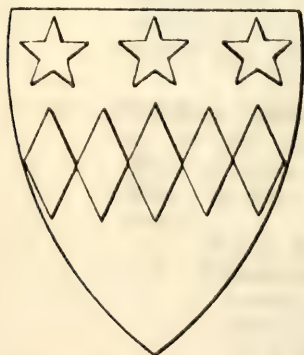
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 194.)

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9th Apr. 1666.



Bosseville
of Braywell
(Braithwell).

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—

1. Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three mullets Sable, a mullet for difference.
2. Or, a saltire vair (Darfield).
3. Argent, a lion rampant Azure debruised with a bendlet Gules (Vescey).
4. Argent, a lion rampant Gules, ducally crowned Or, charged on the breast with a mullet Azure (St. Paull).
5. Argent, a saltire between four butterflies volant Sable (Travers).
6. . . . a chevron between three round buckles . . . (Barber).

- I. JASPER BOSVILLE, of Stainton, one of the younger sons of Thomas Bosville, of Doncaster and Stainton (see p. 192 of this vol. of *The Genealogist*), bur. at Stainton 7 Jan. 1557. Will 6 Jan. 1557, pr. at York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Chaloner. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

Nicholas, d. in London 1610 (Hunter).

William.

Anne.

Margaret, mar.~ Roger Fretwell, of Hellaby, and

Richard Cosin, of Laughton.

Jane.

Alice.

Elizabeth.

- II. THOMAS BOSVILLE, of Braithwell, gent., bur. at Braithwell 16 Apr. 1631. Will 14 May 1629, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1631-2 (vol. xli, 585); mar. first, Ann, dau. of . . . Hunt, of Bramley Grange, 1 Aug. 1570, bur. at Braithwell 13 Apr. 1597. They had issue—

Samuel, bp. 20 Aug. 1579 (Hunter).

Thomas (III).

Dorothy.

Mary.

Anne, named in her father's will.

Edith.

Margaret, named in her father's will, ? mar. . . .

Diamond.

Mar. secondly, 3 Oct. 1609, Dorothy, dau. of . . . Jennings, of Arksey, widow. Will 27 Oct. 1631, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1631-2 (vol. xli, 582).

- III. THOMAS BOSSEVILLE, of Braywell, in co. Ebor., gent., bp. 10 Dec. 1587, bur. at Braithwell 6 Feb. 1665; mar. Alice, daughter of Raphe Fretwell, of Hellaby, in co. Ebor., 29 Jan. 1610-1, bur. 23 July 1644. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IV).

2. Nicholas Bosseville, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., innholder, bur. at Doncaster 4 Jan. 1691-2; mar. first Gertrude, dau. of John Paget, of Doncaster, 23 May 1648, bur. at Doncaster 6 Aug. 1660. They had issue—

John, of Doncaster, innholder, bur. at Doncaster 9 Apr. 1702; mar. Ann Lockwood.

Nicholas, M.A., Fellow of Clare Hall, d. 20 Sept. 1687, bur. in Doncaster Church.

Dorothy.

Married secondly Barbara . . .

3. *Jasper*, of Wardsend, d. 15 Feb. 1648, bur. in Ecclesfield Church; mar. Mary, dau. of John Rawson, of Walkley. They had issue—

Mary, mar. Thomas Parkin of Sheffield.

4. *John*, of Wardsend, a tanner, d. unm., bur. at Ecclesfield 16 Mar. 1693. M.I.

Dorothy, wife of John Blithe, of Norton, in com. Derb.

Helen.

IV. *THOMAS BOSSEVILLE*, Mr of Arts & Vicar of Braywell, in com. Ebor., æt. 50 annor. 9 Apr. æ D. 1666, instituted 23 July 1638, b. 5 Apr. 1612, bur. 27 Feb. 1674; mar. first, *Mary*, daughter of John Richardson, of Blackwell, in com. Derb., bur. May 1647. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

1. *Alice*, mar. James Ludlam, of Chesterfield.

2. *Mary*, mar. Thomas Waterhouse, gent., of Braithwell. Mar. secondly *Alice*, dau. of Robert Tinley, D.D., Archdeacon of Colchester, relict of the Rev. Alexander Hatfield, at Braithwell 16 June 1657, bur. 15 Nov. 1667.

V. *THOMAS BOSVILE*, M.A., Rector of Sandal Parva, Vicar of Braithwell, instituted 24 Sept. 1664, bp. 1644, d. 24 May 1711, bur. at Braithwell. Will 22 May 1711; mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. and heiress of Rev. Alexander Hatfield, by *Alice* Tinley, 13 July 1669, bur. 15 Aug. 1719. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* Bosvile, B.D., Fellow of St. John’s, Cambridge, Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton, bp. 22 Apr. 1670, d. 28 Oct. 1718; mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of John Bolle, Esq. They had issue—

1. *Margaret*, mar. James Birch, Esq.

2. *Elizabeth*, mar. first Alexander Emmerson, Esq., secondly Stephen Ashton.

3. *Bridget*, mar. her cousin Thomas Bosvile, Esq. (See below.)

2. *Alexander*, of London, Printer and Bookseller “at the Dial and Bible,” Fleet Street, b. at Sandal, bp. 26 Mar. 1672, bur. at St. Margaret’s, Westminster, 30 Sept. 1717. Will 9 Nov. 1708, pr. 24 Oct. 1717 (Chester); mar. *Ann* Grove, widow, and dau. of Richard Griffin, at Westminster Abbey, 25 May 1697, bur. at St. Margaret’s 7 Feb. 1717-8 (Chester). They had issue—

Elizabeth.

3. *Jasper*, bp. 1674, d. s.p. at Tetuan.

4. *John* (VI).

5. Hugh, of York, gent., d. 18 Mar. 1739. Will 1740, pr. at York 9 Nov 1741; mar. first Susan, dau. and h. of Sir John Walker, Bart.

Mar. secondly Bridget, dau. of John Wheatley, of Royston, widow of William Bosvile, Esq., of Gunthwaite. They had issue—

Mary, mar. Thomas Place, Esq., of Green Hammerton.

Antony.

Margaret, mar. James Greenhaugh, Rector of Hooton Roberts.

Elizabeth, mar. John Penn, Vicar of Edwinstow, Rector of Emley.

Anthonina, mar. Rev. John Holmes, Rector of Sandal.

Alice, mar. Rev. Edw. Jackson, D.D., Vicar of Coleshill.

- VI. JOHN BOSVILE, merchant of London, bp. 13 Aug. 1678; mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Robins, of London, lic. 24 Oct. 1704. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).

Mary.

- VII. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell and of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, d. 30 July 1771; M.I. at Ravenfield; mar. his cousin Bridget, dau. and coh. of Thomas Bosvile, she d. 31 Oct. 1793, bur. at Stainton. M.I. They had issue—

William Parkin Bosvile, Esq., of Ravenfield, d. s.p. 4 Aug. 1811, æt. sixty-seven; mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Hedges, Esq., of Tudeley, co. Kent, d. 19 July 1829, bur. at Ravenfield.

Rev. Thomas Bosvile, Clerk, of Ravenfield, d. unmar. 1824, leaving his estates to descendants of his aunt Margaret Greenhaugh.

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire—York Wills.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 16 Martij 1665.



Bradford

of

Arksey.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—

1 and 4. Argent, a wolf's head erased between three bugle horns Sable.

2 and 3. Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three roses of the field.

CREST :—A peacock's head proper, in the beak and entwined round the neck a serpent Argent.

I. BRIAN BRADFORD, of Stanley, near Wakefield. Had lands there from his father. He had issue—

II. GEORGE BRADFORD, of Stanley; mar. . . . Mauleverer, of Wothersome (Glover). They had issue—

III. BRIAN BRADFORD, of Stanley. Will 20 Nov. 1558, pr. at York 6 Feb. 1558-9 (xv, 3, 257), to be bur. at Wakefield. Inq. P.M.; mar. Alice, dau. and coh. of . . . Amyas, of Horbury. They had issue—

1. Bryan.

2. Thomas.

3. Robert (IV).

4. William.

Isabel, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Cornwall.

Elizabeth, mar. Michael Carr, of Horbury.

Grace, mar. Alveray Copley, of Batley Hall, at Dewsbury 19 Jan. 1556.

Alice, mar. Nicholas Peck, of Topcliffe.

IV. ROBERT BRADFORD, of Stainley, Esq^r., living in *a* 1585, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1584, J.P., Treasurer for Lame Soldiers, d. circ. 1599. (?) Will 10 Apr., pr. at York 24 June 1599 (xxvii, 604); mar. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Thorney, of . . . in co. Nott. They had issue—

1. Robert (V).

2. John, named in his father's will.

Anne, sans issue (Glover).

Frances, mar. Giles Williamson, of Markham, near Tuxford.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of John Blewett, of co. Lincoln (Glover).

V. *ROBERT BRADFORD*, son and heire, *et.* 22 annor. *a.* 1585, of Arksey, yeoman. Will 30 Apr., pr. 2 Oct. 1616 (vol. xxxiv, 193); mar. Ann, daughter of William Fletcher, (!) lic. 1599 at Hooton Pagnell. They had issue—

1. William (VI).

2. Thomas Bradford, of Doncaster, in com. Eborum.
Katherine, } named in their father's will.
Alice, }

VI. *WILLIAM BRADFORD*, of Arksey, *et.* 58 annorum *a.* 1658, being the year of his death; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Hector Cooper, of Walkington, in Holderness. They had issue—

1. John (VII).

2. Robert Bradford.

1. Jane.

2. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Burdon, of Burdon, in com. Palat., Dunelm.

3. Elizabeth.

VII. *JOHN BRADFORD*, of Arksey, near Doncaster, in com. Ebor., *et.* 30 annor. 22 Martij *a.* 1665, bur. at Arksey 16 Mar. 1690; mar. first, Isabell, eldest daughter of Lancelot Roper, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, in com. Eborum, bur. at Arksey 2 Mar. 1670 (! 1670-1).

Mar. secondly . . . He had issue—

Roper,¹ bp. and bur. 2 Apr. 1671 at Arksey.

Orlando, bp. 4 Feb., bur. 17 Mar. 1672-3.

Gustavus (VIII).

Rosamond, bp. at Arksey 25 May 1675; mar. there 9 July 1700 John Seaton, of Felkirk.

VIII. *GUSTAVUS BRADFORD*, of Arksey and the Isle of Man, bp. at Arksey 27 Dec. 1673; mar. (!) Margaret Taylor, of Worsborough, lic. 23 Apr. 1703. They had issue—

John, bp. at Arksey 20 Mar. 1703-4.

Robert, bp. at Arksey 8 Dec. 1709.

William, bur. at Arksey Sept. 1731.

Gustavus (IX).

Thomas.

Jane, bp. at Arksey 8 Apr. 1706.

¹ It is difficult to discover from the Registers which wife was the mother of this son Roper Bradford.

IX. GUSTAVUS BRADFORD, of Arksey, bur. at Arksey 28 June 1757. Will 25 June, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1757 (ci, 232); mar. Eleanor . . . , executrix to her husband. They had issue—

Gustavus, bp. at Arksey 19 Sept. 1749, named in his father's will.

John, bp. at Arksey 6 Jan. 1751, bur. there 1753.

Eleanor, named in her father's will, bp. at Arksey 1 Sept. 1747; mar. there 31 Oct. 1762 Thomas Aked, of Bradford.

Authorities.—Arksey Registers—York Wills.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.



Cressy
of
Birkin.

ARMS: Quarterly:

1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Sable.

2. Gules, a lion rampant vair.

3. Or, a fess Azure, in chief a label of three points Gules.

An escutcheon of pretence . . . three calves passant in pale, a mullet for difference (Metcalf).

CREST:—A stag's head erased . . .

I. CHRISTOPHER CRESSY, of Firbeck, temp. Hen. III.
He had issue—

II. WILLIAM CRESSY, of Holme, co. Notts, d. at Blyth 1551. Will 7 Feb. 1550-1, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1551; mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Hansard, bur. at Blyth 17 Feb. 1569. They had issue—

Hugh (III).

Robert, of Wilford, co. Notts, M.A., Vicar of Blyth.

Nicholas, of Holme, bur. at Blyth. Will 25 Feb.

1568-9, pr. at York 28 Oct. 1569 (xviii, 113);

mar. . . . They had issue—

Francis, of Holme; mar. and had issue.

Hugh.

Nicholas.

Robert.

Peter. Will 31 Jan. 1593-4, pr. at York
28 Aug. 1595 (xxvi, 161.)

Jane, mar. Thomas Bosvile, of Warmsworth.

(?) Mar. secondly Jennett, widow of . . . Grene.

Will 28 Sept., pr. 6 Oct. 1575, to be bur. in
Barnby Church.

III. HUGH CRESSY, of Letwell and Barnby Don; mar.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Portington, of Barnby Don
(widow of Nicholas Mauleverer, of Letwell, who d. 1533).
They had issue—

1. William of Holme, aged 34, 1575; mar. . . . dau.
of Thomas Hutchinson, of Owthorp. They had
issue—

Hugh,¹ of Lincoln's Inn, Governor of Wake-
field School, one of the Judges of the
King's Bench in Ireland, (?) adm. Linc.
Inn, 1 Aug. 1590; mar. Margaret, dau. of
Thomas D'Oyley, of London, M.D. They
had issue—

1. Hugh Paulinus, of Merton Coll.,
Oxford, Canon of Windsor, after
became a Benedictine monk, b.
circa. 1605 at Wakefield, d. at
East Grinstead 10 Aug. 1674, bur.
in the church there (see Athenæ,
1011, and Diet. Nat. Biog.).
2. John, bp. at Wakefield 20 Oct.
1616.
3. William, specially admitted at
Linc. Inn 10 Nov. 1634, d. 9
Mar. 1645, bur. at St. Peter's,
Nottingham, M.I. (Thoroton);
mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George
Jessop, of Branchliffe, Esq.
Catherine, bp. at Wakefield 27 Mar.
1615.
Margaret, bp. at Wakefield 23 Dec.
1618.

2. Gervase (IV).

George, of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 1 Mar. 1573-4
(Visitation of Notts).

Francis, in Glover's Visitation.

Susan, mar. first James Rolston, of Tanshelf; mar.
secondly Christopher Copley, of Wadworth, bur. at
Wadworth 23 Sept. 1612.

¹ There is a little difference of opinion who this Hugh was. He is some-
times called brother of William, but by the dates it seems more probable that
he was his son, which Glover's Visitation declares him to have been.

Mary, mar. Hugh Rogers, of co. Lincoln.

Margaret, mar. Robert or Roger Bradshaw (Visitation of Notts).

- IV. GERVASE CRESSY, of Birkin; mar. Elinor, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Henry Everingham, Knt. (relict of Francis Wilsthorpe). They had issue—

Everingham (V).

Sara, mar. first Bryan Hamond, of Scarthingwell, lic. 1591 at Birkin; secondly Thomas Anlaby, of Etton, lic. 1601.

Ellen, mar. Edward Thimbleby, of Birkin.

Ann, mar. first Lionel Rolston, of Gunthwaite; secondly William Copley, of Wadworth, d. 26 Jan. 1645, bur. at Wadworth. M.I.

Mary, mar. Thomas Dymoke.

- V. *EVERINGHAM CRESSY, of Birkin, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in æ 1644, or thereabouts, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 20 May 1644 (C.B.N.), admon. May 1645 (!); mar. Mary, eldest daughter to Sr Will'm Fairfax, of Steeton, in com. Ebor., Kt. They had issue—*

1. *Gervase Cressy, died in his father's lifetime; æt. three 1612; mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Sr Anthony Chester, of . . . , in the County of Lincoln, Knt. (remar. . . . Wingate, of Hartington, Beds.; . . . Duncombe, of Claydon, Bucks; Sir Charles Bolle, of Haugh, co. Line.; Francis Layre, of Hanningham, Norfolk—Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc., 152). They had issue—*

Everingham Cressy, of Cambridge, died unmarried at York; admon. 1654 to his mother Elizabeth Cressy alias Duncombe.

2. *Everingham* (VI).

1. *Mabell, wife of Marmaduke Constable, of Kexby, in co. Ebor., Esqr., (!) bp. at Monk Fryston 25 Sept. 1603.*

2. *Mary, died unmarried.*

3. *Anne, died unmarried.*

4. *Eliz., wife of Edw. Wingate, of . . . in com. Ebor., and secondly of . . . Harrison (H.M.G.).*

Henry (H.M.G.).

- VI. *EVERINGHAM CRESSY, of Birkin, Esqr., æt. 54 annorum 9 Apr. æ D. 1666. Will 26 May 1671, pr. at York, to be bur. at Birkin (vol. lvii, 563); mar. Sarah, daughter and sole heire of Marke Metcalfe, of the City of Yorke, Esqr., at Belfreys, York, 25 Nov. 1638, bp. 1 Sept. 1616, executrix of her husband. They had issue—*

1. *Everingham Cressy, son and heire, æt. 25 annorum 9º Apr. æ D. 1666, of Birkin, admon. 8 Oct. 1679 to Gervase, his brother; mar. first, Anne, dau. of*

Sandford Nevile, Esq., of Chevet, lic. 10 Sept. 1670, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, or Kensington. They had issue—

Dorothy, mar. Archibald Primrose, first Earl of Rosebery, lic. 3 Feb. 1690-1, St. James', Westminster.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth Shipman, of St. Martin's-in-the-Field, lic. 20 May 1676.

2. *Gervase Cressy*, of Birkin, (?) bur. 21 Sept. 1682 at St. Mary Castlegate, York, a prisoner in the Castle; mar. Frances, dau. of Calisthenes Brooke, of Gateford. They had issue—

Everingham, (?) bur. at Coney Street, York, 10 June 1671.

3. *Nathaniell*, had £20 per annum in his father's will.
4. *Joseph* (VII).
1. *Sarah*, named in her father's will; (?) mar. John Burton, D.D.
2. *Mary*, bp. at Belfreys 2 Oct. 1642; mar. John Harland, of Sutton (H.M.G.).
3. *Alice*.
4. *Anne*, mar. Henry Trotter (H.M.G.); named in her father's will.
5. *Elizabeth*, mar. Roger Beckwith (H.M.G.); named in her father's will.

VII. *JOSEPH CRESSY*, Vicar of Sheriff Hutton and Church Fenton, Rector of Birkin, educated at Pocklington and St. John's Coll., Cambridge, a non-juror, bp. 30 June 1654, bur. at Birkin 5 Nov. 1719; mar. first, Martha, dau. of Toby Thurscross, at York Minster, 18 Oct. 1686, (?) bur. at Belfreys 4 Apr. 1708. They had issue—

William, bp. at Belfreys, York, 18 Oct. 1687, bur. there 8 Jan. 1689-90.

Everingham, bur. at Belfreys 14 Dec. 1688.

Slingsby, Curate of Leeds, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 28 Mar. 1691.

Elizabeth, bp. at Belfreys 18 Nov. 1695.

Martha, (?) bur. at Belfreys 18 Aug. 1756.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of John Catelin, Rector of Burstwick (H.M.G.).

Mar. thirdly Ann, dau. of Hugh Trotter, of Skelton (H.M.G.).

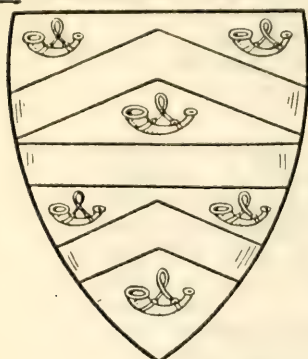
Mar. fourthly Dinah, dau. of Robert Staveley, gent., of Pontefract (H.M.G.).

Authorities—Hunter's "Minorum Gentium" (H.M.G.)—Visitation of Notts.

N.B.—The information about this family is very scanty.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Horne

of

Mexburgh.

ARMS:—Or, a fess between two chevrons Gules, each chevron between three bugle horns Sable, stringed Azure.

- I. RICHARD HORNE, of Havercroft. Will 14 Nov. 1536, pr. at York 29 Jan. 1537-8, to be bur. at Felkirk (vol. xi, 226); mar. Janet . . . They had issue—
- II. WILLIAM HORNE, of Havercroft, husbandman. Will 1 Mar. 1578-9, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1579, to be bur. at Felkirk (vol. xxi, 323); mar. . . . He had issue—
- III. RICHARD HORNE, executor of his father; mar. . . . He had issue—
Cotton (IV).
Richard.
Jane.
- IV. COTTON HORNE, of Hemsworth, Bayliff to Sr Cotton Gargreave, of Nostell, in co. Ebor. They had issue—
- V. COTTON HORNE, of Hemsworth, in com. Ebor.; mar. Jane,¹ daughter to . . . Burton, of Kinsley-parke, in com. Ebor. They had issue—
 1. Cotton (VI).
 2. Will. Horn, of Havercroft, in com. Ebor.; mar. Ellen, daugh. to Will. Wood, of Wardsend, in y^e parish of Ecclesfield, in co. Ebor. They had issue—
William.
 3. Richard, dyed unmarried.
 4. Francis Horn, of Almondsbury, in co. Ebor., a Royalist Compounder 1646, fined £55 13s. 4d.; mar. Mary, daugh. to^t Robert Pickles, by whom he had issue.

¹ This marriage is doubted in Hunter's "South Yorkshire."

1. *Anne, wife to Francis Heaton, of Morehouse, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife to Sannell Norfolke, of South Hindley, in com. Ebor., mar. at Felkirk 20 May 1617.*

VI. *COTTON HORN, Steward of the Honour of Pontefract, Attorney at Wakefield, probably purchased the estates at Mexborough and Cold Heindly, a Royalist Compounder 1649, fined £305; bur. at Mexborough 13 Dec. 1656; mar. first Elizabeth, da. of Anth. Wade, of King crosse, near Hallifax, in co. Ebor., 7 Mar. 1613-4, at Halifax. They had issue—*

1. *William (VII).*
2. *John Horn, of Wakefield, in co. Ebor., bp. at Wakefield 17 May 1627; mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Christopher Parker, of Otley, in co. Ebor. They had issue—*

William.

1. *Agnes, bp. at Otley 30 Mar. 1654.*
2. *Judith.*
3. *Elizabeth, (?) bp. at Mexborough 20 Mar. 1663.*

(?) *George, bur. at Mexborough 5 Jan. 1661-2.*
Judith, bp. 17 July 1622 at Wakefield; mar. 23 Sept. 1641 at Leeds, Sir Matthew Wentworth, second Bart., of Bretton, d. s.p., bur. 10 Mar. 1643-4 at St. Michael-le Belfrey, York.

Mary, wife to Lucian Lewins, of Rusholme, in co. Ebor., bp. at Wakefield 22 Jan. 1624.

(?) *Benjamin, bp. at Wakefield 18 Sept. 1620, bur. there 15 June 1621.*

(?) *Robert, bp. at Wakefield 3 Sept. 1625, bur. there 8 Sept. 1635.*

(?) *Elizabeth, bp. at Wakefield 27 May, bur. 30 May 1630.*

(?) *Elizabeth, bur. 21 Oct. 1633.*

Mar. secondly at Wath, 3 May 1633, Elizabeth Autra[m].?

VII. *WILLM HORN, of Mexburgh Old Hall, at. 50 an. 18^o Aug. 1666, built almshouses at Mexborough, bp. at Wakefield 4 Dec. 1615, d. 26 Mar. 1679, bur. at Mexborough. M.I. Will 10 May 1664, pr. at York, 3 April 1680 (vol. lviii); mar. Sarah, daugh. to John Sykes, of Leeds, 1 wife. They had issue—*

1. *Thomas Horn, at. 2½ an. 1666, of Horncastle, co. Linc.; mar. Mary, daughter to . . . Eyre, of Spaxton, co. Linc.*

William.

mar. 2 wife, Elizabeth. They had issue—

2. *William (VIII).*

3. *Alexander*, a merchant, bp. at Mexborough 8 Dec. 1650, bur. there, d. 20 Nov. 1687.
4. *Benjamin*, named in his father's will, bp. at Mexborough 22 Nov. 1655, d. 1673.
1. *Judith*, wife to *Nicholas Maskall*, of *Yorke*; she was bur. at Leeds Parish Church 17 May 1682. M.I.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Mexborough 11 Dec. 1644, mar. *Henry Atkinson*, Esq., of Leeds; she was bur. at Leeds 5 Aug. 1689.
3. *Sarah*, bp. at Mexborough 17 July 1653, mar. *Joseph Kitchingman*.

VIII. *WILLIAM HORNE*, ESQ., of Leeds, bp. at Mexborough 6 May 1649, d. s.p. 3, bur. 4 Oct. 1685 at Leeds. M.I.

Authorities—"The Hornes of Mexborough" (Yorks Archaeological Journal, xix, 417) Parish Registers.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.

(Continued from p. 172.)

1620.

- PUNFOLD*, Rich., of Horningsham, Wilts, 30, and *Joyce WILLET*, of Dilton, in Westbury, 22, sp. Bdman. *John Marcher*, of Boyton, Wilts, yco. 15 May.
- TOWNSEND*, Henry, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., 27, and *Joyce LOVELOCK*, of Manningford Bohun, in Wilsford, sp., 24. 19 May.
- EDWARDS*, John, of Cawne (Calne), Wilts, husb., wid., and *Jane POLLARD* of Broad Hinton, Wilts, wid. 22 May.
- WEBB*, Richard, of St. Mary's, Devizes, Wilts, clothyer, and *Alice STREET*, of the same, sp., 24. 23 May.
- HOLTON*, Robt., of Bradford, Wilts, clothyer, 25, and *Anne YORKE*, of the same, 20. 5 June.
- SMITH*, Tho., of Wylke, Wilts, 30, and *Edith NICHOLS*, 26, d. of *Edithe Joyce*, wife of *Nicholas Joyce*, of Witherington. Wilton Ch. 7 June.
- MARSHMAN*, Thomas, of Fonthill, Wilts, husb., 20, and *Avia NIPPRELL*, of the same, sp., 20. *Richard Nipprell*, father, consents. 9 June.
- BOLWELL*, John, of Seend, Wilts, tayler, 31, and *Joane LUCAS*, of the same, wid. 12 June.

- DRAPER, Robt., of Winterborne, Wilts, shepard, 30, and Elizabeth
TEMPLER, of Broad Hinton, 30. 12 June.
- KILBURY, Roger, of Dauntsey, 19, and Agnes, d. of Raphe ALDRIDGE,
of Westbury. Bdman. Raphe Aldridge; witnesses Mr. Woodroffe,
Rector of Dauntsey, and . . . Palmer, Rector of Somerford.
13 June.
- SPINAYE (?), Anthony, of Earl Stoke, 34, and Elioner BASKERVILLE,
sp., 20, d. of Elioner Baskerville, wid., of . . . sham. 13 June.
- SMITH, William, the younger, of Wroughton, and Elizabeth MORIS,
of Collingbourne Kingston, wid. Bdman. Wm. Smith, the elder,
of the same. Conn. to Mr. Parsons, parson of Collingbourne
Kingston, and Mr. Bensusell, Vicar of Wroughton. 14 June.
- JERVES, William, of Marlborough, Wilts, victualer, 24, and Eliz. SEDG-
WEEKE, of Osborne St. Andrew, 24. 14 June.
- KING, Roger, of Fovant, Wilts, 21, and Margaret BISSE, of the same,
21. 19 June.
- SCOTT, Jeremy, of Cawne (Calne), 26, and Judith TEMPLER, of Badbury.
19 June.
- BAYLY, Richard, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, gent., 23, and Honor
NICHOLAS, of Alccannings, 18. 19 June.
- ABBOT, John, of Knoyle, husb., 60, and Vertue, d. of Andrew RABBET,
of Knoyle, Wilts, 20. Father consents. 21 June.
- HUMPHRY, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, husb., widower, and Alee
EVANS, of the same, 36. 21 June.
- FIESALL, Richard, of Chippenham, Wilts, shomaker, 23, and Alice
PARADISE, of Bromham, 21. 23 June.
- MILWARD, Thomas, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, yeoman, 28,
and Julian ELLET, 28. 24 June.
- CHOLSLEY, John, of Chitterne St. Mary, Wilts, yeo., 60, and Mawd
JUE (?), of Norton Bavant, wid. 28 June.
- COLLER, Robt., of Langley, in Kingston St. Michael, 32, and Mary
NECK, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Rich. Broome, of Fos,
in Kingston St. Michael. 5 July.
- STREETE, Peeter, of Bishopston, Wilts, husb., 30, and Anne ELLIS, of
Donhead St. Mary, 30. 9 July.
- RAYNE, Andrew, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeo., 40, and Jane GLESSE, of the
same, 24. 17 June.
- WEST, John, of St. John's, Devizes, 35, and Mary SILBURY, of the same,
sp., 27. 17 June. St. John's Ch., Devizes.
- HOPE, Amos, of Rowde, Wilts, clothier, 23, and Mary AXFORD, of
Earlstoake, sp., 19. 31 July.
- PULLEN, Christopher, of St. John the Baptist, Devizes, shoemaker,
30, widower, and Anne NASHE, of Heddington, Wilts, sp., 30,
Witness, Thomas Nashe, brother. Heddington Ch. or St. John's,
Devizes. 31 July.
- SMITH, Geo., of East Knoyle, Wilts, widower, 35, and Alice JONES,
sp., 24. East Knoyle Ch. 3 Aug.
- ROSE, Edward, of Fisherton Anger, and late of Charnham Street,
in Hungerford, 25, and Agnes KIMBER, of East Garston, co. Berks,
22. East Garston Ch. 3 Aug.

- NOWELL, John, of Worton, Wilts, husb., 38, and Edith MATTOCK, of Great Cheverell, 24. 4 Aug.
- BLANDFORD, Stephen, of Semley, 30, and Grace STAGES, of the same, sp., 30. Witness, Nathaniel Pratt, of Shaston. 5 Aug.
- HAYTER, Jordan, of Chitterne St. Mary, Wilts, 30, and Margaret FLOWER of Imber, Wilts, sp., 24. Witness, Anthony Hayter, of Barford St. Martin's. Chitterne St. Mary Ch. 8 Aug.
- SERRIL, John, of Wimborne Minster, Dorset, clothworker, 40, and Sara LOXLEY, of Martin, Wilts, 35. 7 Aug.
- MILLINGTON, Giles, 22, s. of Thomas Millington, gent., of St. Mary's, Marlborough, and Elioner PRESSY, 23, d. of . . . Pressy, of Abingdon, Berks. Witness, Thos. Whytty, *als.* Knight. St. Mary's Ch., Marlborough. 11 Aug.
- WATERMAN, George, of Chilton, Wilts, 30, and Martha BENSON, of Froxfield, widow, 30. Witness, Willm. Woolley, of Chilton. Froxfield Ch. 14 Aug.
- INGRAM, Joseph, of Fordington, Dorset, shomaker, 24, and Rose SPEERING, d. of Richard Speering, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts. husb., 20. 22 Aug.
- GOLDE, Francis, of Downton, 27, and Elizabeth SNELGROVE, sp., 30, d. of Walter Snelgrove, of Whiteparish. Witness, George Beauchampe, of Whiteparish. Whiteparish Ch. 24 Aug.
- CHANDLER, Thos., of Oare, in Wilcot, Wilts, yea., widower, and Martha HORTWIN, of Pewsey, 40. 30 Aug.
- STAGG, Richard, of Huish, Wilts, 39, and Honor FLEMING, of the same, wid. 30 Aug.
- RYWELL, Richard, of Charlton, diocese of Sarum, yea., 35, and Melior STEEVENS, of the same, 34. 5 Sep.
- FOWLER, William, clerke, Curate of Durrington, Wilts, 23, and Anne ERES, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Willm. Edmondes, clerke, Curate of Amesbury. Durrington Ch. 5 Sep.
- TOWSEY, John, of Amesbury, taylor, 45, and Dorothe ROSE, of the same, sp., 22, d. of Stephen Rose. Bdman. Thomas Towsey, brother. Amesbury Ch. 5 Sep.
- HAYDON, Henry, of Laverstock, husb., 52, and Rebecca PALMER, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, wid., 50. 9 Sep.
- GREENWOOD, Francis, 30, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, and Margery SHARPE, of Hindon, wid., 40. Hindon Chapel. 11 Sep.
- HASTINGS, Ralph, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., 28, and Joan SCUTT, of Warminster, Wilts, sp., 24. 16 Sep.
- ABBOT, Samuell, of Marston, Somerset, yeoman, 25, and Frances FROMAN, of Corsley, Wilts, 18. 18 Sep.
- PARKER, Roger, of Little Hinton, Wilts, 22, and Joan BLAKE, of Wishford, 24. 20 Sep.
- GOLDING, John, of Marlborough, Wilts, shomaker, 28, and Jane THOMAS, of the same, sp., 27. Marlborough Ch. 21 Sep.
- SMYTH, William, of Thornhill, in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, yea., 21, and Anne CLARK, of Brinkworth, 23. 22 Sep.
- DAY, Thomas, of Stratford, Wilts, tucker, 24, and Eliz. GILBERT, of the same, 28. 22 Sep.

- GOOD, Henry, of Broadchalk, Wilts, yeo., 23, and Elizabeth PENNY, d. of John Penny, of Broadchalk, gent., 25. 23 Sep.
- MAINE, William, of Garsdon, Wilts, yeo., 53, and Anne GIRDLER, d. of Josias Girdler, of the Ley (Lea), Wilts, gent., 22. Bdman. Josias Girdler, father. 24 Sep.
- PUGH, Richard, clerke, parson of Compton Bassett, and Martha MILES, of Lyneham, wid., 50. Compton Bassett, Winterborne Bassett or Lyneham Ch. 25 Sep.
- BRADFEILD, Thomas, of Charlton, Wilts, yeo., 42, and Elizabeth WAKHAM, of Boyton, Wilts, 26. 26 Sep.
- WOODHOUSE, John, of Corsley, Wilts, 40, and Ciceley FRANNIS, of the same, wid. Corsley Ch. 30 Sep.
- COD (?), Thos., of St. Edmund's, in New Sarum, widower, and grosser, and Martha, d. of John COPE, late of Marden, sp. Marden Ch. 1 Oct.
- COOMB, Joseph, of Hemington, co. Somerset, husb., 24, and Jane BAYLY, of Boun, in Warminster, 23. 19 Oct.
- GYTONS, Edward, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeo., widower, and Margaret ASHIDGE, of the same, sp., 34. 19 Oct.
- BROOKE, John, of Catcombe, in Hilmarton, husb., 48, and Elizabeth MARCHANT, of Broad Hinton, wid., 43. Either Ch. 22 Oct.
- EDWARDS, Thomas, of Wedhampton, Wilts, husb., 26, and Susan CHEYNEY, of Everley, sp., 21. 23 Oct.
- SPINNER, Edward, of Bainton in Edington, Wilts, yeo., 23, and Issard POMIE, of Tinhead, in Edington. Witnesses, Edw. Spinner, Geoffrey Spender. 24 Oct.
- MAY, Nicholas, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, 24, and Jane Clow, sp., 17. Witnesses, John May, father, and Guy Everleigh, father in law of Jane. Steeple Langford Ch. 28 Oct.
- PARRIS, Ambrose, of Malmesbury, Wilts, shomaker, 50, and Joane RYVES, of the same, sp., 35. 31 Oct.
- WILLIAMS, Christopher, of East Knoyle, Wilts, yeom., 24, and Sibell d. of Thos. THORNE, of St. Thomas in Sarum, sp., 22. East Knoyle Ch. 31 Oct.
- BURRET, Willm., of Hostbury, in Lytcomb, Wilts (? Letcombe, Berks), husb., 27, and Barbara EARLE, of Collingbourne Kingston, sp., 27. 9 Nov.
- DYER, Hugh, of Chicklade, Wilts, 40, and Edithe, d. of Thomas MATHEWE, sp., 26. Bdman. Thomas Mathewe. Chicklade Ch. 10 Nov.
- WEEKS, William, of Fisherton Delamere, weaver, 25, and Cicely BURCHELL, of Deptford. 14 Nov.
- KNIGHT, William, of Wilsford, 23, and Margery WHEELER, of Chisimbury, sp., 24. Wilsford Ch. 14 Nov.
- BANNING, Augustin, of Milton (? Milston), Wilts, 23, and Anne SMITHE, sp., of Wilsford, 26, d. of Edward Smithe. Witnesses, Edward Smith and Roger Iles, of Milton. Edward Smithe says *his* father also consents. Milton Ch. 17 Nov.
- TOBIE, Alexander, of St. Thomas in New Sarum, dier, 26, and Grace BEALE, of the Close of Sarum, sp., 26. 18 Nov.

- SILVERTHORNE, Anthony, of West Ashton, in Steeple Ashton, 36, and Rachael PARKER, in St. Mary Bourne, co. Southampton, 25, d. of . . . Parker, late of Castle Eaton, deceased. Robert Poore, father in law of Rachael, cons. Steeple Ashton Ch. 27 Nov.
- KINGE, William, clerke, Vicar of Tidcombe, Wilts, and Elizabeth RAINGER, of Great Bedwyn, Wilts, sp., 30. Tidcombe Ch. 1 Dec.
- DERELL, John, of West Woodhay, Berks, Esq., widower, and Anne d. of William YOUNGE, of East Woodhay, co. Southampton, Esq. Bdman. John Younge, of East Woodhay, co. Wilts, gent. West Woodhay Ch. 1 Dec.
- GOOD, Thomas, clerke, Vicar of South Newton, Wilts, and Joan MERIFIELD, of Aven (*sic*), sp., between 30 and 40. 2 Dec.
- BUCKLER, Thomas, of Dorchester, Dorset, gent., 30, and Margery d. of John HITCHCOCK, of Potterne, Wilts, gent. Potterne Ch. 4 Dec.
- WRENNE, John, of Marlborough, yeoman, 21, and Margaret GODDARD, of Oakley, co. Southampton, sp., 21. Witness, John Wodame. 5 Dec.
- POYNTER, Henry, of Bulford, yeo., 30, and Elynor RATTEW, of the same, wid. 7 Dec.
- BURCHE, Henry, of Aldbourne, 40, and Elizabeth, d. of John GYLMOR, the elder, of Baydon, sp. Bdman. Thos. Edmonds, of Ogbourne St. Andrew. Aldbourne Ch. 10 Dec.
- PIPER, *als.* SCOPLEHORNE, John, of Fittleton, Wilts, 24, and Elizabeth DIKE, of Fyfield, sp., 22. 26 Dec.
- WEEKS, George, of West Amesbury, in Amesbury, weaver, 22, and Alice IREMONNGER, of the same, sp., 30. Witness, Richard Collett. 26 Dec.
- STONAX, Oliver, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, barber, 40, and Elynor SENDID, of the same, sp., 50. 26 Dec.
- BEALE, William, of Brinkworth, 32, and Margaret, d. of Alice SCOLL, wid., of the same place. Bdman. Humphry Beale, of the same. 28 Dec.
- WHITE, Joseph, of Trowbridge, 23, s. of Robert White, of Cowchaies (?), and Elizabeth, d. of William CHEAPEMAN, of Trowbridge, 28, Bdman. Rich. Reade, of South Stoke, Somerset, husb. 9 Jan.
- JONES, William, of North Bradley, Wilts, freemason, 24, and Alice RUNDLE, of the same, sp., 24. 10 Jan.
- SPENSER, John, gent., of Quidhampton, in Wroughton, 37, and Anne AYLIFFE, of Grittenham, in Brinkworth, sp., 22, d. of John Ayliffe, Esq., of the same. 12 Jan.

(To be continued.)

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(Continued from p. 133.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| 501. Argent, a chevron between three bear's heads couped sable, muzzled | Richard Barwis, of Islekirk, Esq. |
| 502. Six annulets three, two, one, crescent for difference | Edward Musgrave, of Ashby, Esq. |
| 503. A tower triple-towered | George Towry, of Croglin Hall, Esq. |
| 504. WEBB (247) | William Webb, of Painswick, Gent. |
| 505. A griffin segreant | Thomas Short, Dr. in Physic, and M.D. |
| 506. A chevron between three crescents .. | German Pole, of Radburne, Esq. |
| 507. 1 and 4. A fret; 2 and 3. A lion rampant | Eldred Curwen, of Workington, Esq. |
| 508. A chevron between 3 ram's heads erased, badge of Ulster | John Bendyshe, of Steeple Bumpsted, Bt. |
| 509. Per fess a pale counterchanged three lion's heads erased | Samuel Argall, of Walthamstow, Dr. in Physic, Candidate and Hon. Fellow of the College of Physicians, and Physician to the King. |
| 510. A fess between a buck courant and three mullets | Baldwin Hamey, of Little Chertsey, Dr. of Physic, and Collegiate of that faculty in London. |
| 511. Three herons, badge of Ulster | Cuthbert Heron, of Chipchase, Bt. |
| 512. FENWICK (287) | William Fenwick, of Stanton, Esq. |
| 513. A fess wavy between three trefoils slipt .. | Johan Christopher Moesler, Dr. in Physic, and Hon. Fellow of the College of Physicians. |
| 514. A fess wavy between two estoiles, badge of Ulster | Francis Drake, of Buckland Monachorum, Bt. |
| 515. A fess cotised between three martlets .. | James Smith, of Exeter and Chelsea, Kt. |
| 516. A chevron ermine between three leopard's faces, a bordure | Samuel Gawden, of Froyle, Esq. |
| 517. GAWDEN (516), mullet for difference .. | Jonathan Gawden, of City of London, Gent. |
| 518. WENTWORTH (51), mullet for difference .. | William Wentworth, of Bretton Hall, Gent. |
| 519. HILLYARD (114) | Charles Hillyard, of Hull, Gent. |
| 520. SHAW (257), without badge | John Shaw, of City of London, Gent. |
| 521. On a lozenge, three chevronels braced in base point, on a chief as many mullets, DANBY; impaling—Quarterly over all a bend | Honble. Margaret Eure, late wife of Thomas Danby, of Evenwood, Esq. |
| 522. DANBY (521), without impalement .. | Christopher Danby, of Mas-
ham. |

523.	Two lions rampant combatant	Nicholas Carter, of Welles-borow, Dr. in Physic, and M.D.
524.	The stem and trunk of a tree eradicated and couped in pale sprouting out two branches	William Borrough, of Borrough, Gent.
525.	WARNER (109)	William Warner, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Dr. in Physic to the King.
526.	On a chief three lozenge-shaped buckles, tongues fessways	John Thorowgood, of Kensington, and Chivers Hall Kt.
527.	PACKER (124), without difference	Samuel Packer, of Berkshire, Gent.
528.	Three Catherine wheels	William Scott, of City of York, Gent.
529.	Quarterly per fess indented, on a bend a cinquefoil between two martlets, badge of Ulster.	Robert Bindloss, of Borwick Hall, Bt.
530.	A saltire engrailed, badge of Ulster	George Middleton, of Leighton, Bt.
531.	On a chief three martlets, a bordure pellety	Richard Tolson, of Bride Kirke, Esq.
532.	DARCY (352)	Conyers Darcy, son and heir to Lord Darcy, etc.
533.	Three mascles, on a chief as many lions rampant	Robert Hanson, Kt., and Lord Mayor.
534.	On a chief two mullets, crescent for difference, badge of Ulster	Walter St. John, of Lyddiard Tregoze, Bt.
535.	SACKVILLE (231)	Charles Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, etc.
536.	A chevron between three cherubim's heads	Edward Chaloner, of Guisborough, Kt.
537.	Two bars wavy ermine, on a chief a demilion rampant, crescent for difference	James Smith, of City of London, Kt. and Alderman.
538.	1 and 4. A cross between four peacocks, SMYTH. 2 and 3. On a bend three pairs of sabres each pair in saltire	Francis Smyth, Lord Carington, etc.
539.	A chevron between three mullets	Thomas Acton, of Chester, Gent.
540.	Ermine, a lion rampant	William Prichard, of City of London, Kt. and Sheriff, 1672.
541.	Two sworls in saltire points upwards between three trefoils slipt	Henry Klee, of London, Dr. in Physic.
542.	Two bends wavy, a canton	Thomas Brewer, of Smith's Hill Place, Esq.
543.	PROBY (290)	Thomas Proby, of Elton Hall, Kt.
544.	PROBY (290)	John Proby, of Middle Temple, Esq.
545.	A chevron engrailed between three arrows, badge of Ulster	Humphrey Forster, of Aldermaston, Bt.
546.	On a fess between two martlets three fleurs-de-lis	William Hustler, of Acklam, Gent.
547.	Quarterly, in first and fourth quarter a goat's head erased, second and third quarters ermine	James Morton, of Kiddington, Kt.
548.	A chevron between three escallops, badge of Ulster	Henry Lyttleton, of Hagley, Bt.
549.	Per chevron three heron's heads erased	John Michell, of Kingston Russell, Esq.

550. A saltire, crescent for difference, badge of Francis Gerard, of Harrow, Ulster Kt. and Bt.
551. Per pale a saltire Thomas Hunt, Capt. Constable of Chester Castle.
552. Three shacklebolts, two, one, crescent for difference Matthew Anderton, of Chester, Gent.
553. Barruly of ten argent and azure a lion rampant gules William Stratford, of Farnscott, Esq.
554. STRATFORD (553) STRATFORD, of Hawling.
555. A key and pastoral staff in saltire (See of Isaac Barrow, Bishop of St. Asaph); *impaling*—two swords in saltire points upwards between four fleurs-de-lis St. Asaph.
556. Per bend sinister ermine and ermines a lion rampant Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, Kt. and Bt.
557. Three eagles displayed in fess Lewis Anwyl, of Park, Esq.
558. ANWYLL (557) Richard Anwyl, of Park, Esq.
559. A chevron between three dolphins embowed William Griffin, of Lynn, Esq.
560. On a lozenge ermine, a saltire Ann Lewis, of Pengwerne.
561. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis .. Owen Ellis, of Carnarvonshire, Esq.
562. A lion rampant Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery, etc.
563. Three eagles displayed in fess, badge of Richard Winn, of Gwydyr, Ulster Bt.
564. A lion rampant crowned between three crescents, badge of Ulster John Salisbury, of Llewenny, Bt.
565. 1 and 4, LITTLETON (548); 2 and 3, Barry of eight, POYNTZ; over all badge of Ulster Thomas Poyntz Littleton, of North Okendon, Bt.
566. SANDERS (335) Joseph Sanders, of Barton under Needwood, Gent.
567. HEWYTT (268), chevron engrailed, badge of George Hewytt, of Pishio-bury, Bt. Ulster
568. Three battering rams barways in pale .. Richard Bertie, Lord Norris etc.
569. Three sinister hands coupéd at the wrist .. John Maynard, of Gunners-bury, Kt., Sergeant-at-law.
570. A greyhound courant in bend, collared .. Richard Blome, of Abergwill, Undertaker of this work.
571. A fess between three crescents, badge of Henry Lee, of Quarendon, Ulster Esq. (sic).
572. DENTON (477) Alexander Denton, of Hillesden, Esq.
573. On a bend three roses John Cary, of Wilcot, Esq.
574. A cross, badge of Ulster Thomas Hussey, of Honington, Bt.
575. SHELDON (235), crescent for difference .. Daniel Sheldon, of City of London, Merchant.
576. A chevron between three lions rampant, badge of Ulster Hugh Owen, of Orielton, Bt.
577. A fess between six martlets George Walsh, of Clerkenwell, Esq.
578. A chevron between three buck's heads caboshed Robert Bulkeley, Viscount Bulkeley, etc.
579. A lion rampant William Barker, of Hurst, Esq.
580. Paly of six a canton ermine, badge of Ulster Robert Shirley, of Staunton, &c., Bt.

581.	On a bend three fox's heads erased, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Thomas Middleton, of Chirk Castle, Bt.
582.	BERTIE (568)	..	..	..	Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, etc.
583.	BERKLEY (398)	..	..	..	Maurice Berkley, of Yeovil-ton, Esq.
584.	BERKLEY (398)	..	..	..	Edward Berkley, of Pill, Esq.
585.	1 and 4, A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis; 2 and 3, A lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis	..	..	..	John Vaughan, of Cardigan-shire, Kt., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
586.	ROLLE (40)	..	..	..	John Rolle, of Stevenston, K.B.
587.	Cheeky, a fess, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Hugh Acland, of Columb John, Bt.
588.	On a bend three mullets, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Copleston Bampfylde, of Poltimore, Bt.
589.	A bend engrailed, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Thomas Colepepyr, of Pres-ton Hall, Bt.
590.	Three quatrefoils each charged with a lion's head erased	..	..	..	Robert Plott, of Sutton Manor, Dr. in Laws.
591.	Three quatrefoils, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Anthony Vincent, of Stoke Dabernon, Bt.
592.	A cross flory between four lion's heads erased	..	..	..	John Hutchings, of Exeter, Gent.
593.	On a bend three dolphins embowed, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Richard Franklin, of The More, Kt. and Bt.
594.	A bend between six crosses crosslet fitchy	..	..	..	Lancelot Lake, of Cannons, Kt.
595.	A fess between six crosses crosslet fitchy	..	..	..	Robert Laton, of Saxay, Kt.
596.	A fess between three battle-axes, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Bouchier Wrey, of Tre-bitel, K.B., and Bt.
597.	Per pale three lions rampant, mullet for difference	..	..	..	Edward Proger, Esq., Groom of the Bedchamber.
598.	A chevron between three maunches, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Edward Mansell, of Mar-gam, Bt.
599.	1, A griffin segreant; 2, A lion rampant; 3, three bull's heads caboshed; 4, in front of a tree a boar	..	..	..	William Morgan, of Trede-gar, Esq.
600.	Gyronny of eight ermine and ermines a lion rampant, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Trevor Williams, of Lan-giby, Bt.
601.	A lion rampant, mullet for difference	..	..	..	Edmund Lewis, of Carn Lloyd, Esq.
602.	Sable, a stag's head caboshed between two flaanches argent	..	..	..	Henry Parker, of Homing-ton, Esq.
603.	A chevron between three conies couchant	..	..	..	William Strode, of Newen-ham, Kt.
604.	Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend three cinquefoils, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Bt.
615.	A chevron between three falcon's heads erased, badge of Ulster	..	..	..	John Awbrey, of Lantri-thyd, Bt.
606.	LEWIS (601), without difference	..	..	..	Edward Lewis, of the Van, Esq.
607.	Three chevrons	..	..	..	Herbert Evans, of Pen-treeke, Esq.
608.	HERBERT (465)	..	..	..	William Herbert, of Swan-sea, Esq.
609.	A chevron between three tuns	..	..	..	Thomas Button, of Cotterell, Esq.
610.	BASSET (407)	..	..	..	Richard Basset, of Beau Pré, Esq.

611. A chevron between three cocks David Jenkins, of Hensall, Esq.
612. A chevron between three, hurts Humphrey Baskerville, of Pantglas, Esq.
613. CHOLMONDLEY (496), without badge .. Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, Esq.
614. 1 and 4, PARTHERICHE (462); 2 and 3, A chevron charged with three barrulets .. Edward Partheriche, of Littleport, Esq.
615. Two lions passant guardant, badge of Ulster .. Thomas Hammer, of Hammer, Bt.
616. On a saltire a rose Richard Neville, of Billingbeare, Colonel.
617. Ermine, two bars, over all a lion rampant .. William Bagnall, of City of Worcester, Gent.
618. Semy-de-lis a lion rampant guardant, badge of Ulster .. John Holland, of Quidenham, Bt.
619. A fess ermine between three martlets, badge of Ulster .. John Covert, of Slaugham, Kt. and Bt.
620. On a chevron three pheons, badge of Ulster .. Charles Kerneys, of Kevern Abbey, Bt.
621. 1 and 4, A chevron and canton ermine; 2 and 3, Three bull's heads caboshed; *impaling*—a lion rampant, mullet for difference .. Edmund Thomas, of Wenvo Castle, Esq.
622. Two bars, a bend compony; *in pretence*, Semy of estoiles, an arm in armour embowed, in the hand a pennon .. Richard Legh, of Lyme, Esq.
623. 1, MORE (326); 2, Semy of trefoils slipped; 3, Gutty, a stag's head caboshed; 4, A griffin segreant; *in pretence*—1 and 4, Per fess six martlets three, three; 2 and 3, A lion rampant, a bordure engrailed .. Edward More, of More Hall, Kt. and Bt.
624. Six fleurs-de-lis three two one Gilbert Ireland, of Hutt, Kt.
625. ALDWORTH (146) Richard Aldworth, of Hinton and Pypard, Esq.
626. BERKLEY (97) Rowland Berkley, of Letheridge, Kt.
627. 1, An eagle displayed; 2, A saltire and chief; 3, A pile surmounted by Arms of SCOTLAND; 4, A lion rampant, over all mullet for difference .. Robert Cotton de Bruce, of Hatley St. George, Kt.
628. 1 and 4, Three pike staves; 2 and 3, A cross patonce, on the top an annulet .. George Pike, of Meldreth, Esq.
629. A lion rampant with two heads, label for difference .. Simon Mason, of Great Gransden, Gent.
630. 1, Two bendlets between as many martlets; 2 and 3, Three bars; 4, A mullet .. Roger Bradshaigh, of Haigh Kt.
631. Three mole-hills Edward Tyldesley, of Morleys, Esq.
632. Semy of crosses crosslet a lion rampant .. Roger Dalton, of Thurnham, Esq.
633. A fess in chief three mullets Richard Townley, of Townley, Esq.
634. On a chief ermine two hurts Richard Walmisley, of Dunken Halgh, Esq.
635. Three standing dishes Edward Standish, of Standish, of Esq.
636. 1 and 4, A cross between four hind's heads erased; 2 and 3, A chevron between three crosses crosslet fitchy .. Hugh Diceonson, of Wroughton Hall, Esq.
637. 1 and 4, A cross bottony; 2 and 3, Three fleurs-de-lis .. Richard Urnwood, of Ditt-on Park, Esq.

638.	A bend engrailed, badge of Ulster	..	Francis Ratcliff, of Dillston, Bt.
639.	Ermine, on a bend engrailed a mullet between two garbs, badge of Ulster		Thomas Modyford, of Lincoln's Inn, late Governor of Jamaica, Bt.
640.	CORNWALLIS (400)	.. ..	Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis, etc.
641.	A saltire	.. ..	William Slater, D.D., Rector of Clifton, and Minister of St. James', Clerkenwell.
642.	A chevron between three eagles displayed, on a chief a rose between two fleurs-de-lis		Thomas Raymond, of Downham, Esq.
643.	RICH (209), without difference	.. ..	Roger Rich, of London, Merchant and Captain.
644.	Per pale three fleurs-de-lis	.. ..	George Probert, of Pencla-wdd, Kt.
645.	A chevron between three butterflies volant		Charles Van, of Llanwarne, Esq.
646.	On a chevron between three roundles each charged with a martlet as many mascles, badge of Ulster		George Pratt, of Coleshill, Bt.
647.	A bend between six escallops	.. ..	Francis Foljambe, of Aldwark, Esq.
648.	A dolphin embowed, on a chief three saltires		Anthony Frankland, of Aldward, Esq.
649.	On a fess between three bears salient as many fleurs-de-lis		Jasper Blithman, of New Lathes, Gent.
650.	A bend between six martlets	.. ..	Francis Mounteney, of Rotheram, Gent.
651.	On a bend engrailed three human hearts	.. ..	Charles Tooker, of Rotheram, Gent.
652.	On a chevron between three martlets as many crescents		Simon Watson, of Coton, Gent.
653.	A fess between two chevrons ermine, a covered cup between the fess and upper chevron		Robert Holden, of City of London, Gent.
654.	On a pile three caltraps	.. ..	Walter Walker, of Bushy Hall, K.C., Dr. in Law, Advocate-General to the King, Kt.
655.	A fess dancetty ermine between six crosses crosslet, badge of Ulster		Samuel Barnardiston, of Brightwell Hall, Bt.
656.	Three bends, on a chief per fess and argent three fleurs-de-lis, badge of Ulster		Thomas Draper, of Sunning Hill Park, Bt.
657.	An estoile between two flaanches ermine, badge of Ulster		John Hobart, of Blickling, Bt.
658.	A bend between an eagle displayed and a cross crosslet		John Rushworth, of Lincoln's Inn, Gent.
659.	Three chevrons	.. ..	Richard Lougher, of Tythegston, Esq.
660.	A bend between three escallops	.. ..	Charles Cotterell, of Hillsford, Kt., Master of Requests and Ceremonies to the King.
661.	1 and 4, Three lynxes salient; 2 and 3, On a bend three covered cups		Thomas Lynch, of Warrington, Kt., Deputy Governor of Jamaica.

(To be continued.)

By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

Pierre Lacaux, M.D., of Castres. = Isabeau Ducros.

Pierre Lacaux, b. 1634; = Olympe d. 1711. Minister of Pitorre, the Walloon Church at laurens. Norwich, 1689. Resided later in par. of S. James', Westminster. Will da. 14 June, and pr. 6 Aug. 1711 (P.C.C. 162, Young).

Paul Lacaux, M.D., = Françoise Guillaumet, apparently bur. at Dublin (S. Patrick's French Church) 27 June 1697.

Anne Lacaux, also a Refugee. d. 1711.

Gabriel Lacaux, = Susanne Sarnagny, living 1711.

John, b. 18 and bur. at Canterbury 1707 (Sponsors, John and Susanna Seguier).

Marie Anne, bur. at Canterbury (Malt House Church) 23 Mar. 1711/12.

Paul Louis, bur. at Canterbury 2 May 1714.

John Louis Lacaux. = Catherine Blanchard.

Paul Louis Lacaux, = Claude, dau. of Francis Mariette, m. at S. Antholin's 24 Aug. 1700. Will da. 9 Aug. 1754, pr. 1 Feb. 1755 (P.C.C. 50, Paul).

Louise, b. 1666. Anne, b. 1670; = Francis de la Colombine, M.D. Refugee from Dauphiné, probably from Cîcles. Bur. at S. Clement's, Norwich, 29 May 1699.

Françoise, b. 1677, named as Marie, dau. of Guillaume Pierre; dead in father's will.

Susanne, m. at = John Séguier, of Hedge Swallow St. Chapel, 29 Mar. 1703, as second wife; living a perfumer. widow 1733.

Francis Colombine, bur. 13 Nov. 1697; bur. in French Church of S. Mary the Less, 11 Dec. 1770; worsted weaver. Mayor of Norwich, 1752.

Peter Colombine, bur. 13 Nov. 1697; bur. in French Church of S. Mary the Less, 11 Dec. 1770; worsted weaver. Mayor of Norwich, 1752.

Paul Colombine, bur. at S. Clement's, 6 Feb. 1698, 9; d. 30 Aug. 1784, aged 85. Will da. 21 July, and pr. 27 Sept. 1784 by the nephew, Rev. Dr. Paul Colombine (P.C.C. 498, Hockingham). M.I. Church in Church of S. Mary the Less.

Olimpe, bur. at S. Clement's 3 Feb. 1692.

Ann, bur. at S. Clement's 12 March 1693; = Michael in 1769 living, a widow, in Norwich. Roc.

Michelle, bur. at S. Mary's 28 July 1695.

Susanna, bur. at S. Clement's 8 Oct. 1696; bur. 27 Oct. 1708.

Paul Michael, b. 29 Dec. 1710, and bap. at S. James'. Admon. to his mother, 10 Apr. 1742.	Claude Olympe, m. = Captain Thomas Eaton of the at French Chapel of over Sq. Will da. 16 Apr. Le Quarré 18 Feb. 1723 f.	Magdalen, m. = George Gautier, some- while a minister of Le Quarré and of the French Chapel Chapels in Castle St. 5 Feb. 1729/30. and Berwick St., Soho.
Henry John Eaton, bap. in Berwick = Sarah St. Chapel 28 Nov. 1724 (Sponsors, Henry, Lord Herbert, and John, Lord de la Warr).	Ann Claude, bap. = 16 July 1727. Morris.	Thomas Dufour = Eliza Steward, m. at S. George's, Hanover Sq. 11 June 1793.
Ann, d. unm. at. 64, 10 Jan. 1770, and bur. in the Guyon vault at Hampstead. Will da. 22 Apr. 1769, pr. 11 Jan. 1770 (P.C.C. 20, Jenner).	Elizabeth, mar. contract da. 13 = Noah Stephen, known as Stephen Guyon; b. at Portarlington. 28 June 1735; d. 18 Dec. 1773, in Jan. 1707; d. 5 Dec. 1779, and bur. at Hampstead. Will da. 12 Oct. 61st year, and bur. at Hamp- 1776, and pr. P.C.C. 7 Dec. 1779 (498, Warburton). London merchant. A DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL: elected 7 Jan. 1756.	
Mary Magdalen, m. at S. Peter le = John Peter Blaquiere, of Hampstead, London merchant. Poeer, 23 Aug. 1760; d. sp. 1804, Will da. 15 Jan. 1800, and pr. 20 Jan. 1801 (P.C.C.). A and bur. at Hampstead. Will pr. DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL: elected 13 July 1763.	Anne Rebecca = Ludovic Grant, Col. m. 27 July 1771.	Stephen Theophilus Guyon, b. 13 Aug. 1748; d. young, and (apparently) bur. at S. Peter le Poeer, 29 Jan. 1750.
Henry William Guyon, b. 17 Sept. 1736; = Martha, dau. of . . . Gilbert, m. 1759; d. 17 May 1796. Admon. 8 Dec. 1796. Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards. A DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL: elected 10	Elizabeth = William Claudia. Col. in In- dian Army.	

1 Ann Lacaux names in 1769 four Séguier cousins—Peter senior, Peter junior, David, and Ann. Peter junior may be pretty confidently identified with a sculptor of this name, who executed a medallion profile in marble of David Garrick; and David with a picture-dealer of that name, two of whose sons, William and John, became known as topographical and landscape painters. William (1771-1843) was the first Curator of the National Gallery, and John (1785-1856), who was commissioned to restore the Rubens ceiling of the Whitehall Banqueting Hall, succeeded William as Superintendent of the British Institution.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 202.)

- SAMUELL *alias* SAMWELL, GEORGE, s. of William, s. of William of Doncaster, co. York. Conf. 20 July 1 Jas. I. Erm. two squirrels sej. addorsed Gu. Crest—A wolf courant ppr., transfixd in the breast by a pheon Or, feathered Arg. Motto—Jus lege rogamus. Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SANCTA CILLIA, ANTHONY DE. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter (no date). Arg. three bars Gu., over all a lion ramp. Or. Stowe MS. 676.
- SANDBACHE *alias* SEINBISHE, FRANCIS, of . . . , co. Kent, gent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 May 1579. Az. a fess betw. three garbs Or. Crest—A reindeer's head coupé Erms., attired Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MSS. 676 and 703.
- SANDERS (*or* SAUNDERS), ROBERT, of London, Lieut. Col. of a Regt. of Foot under Lord Fairfax, of an ancient family in Hertfordshire. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 4 July 1648. Arg. a chev. betw. three elephants' heads erased Sa., on a chief Gu. a broken sword, the point end pendent, of the first, hilt and pommel Or, enclosed by two plates. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. an elephant's head Arg., ear and tusks Sa., and charged with an ogress. Add. MS. 26,758; Stowe MS. 677.
- SANDERSON, HENRY, of Brancepeth, co. Durham. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and Sir R. St. George, Norroy. Paly of six Arg. and Az., on a bend Sa. a sword of the first, hilt and pommel Or. Add. MS. 12,225.
- SANDERSON, JOHN, and to his brother THOMAS SANDERSON, D.D. Pat. 1 March 1605. Paly of six Arg. and Az., on a bend Sa. a mullet Arg. for diff. Crest—A talbot pass. Sa., langued Arg. Stowe MS. 706.
- SANDWELL, JOSEPH, of Minster, Isle of Thanet. Gr. by R. St. George, Clar. Gu. a fess embattled Erm., between three roses Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Gu., enfiled by a mural coronet Erm. Harl. MS. 6,140.
- SANSEE, LAPETELL. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a cross Gu. voided of the field, cantoned, in first a sword erect, in second a leopard's face, and in the third and fourth a fleur-le-lis all of the second; on a chief paly of four Az. and Purp. an *agnus dei* couchant of the first, holding a standard of S. George, betw. two bezants each ensigned by crest coronets Or, on the first a rose of the second, on the other a double rose of the last and first. Stowe MS. 692.

- SARE, . . . , of the Inner Temple, Counsellor at Law. Pat. 11 Feb. 1614-15. Gu. two bars Erm. and in chief three martlets Or. Crest—An elephant Or, among trees ppr. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.
- SAUNDERS, . . . , wife of Sir James Altham, Baron of the Exchequer. Pat. Oct. 1616. Per chev. Gu. and Or, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged, a chief of the second. Stowe MS. 706 and 707.
- SAVAGE, SIR JOHN. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. two flanches indent. Arg. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Arg.
- SAWBRIDGE, JACOB, of London, merchant. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., 26 July 1714. Or, two bars Az., each charged with a barrulet indent. Arg., a chief indent. of the second. Crest—A demi-lion Az., holding a saw erect Or. Add. MS. 14,830.
- SAWYER, ANNE, LADY, w. of Sir Edward Sawyer, and dau. of . . . Whitmore, descended from Humphrey Houghton, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, her great grandfather, and from the families of Moseley and Aldersey. Conf. 9 April 1627, by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and J. Philpott, Somerset Herald. Az. a fess chequée Or and Sa., betw. three seapies Arg., beaked and legged Gu. (These are the arms of Sawyer.) Add. MS. 12,225.
- SAWYER, EDMUND, of . . . , co. Northampton. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar. Az. on a bend Or, three eagles displ. Gu. Crest—A demi-woman ppr., vested Gu., crined Or, cap and veil at the back Az. Harl. MS. 1,441.
- SAYER, Pat. Feb. 1614-15. Gu. a fess eng. Arg., betw. three doves of the second, beaks and legs Sa. Crest—A tiger's head erased Gu., gorged with a collar eng. Arg., mane and tufts Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.
- SCACHT, BALDWIN, Lord of Buy, a town of "Marguizen (? Marquise) in Boulogness next the Sea," who came to England with Francis de Cregny, Lord of Deverell. Conf. 15 April 1592. Gu. a chev. Or, betw. two crosses formée in chief, and in base a bugle horn Arg. Stowe MS. 676.
- SCAMBLER,¹ EDWARD, D.D., Bishop of Norwich. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 Dec. 1585. Arg. a human heart Gu., a chief Sa. Crest—A garb Or, enfiled by a coronet Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Stowe MS. 670; Add. MS. 14,295.
- SCARBURGH, HENRY, JOHN and EDMUND, sons of Henry Scarburgh, of North Walsham, co. Norfolk, gentlemen. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 10 Sept. 1614. Or, a chev. betw. three towers Gu. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a demi-lion Or, supporting a spear erect, on the point a Saracen's head all ppr., the latter wreathed Arg. and Az. Add. MS. 12,225.

¹ EDWARD SCAMBLER, B.A., from S. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1579-80; M. A. 1583. Incorporated at Oxford 1584.

- SCARLETT, . . . Conf. of arms and gr. of crest Feb. 1611. Chequée Or and Gu. a lion ramp. per fess Erm. and Erms., a canton Az. Crest—A pillar componée Or and Gu., supported by two lions' gambes erased and emb., the dexter Erm., the sinister Erms. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.
- SCORY, JOHN, of Risbury, co. Hereford, 1588. I and IV, Or. on a saltire Sa. five cinquefoils of the first, in chief a crescent Gu. for diff. II, Arg. a chev. betw. three billets Gu. III, Or, on a chief Az. two estoiles of the field. Crest—On a coronet an eagle displ. all Or. Harl. MS. 1559.
- SCOTTOW, . . ., of Norwich. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, in 1647. Per fess Or and Az. an estoile of eight points counter-changed. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. holding an estoile of eight points Or. Add. MS. 26,758; Stowe MS. 677.
- SCOWLES, JASPER, of Charlton in par. of Wantage, Berks. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 July 1613. Gu. on a chev. betw. three escallop shells Arg. as many mullets of the field. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Erms., betw. the paws an escallop shell Arg. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.
- SCRASE, TUPPEN, of Blatchington, in Sussex, s. and h. of Richard, s. of Edward, s. of Richard; s. and h. of Richard Scrase, of Hangleton, in Sussex, who was styled "Valettus ad coronam Domini Regis Edward IV," and sealed with a dolphin. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 Aug. 14 Jas. I. Az. a dolphin naiaut Arg., finned Or, betw. three escallop shells of the last. Crest—On the stump of a tree erect coupé at the top and entwined by a snake both ppr., a falcon rising of the same jessed and belled Or. Motto—Volando reptilia. Add. MSS. 5,524 and 12,225.
- SEALE, ROBERT, Clerk of the Cheque to Her Majesty. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 9 July 1599. Or, a fesse Az., betw. three wolves' heads erased Sa., a crescent Gu. for diff. Crest—From a coronet Or, a wolf's head Arg., the mouth and jaws ensanguined. Stowe MSS. 676, 706 and 707.
- SEBORNE, RICHARD, of Sutton, Herefordshire, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 June, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Barry wavy of ten Arg. and Az. a lion ramp. Or. Crest—A lion's head coupé affrontée Arg., collared Az. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SEDDON, THOMAS, of London. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., 4 Aug. 1590. Or, three cinquefoils within a bord. eng. Sa. Crest—Two lions' gambes, coupé and embowed Sa., supporting a cinquefoil Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 677.
- SEE, ROBERT, of Underdown, in the parish of Herne in Kent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a salmon haurient betw. two flanches Az., on each of the latter two bars wavy of the first. Crest—Two lobsters in saltire Gu., the claws grasping two salmon trout erect Az. Stowe MS. 692.

- SEEDE, JOHN, of London, haberdasher. Erm. two pallets Az., each charged with three bezants, on a chief Gu. three roses Arg. Crest—A demi-cock rising Arg., wings Az., comb and wattle Gu. Harl. MS. 5,869.
- SEGAR, ROBERT, of the Isle of Sheppey, in Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 Jan. 1568. Or, a chev. betw. three mullets Az. Crest—A wolf's head coupé Arg., vulned Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.
- SEGAR, . . . , of Wrotham, in Kent. Gr. Az. a cross moline Arg., a chief Or. Crest—On a mount an eagle rising regard., all ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.
- SEGAR, SIR WILLIAM, Garter, King of Arms. I and IV, Az. a cross moline Arg. II and III, Or, a chev. betw. three mullets Az. Crest—A baton erect, ensigned by a coronet, all Or, entwined with two snakes Vert, and enclosed by two wings, the dexter of the first, the sinister Arg. Motto—Arte et ingenio. I and IV, Segar. II and III, Crakenthorpe. Harl. MS. 6,140.
- SELLECK, WILLIAM, of Rainsfield, in Over Stowey, co. Somerset, s. of William, of the same place. Gr. by E. Bysshe, Garter, 23 Dec. 1653. Sa. a fess wavy Arg., betw. three leopards' faces of the second, crowned Or. Crest—A leopard's head affrontée coupé Arg., crowned Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.
- SELWYN, THOMAS, of Friston, co. Sussex, Esq. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., 1 June 1611. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three annulets Or, all within a bord. eng. Gu. Crest—Two lions' gambes Or, armed Gu., supporting a staff ragulée enflamed at the top ppr. Stowe MSS. 700 and 706.
- SEMPLE, PETER, of Burton Dassett, co. Warwick. Confir. 8 Feb. 1569 by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy. Arg. on a chev. Sa. between three crescents Gu. five martlets of the first. Crest—A talbot sej. Sa., collar and ring Or. Stowe MS. 703.
- SEPTVANS *alias* HARKLUTE, CHRISTOPHER, of Molland in Ash next Sandwich, Kent, Esq. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 26 July 1574. I, Az. three winnowing fans Or. II, Az. two bars Or, and over all on a bend Sa. three crescents of the second. III, Arg. a chief indented Az. IV, Az. on a fess, betw. six cross crosslets fitchée Arg. three torteaux. V, Lozengy Or and Gu. a chief Az. VI, Gu. three boars' heads coupé Arg. VII, Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three wolves' heads erased Arg. Crest—A dolphin embowed ppr. I, Septvans. II, Twitham. III, Sandwich. IV, Ellis. V, Brooke. VI, Wyborne. VII, Woulfe. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SERGANT, THOMAS, late of Cotes on this side the Trent, co. Staff., as appears by a pedigree examined by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and who by Agnes, dau. of James Colier, of Darlaston, co. Staff., was grandfather of John and James Sergeant. Cert. gr. by W. Le Neave, Clar., 1639. Arg. a chev. betw. three dolphins emb. Sa. Harl. MS. 5,869; Add. MS. 12,225.
- SERLE, WILLIAM, of London. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar. Gu. on a chev. betw. three trefoils Arg., as many ogresses. Crest—A demi-lion

ramp. gard. Or, supporting a mast of the same, from the round top Sa. five lances of the first, heads Arg., the centre one erect and therefrom a banner with two points of the third, charged at the upper part with a cross Gu. Stowe MS. 700.

SESSIONS *alias* SECHIONS, WILLIAM, of Milton, co. Oxford, gent. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Per fess Or and Az. three griffins' heads erased counterchanged. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a bull's head Az., armed of the first. Add. MS. 12,225.

SEYWELL, ROBERT, woollendrapier and merchant tailor, of St. Paul's Churchyard. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets of the first. Crest—On a mural coronet Gu. a martlet Arg. Harl. MS. 1,441.

SHADWELL, THOMAS, of Linedon in Enville, co. Stafford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 1537. Per pale Or and Az. on a chev. betw. three annulets, four escallop shells, all counterchanged. Harl. MS. 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.

SHAKERLEY, . . . , of Shakerley, co. Lanc. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy. Arg. a chev. Gu., betw. three mounts of rushes Vert, each charged with an annulet Or. Crest—Against a garb Or, a rabbit salient Sa. (sometimes a hare ppr.) Harl. MS. 6,140.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, s. of John, of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw., by the dau. and h. of Robert Arden, of Willingcot, Esq. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 20 Oct. 1596. Or, on a bend Sa. a tilting spear of the first, the head Arg. Crest—A falcon rising Arg., supporting a spear as in the arms. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 6,140.

SHALCROSS, HUMPHREY, of London. Gu. a saltire betw. four annulets Or, on the saltire a mullet for diff. Crest—A shelldrake Or, in the beak a cross patée Gu., on the breast a mullet for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

SHANKE, THOMAS, of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, gent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 15 Aug. 1562. Purp. a fess betw. three escallop shells Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a lion's head per fess Arg. and Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SHAPLEIGH, ROBERT, of . . . , co. Devon. Vert, a chev. betw. three escallop shells Arg. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a chaplet Vert, flowers of the first. Add. MS. 12,225.

SHARP, JOHN, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and brother of Joshua Sharpe. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and H. St. George, Clar., 16 May 1691. Az. a pheon Arg., within a bord. of the second, charged with eight torteaux. Crest—An eagle's head erased Az., gorged by a crest coronet Or, in the beak a pheon Arg. Stowe MS. 714.

SHARPLEIGH (*or* SHARPEY sometimes), SIR ROBERT, Knt., of Sharpleigh, late Receiver of Rents and Liveries for Kent, Surrey and Sussex. He mar. a dau. of Scott, of Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Lee, Clar., in Sept. 1595. Arg. on a bend Az. three spear heads of the first. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., slashed Arg., in the hand ppr. three pieces of a broken lance Or, two in saltire, one in pale, head upward Arg. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,140.

- SHARROCK, ROBERT, of . . . , co. Hereford. Conf. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 1544, 36 Henry VIII. Arg. on a chev. betw. three cocks Sa., as many pheons of the first. Crest—A cock Sa. Stowe MS. 703.
- SHAW, EDWARD, of London, Proctor of the Arches Court of Canterbury. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 21 June 1698. Erm. two chevrons betw. three mascles Sa. Crest—An arrow erect Or, headed and feathered Arg., passing through a mascle Sa. Add. MS. 14,831.
- SHAW, JOHN, Clerk of the Chamber of London. Exemp. by R. Cook, Chester, 1586. Or, a chev. wavy betw. three eagles displ. Sa. Crest—A hind's head Or, pierced by an arrow of the same, head and feathers Arg., vulned Gu. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SHAW, MARY, w. of Thomas Fryer, Doctor of Physick. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1612. Arg. a chev. between three lozenges Erms., a chief Gu. Stowe MSS. 702 and 706.
- SHAW, ROBERT, of East Ardsley, West Riding of Yorkshire, eldest s. of Robert of the same place, dec., and to his two brothers, Henry and Thomas, belonging to the Duke of Northumberland's Royal Regt. of Horse. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and P. le Neve, Norroy, 4 Dec. 1707. Arg. a chev. Erms., on a canton Gu., a talbot's head erased Or. Crest—A talbot pass. Erms., ear Arg. Add. MS. 14,831.
- SHEAWLEY, KEMLYN, of London, 1588. Sa. a lion pass. gard. betw. three mullets Arg. Crest—A hind's head coupé Arg., pierced by an arrow Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SHELDON, GILBERT, D.D., President of All Souls' Coll., Oxon., Chaplain to K. Ch. I, Dean of the Chapel to K. Ch. II; Bishop designate of London, and a great sufferer by his loyalty. Descended from Sheldon of Derbyshire. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 4 Sept. 1660, viz., Arg. on a chev. Gu. three sheldrakes of the field, and for honourable addition, on a canton of the second a rose of the first. Crest—A sheldrake Arg., in the beak a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. He became Archbishop of Canterbury and died unmar., settled his estate on the issue of his elder brother Ralph Sheldon, whose eld. s. Sir Joseph Sheldon, Alderman and Lord Mayor of London, d. s.p., when it devolved on Daniel Sheldon, of Hamme Haw, co. Surrey, Esq., next brother of Sir Joseph; at whose desire the same arms with due difference to be confirmed to the said Daniel and the other descendants of the said Ralph Sheldon. Patent entered by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar. Harl. MS. 6,815; Add. MS. 14,294.
- SHELTON, THEOPHILUS, of Wakefield, co. York, s. of Theophilus Shelton, of Mansfield, co. Notts, s. of Edward Shelton, of Farley (in Alton), co. Stafford. Gr. 11 Sept. 1690, by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and J. Dugdale, Norroy. Or, a cross Az., in the first quarter a lion pass. Gu. Crest—A lion pass. Gu., armed and langued Az., and gorged with a wreath of laurel Vert. Stowe MS. 677; Harl. MS. 1,172.

- SHEOBRIDGE, MR. ROBERT, of Uckfield, co. Sussex. Conf. . . . Arg. two bars Sa., charged with three leopards' faces Or, two and one. Crest—A leopard's face betw. two wings Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.
- SHEPHARD, ALEXANDER, of the town of Buckingham, M.D. Gr. 23 Feb. 1615-16. Gu. three battle-axes erect in fess Or, a chief Erm. Crest—Two battle-axes in saltire Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 707.
- SHEPHARD, ROBERT, of Kirby Bedon, co. Norf. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1598. Arg. on a chief indent. Gu. three battle-axes Or. Crest—A demi-stag regard. ppr., attired Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.
- SHEPARD, ROBERT, of Himbleton, co. Worcester. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three pomegranates ppr., leaved Vert. Crest—On a mount Vert, a stag couch. regard. ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SHERIFFE, LAWRENCE, of Rugeley, co. Warw. Conf. by W. Harvey, Clar., 1559. Az. on a fess eng. betw. three griffins' heads erased Or, a fleur-de-lis enclosed by two roses Gu. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Or, grasping a branch of olives Or, their cods Arg., slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- SHERWIN, JOHN, of the City of Chichester, gent., being descended from ancestors long entitled to bear arms, but being uncertain what crest he should use, R. Cook, Clar., 27 Oct. 1571, confirmed these arms and granted a crest, viz., Sa. a griffin segr. per fess Or and Arg. betw. three crosses patée fitchée of the second. Crest—An eagle rising Or, beak and wings Az. [In full and said to be copied from the original at Newport, Isle of Wight, by Henry St. George, Clar., 31 July 1686.] Add. MS. 14,295.
- SHILLETO, GEORGE, of Heth, co. York. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Conf. by J. Borough, Norroy. Arg. on a fess Sa. betw. three cocks' heads erased of the second, combed, beaked and jollopped Or, a Bishop's mitre of the last. He mar. a dau. of Sir Richard Buckley, for whom he imp., Sa. a chev. betw. three bulls' heads caboshed Arg. Harl. MS. 1,105.
- SHIPHAM, THOMAS, of Weobley, co. Hereford, gent., s. of William, s. of Thomas Shipham. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest to the descendants of William, the father of said Thomas, by R. Cook, Clar. 10 Oct. 1581. Or, a cinquefoil within an orle of cross crosslets Gu. Crest—A demi-ostrich displ. Arg., gorged with a coronet Or, in the beak of the last a key, wards in chief Az., and vulned on the breast Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.
- SHIPPENDALE, JOHN, of Humberston, D.C.L., a Master in Chancery, s. of George Shippendale, descended from a family of that name at Craven in Lancashire. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 16 May 1594. Az., semée-de-lis Or, two lions' paws erased paleways in fess Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erased and erect Arg., grasping a fleur-de-lis Or. Stowe MS. 676.
- SHIRCEIFF (SHIERCLIFF or SCHYRCLYFF), NICHOLAS, of Ecclesfield Hall, co. York, s. of Nicholas, s. of Alexander. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. St. George, Norroy, 1614. Or, a fess Sa., betw.

three greyhounds' heads erased of the second, collared Gu. Crest—A scimitar erect Arg., hilt and pommel Or, transfixing a leopard's face of the second. Stowe MS. 706.

SHIRLEY, ROBERT, of London. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 10 Sept. 1609. Gu. a chev. counter-compony Arg. and Sa., betw. three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—Three pheons, one in pale, two in saltire, Or, feathered Arg., enfiled by a wreath of laurel Vert. Add. MS. 12,225.

SHORT, . . . , of . . . , co. Kent. Pat. Nov. 1614. Az., a griffin pass. Or, betw. three estoiles Arg. Crest—A griffin's head coupé Or, betw. two wings Az., semée of estoiles Arg. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.

SHORTIDGE, RICHARD, of Shortridge, co. Devon. Gr. by R. St George, Clar. (Descent in the Visitation of Devon 1620, see C I, fol. 621; had no arms.) "From an escutcheon lent me by Mr. Peter Le Neve, Rouge Croix, and compared 1 March 1692-3. Hen. St. George, Clar." Arg. a mount Vert, thereon a lion stat. Sa., murally crowned Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a lion's paw erect, grasping a scimitar ppr., garn. of the first. Add. MS. 14,295.

SHOVELL, SIR CLOUDESLEY, Knt., Rear Admiral of the Blue. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 6 Jan. 1691-2. Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. in chief two crescents Arg., and in base a fleur-de-lis Or. Crest—From a naval coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Gu., supporting a square sail Arg., charged with an anchor Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

SHRUBSOLE, RICHARD, s. and h. of Robert of Graveney, Kent, and to the other descendants of his father. Gr. 10 Oct. 10 K. Jas. I. Arg. three cherry trees, each on a mount, all ppr., fructed Gu. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping a branch of a cherry tree fructed ppr. Harl. MS. 6,140.

SHUGER, WILLIAM, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 12 May 1591. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates, over all on a bend Gu., a lion's head erased Erm. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg., armed and lang. Gu., issuing from the top of a castle of the second, and holding up a torch of the first, fired ppr. Gives this descent:—

William Hungerford, . . . dau. of . . .	John Shuger, from whom the
who came into Lincoln-	children of the first husband
shire. First husband.	came to be called Shuger.
Paynell.	Second husband.

John Shuger *alias* Hungerford. . .

Thomas Shuger, of Gedney, in Marshland, . . .
co. Linc.

John Shuger, s. and h. . .

William Shuger, Utter Barrister at Law.

SHUTE, CHRISTOPHER, of Giggleswick in Craven, co. York. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, April 1616. Per chev. Sa. and Or, in chief two eagles displ. of the second, a crescent for diff. Crest—A griffin sej. Arg., beak, claws and wings Or, pierced by a spear Sa., head Arg. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 706.

SHUTER, JOHN, of Winterbourne Cherburgh, co. Wilts. Pat. July 1614. Az. an inescutcheon Arg. within an orle of crosses patée fitchée Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a leopard sej. ppr., gorged with a coronet with line Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SIDNEY, WILLIAM, of Bures S. Mary, co. [Suffolk]. Pat. 1536. Or, a lion pass. Sa., on a chief of the second three eagles displ. of the first. Crest—A tiger sej. regard. Arg., tufted Sa., in the mouth an arrow pierced through the shoulder Or, headed and feathered Arg. Harl. MS. 1,105.

SILL, WELLESBORNE, of Fulwell, co. Oxon, gent., s. and h. of John Sill, of Hanley Lodge, co. Northampton, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Wellesborne, of Fulwell, Esq. The said Wellesborne Sill died at his lodgings in Chancery Lane, 5 March 1633, and was buried with escutcheons at St. Dunstan's in the West; having married Phillip, dau. of Edward York, of Fritwell, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue Wellesborne Sill, his only s. and h., aged about 16 years at his father's death. This certificate was taken by George Owen, York Herald, the 7th March 1633, to be registered in the College of Arms, and is testified to be true by his wife, Phillip Sill. I and IV, Arg. a fess eng. Sa., fretty Or, in chief a lion pass. Gu., for Sill. II and III, Gu. a griffin segr. Or, a chief chequée of the second and first, over all a bendlet Erm. [Imp. for York, Arg. a saltire Az.] Crest—A griffin segr. Or, collared Erm., wings addorsed, points upwards, Gu. Stowe MS. 714.

SILLESDEN, THOMAS, of Finchingfield, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter. Gu. a chev. potent counter potent Arg. and Az. betw. three bezants; on a chief Or, a talbot courant Sa. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Az., beak Or, dexter wing Arg., the sinister Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441.

SIMINGS or SYMONINGS, JOHN, M.D., s. of William, of Coventry, and of Alice, his w., dau. and h. of Owen Hall, of Anglesey, h. by her mother to Richard Lovett, of Writhlesbury, co. Bucks. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 17 Jan. 1560-1. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar., 1568. Erm. an eagle rising Gu., in the dexter claw a torteaux. Crest—An eagle closed Sa., in the dexter claw a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SIMINGS, JOHN, of London, M.D. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1574, arms conf. and crest gr. 6 July 16 Eliz. Az. on a bend betw. three fleurs-de-lis Or, a lion pass. Gu. Crest—A lion sej. gard. Gu., resting the dexter paw on a shield Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SIMONS, EDWARD, of Marden, Kent. Gr. 19 Feb. 1662. Per fess Sa. and Or, a pale counterchanged and three cinquefoils of the second, Crest—A greyhound's head erased Or, gorged with a collar Sa., charged with three cinquefoils of the first. Add. MS. 14,293.

SINGLETON, EDWARD, s. of Thomas, of Broughton Tower, co. Lanc., gent. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 20 May 1560. Arg. three chevrons Gu., betw. three martlets Sa. Crest—An arm in armour embowed ppr., the gauntlet grasping a horseman's mace Or, headed Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SKEGGS, JOHN, of St. Ives, co. Hunts. One of the Gentlemen Sewers and Surveyor in Huntingdonshire to Q. Eliz.; and to Edward Skeggs, of Brantfield (*i.e.*, Brantfield), co. Herts, his younger brother, Purveyor for the mouth to Her Majesty, sons of Richard Skeggs, of Eynesbury, co. Hunts. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, R. Cook, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 29 Aug. 1568. Per fess Or and Az. a chev., and in chief a lion pass. gard., all counter-changed. Crest—A peacock displ. Az., tuft, beak and wings Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 703.

SKERES, . . . , of York. Pat. by W. Camden, Clar., Oct. 1612. Or, on a bend Az., betw. in chief a lion ramp. Gu., and in base three oak leaves Vert, as many escallop shells of the first. Crest—A demi-lion Sa., in the dexter paw three oak leaves Vert. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 706.

SKINNER, . . . Pat. (? by Cooke or Lee) by which the ancient arms, viz., Sa., on a chev. wavy Or, betw. three griffins' heads erased Arg., as many fleurs-de-lis Az., are altered to, Sa., a chev. Or, betw. three griffins' heads erased Arg. Crest—A griffin's head erased Arg., in the beak a gauntlet Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

(To be continued.)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(Continued from p. 175.)

SKYNNER, Jane, 22, with her servant named Francis EDMONDS, 17, to Vlissing, to remain there.

14 Dec. 1624.

BICKNALL, Elizabeth, 48, resident in the Strand, with her two children, Roger, 13, and Jno., 7, to Flushing.

23 Dec. 1624.

PEACOCK, Cubert, son-in-law of Mr. Ogell, dwelling in Old Swan Alley in Thames St., to Gerkrom, about c'ten his affaires and so to return.

SHETTLEWORTH, Wm., 34, resident in Am'sford, near Utrecht, to the same.

[End of Vol. XIII.]

The following licenses are extracted from the Registers of the Privy Council. They are far more extensive and perfect than the series in the Public Record Office, published in these pages.

5 Feb. 1633.

Martha HUBBARD, to go over with her husband to Zutphen in Gilderland.

Judith SEAWARD, to return to her dwelling at Amsterdam.

Ann Cisse, to her husband at Bosh.

Elizabeth WADLEY, to Vlissing.

John GENT, with wife & maide servant, to imbarque themselves.

Wm. WILLOUGHBY, to Low Countries.

Pascoll BENNETT & Marie BATEMAN, of Ratcliffe, to their husbands at Ulushing.

Margaret BROWNE, to her husband at Utrick.

Joan LUCK, a Duch woman, to her dwelling at Middleborrough.

10 Feb. 1633.

John MORGAN, to foreign parts.

13 Feb. 1633.

Henry CONINGSBY, to foreign parts.

15 Feb. 1633.

Anna CHECKLEY, Milicent STEWARD & James CHECKLEY, to Holland.

Marie DAUANAY & Ann TUCK, to their husbands in the Low Countries.

21 Feb. 1633.

Wm. CARR, John COBURNE, James HOBURNE, to foreign parts.

Robert CAREY, of the Middle Temple, & Tho. GORGES, Fellow of All Soules, Oxford, to foreign parts.

Anne SMITH, to her husband at Rotterdam.

Henry GOODRICK, of Ribston, York, to foreign parts.

22 Feb. 1633.

Edward GYLES, of S. Mary Savoy, to Low Country.

Ult. Feb. 1633.

Ursula STOKES, to her husband, Stephen Stokes, merchant, resident at S. Luear in Spaine, to take her child.

Edmond MEAUTYS, to foreign parts.

11 March 1633.

William, son of Sir Henry SKIPWITH, of Leicester, to foreign parts.

14 March 1633.

Ann LIVELY & her daughter, to Tergo in Holland.

24 March 1633.

James ZOUCHE & Henry JENNERS, to foreign parts.

James HARRINGTON, to foreign parts.

26 March 1633.

Robert HAMILTON, to France.

Ult. March 1633.

Edward NEALE, Lieut. of a troupe of horse in Ireland, to return.

28 March 1633.

Thomas DENNIS, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford, to ye United Provinces, to be a preacher to Col. Morgan's Regt.

1 Apl. 1633.

Sara STEWARD, to Dorte, with her child one year old.

Mons. Colb, employed to His Matie, from the Prince Palatine, to return home.

8 May 1633.

Mr. Gyles PORTER, to travell.

Francis TWISDEN, of East Peckham, Kent, gent., to travell.

8 May 1633.

Adam STORY, clerke, to Holland, to be tutor to the children of Sir James Sandelands children at the Hagh.

8 May 1633.

Agnes VAN NUFFEL & Stephen, her son, aged 4, to Bruxells.

Richard WILFORD to the Low Countries, to be Page to the Queen of Bohemia.

16 May 1633.

Ellin THOMPSON, wife of Maurice, to Holland, & a child three quarters old (*sic*).

10 May 1633.

Charles WAYNARD, gent., to travell, 17 May 1633.

15 May 1633.

Andrew ALLEN, B.D., to France, to be Governor of the sons of Sir John Strangwaies.

Wm. MERRY, son of Sir Thomas Merry, Knt., to travell.

Wm. GLOVER, to travell.

Elizabeth EPPERSON, to goe to her husband at Amsterdam.

Katherine MILLER, Sara OSBOURN and Mary PHILLIPS to the Hagh where their dwellings are.

John HEALE, of Devon, esq.

17 May 1633.

Francis HUSSY, of St. Mildred, Bredstrett, London, to Utrick, to compound for her debts.

Olive INGRAM to Middleborough.

18 May 1633.

Elizabeth CHANDLER, a poor woman, to go to her husband at Amsterdam.

June 1633.

Robert CHAMBERS, a poor man, having married a Dutch woman living in Dendermoone in Flanders, to return hither with his son, Philip, aged 2.

William PRICE, to go to Flanders, being a Commissioner to take a fine by vertue of a dedimus potestatem granted out of Chancery, of one Capt. James Morgan, for the sale of some lands in co. Hereford.

11 June 1633.

Roger CHURCHILL & Frances his wife, to Isendike in Flanders.
Ellis CRISP.

Richard SANDEY, to Low Countries.

Ann LEWIS & Ann HARWOOD, two poor women, to Holland, to their husbands.

Jone CHAPMAN, a poor woman, to her husband in Hambourgh.

12 June 1633.

Sir Arthur HESELRIG, Bart., & Aaron GEARDEIN, M.A., to go with him.

26 June 1633.

Mary HEATH, a poor Dutch woman, to go over with her six children to Amsterdam, to seeke releefe amongst her freindes.

Ann LLOYD, to her husband at Midleborough with two young children.

28 June 1633.

Sir Archibald DUGLAS & his Ladie to Spain.

Ult. June 1633.

John FROMOND, of Surrey.

3 July 1633.

Laurence COUGHEN, merchant of Amsterdam, to Holland with his wife.

Bart. DIVE, a native of the United Provinces, to his Countrey & his wife.

George STEWARD & wife, who dwell at Berghen ap Zoom.

Peter COURTHOP & Walter BURRELL, to Holland.

Eliz. PATTISON, a poor woman, to Holland.

18 May 1633.

Francis UTENS, born at Douay, his wife & their child.

22 May 1633.

Baldwin MATHEWES & Frances ANTHONY, to Holland.

Jane SANCLEY to Holland, to wait on Mrs. Grange, one of the Queen of Bohemia's women.

Monsr. Fredrick SHOUNBERGH, grandchild to Lord Dudley, to Holland.

Henry CHOLMLEY, of the Inner Temple, to forraine parts.

Francis NUGENT, second son to the Earl of Westmeath, to forraine parts, with his servant, John JONES.

John RINA, an Italian, his wife, & Ann MORGAN, his mayde.

16 July 1633.

Edward STAPLETON, of Wilts.

Jeffrey TIPPER, of Wilts.

John LE GROS, merchant, of Jersey, to Paris.

14 July 1633.

Justinian ISHAM, son of Sir John Isham, of Northton, Knt.

19 July 1633.

Mons. DU PERRON, Almoner to the Queen, to France.

28 July 1633.

Jane GRAY, to her husband at Berghen ap Zome.

Robert STONE, esq., servant to Queen of Bohemia, to Holland, & to take five servants.

Fines MORRISON, to visit his Ante at the Queen of Bohemia's.

30 July 1633.

Misstris Douglass SHEFFIELD, to the Queen of Bohemia.

31 July 1633.

Joane LOVET, to go to her husband at Bergon ap Zome.

2 Aug. 1633.

Edmund NAYLE, Wm. OBREANE, Alex. WELSH, Wm. OHE, Miles DATONN, Edmond ORILY, Garrett SLABROUGH, James MACRODE, to go beyond sea.

7 Aug. 1633.

Sara, wife of Abraham POMFRETT, merc., to Flanders.

Tho. NEWTON, to beyond Seas.

Edmond BRAY, to Low Countries.

Anna MATHEWES, daughter in law of Paul Gunne, of London, Merc., to beyond Seas.

Susan BUCK, to Bergen.

Sir Lewis MORGAN, son of Sir Thomas Morgan, to Sir Charles Morgan, his father in law, in Low Countries, with his wife & daughter.

16 Aug. 1633.

Edward WARDER, esq., son of Sir Edward Warder, to travel for three years.

17 Aug. 1633.

Ric. PORTMAN, to France.

Marie JOINSON, a poor Dutch maid, to Rotterdam, to her mother, & to return.

Mary ATKINSON, to her husband at Rotterdam, & for Eliza BROWNE & Ann MADDER, being poor, to seeke releefe amongst their freindes.

John BROTHWHYT, & his wife, to return to the Low Countries, having been over to see freinds.

21 Aug. 1633.

Ann ALEXANDER, to Low Countries.

Elizabeth LORDE.

23 Aug. 1633.

Henry BLUNT, of Hitton Anger in Herts.

Arthur LOWE & Edmond PRIDEAUX, to ye Hagh.

PATRIARCH OF ACHRIDONE & his family to Eastern Countries.

Sir Wm. HAMILTON, a Scotts man.

24 Aug. 1633.

Mary TYMPERLEY.

Ult. Aug. 1633.

Adam BRUCE, to France.

Judith NEALE, to her husband at the Hagh.

Ann RATCLIFFE & Henry STEEPHENS, to Holland.

4 Sept. 1633.

Wm. PARKER, to travell.

Andrew MULLHET, servant to the Prince of Orange.

8 Sept. 1633.

Robert MASSAM, of London, to France.

15 Sept. 1633.

Suzanna ATKINSON, to Low Countries, to her husband.

Barbara CADDICK, to Low Countries, to her husband.

Gowen DALYELL, son of Sir Robert Dalvell, to travell.

Roger CHURCHILL, & Francis his wife, to Flanders.

20 Sept. 1633.

Sir Alex RADCLIFFE, of Ordsall, Lanc.

Robert CONSTABLE, of Bentley, York, to foreign parts.

22 Sept. 1633.

Henry JERMYN, to parts.

Grace GRANGER, to Holland, & take her child borne at Berghen.

Sara HALET, to Low Countries.

Jone LUCK & Godley PARKER, to Low Countries.

23 Sept. 1633.

Wm. SHERWOOD, Merchant, & Sara his wife, to Middleburgh, & one mayd servant.

25 Sept. 1633.

Hester BETHELL, to Low Countries, to her husband.

28 Sept. 1633.

Mrs. Maria WAKE, to return to her husband, Lyonel Wake, Merchant Adventurer, residing at Antwerp, & to take her son Lyonel, her daughter Jane, & a Dutch gentlewoman.
Henry, son of Sir Henry KNOLLES, to foreign parts.

30 Sept. 1633.

Ann HUNTER, & two children, to Amsterdam, to her husband.
Henry DEANE, M.A., Cambridge, to Low Countries.
John DAYNLEY, Secretary to Queen of Bohemia.

22 Mar. 1633.

Susanna CHAMBERS, Elizabeth HESKIN, & Eliz. PHILLIPS, to Low Countries.
Thomas, John & Henry OSBOURNE, sons of Sir Peter Osbourne, knt., the eldest about 13, to Forrain parts with John Rosse, their tutor.
John CHAMPNEY, of Orchardley, Somerset, to foreign parts, with Wm. HIPESLEY, his servant.

24 Mar. 1633.

Elizabeth LEMSTON, to her mother at the Hagh.
Epha TEMS and her childe, to Stockholm, to her husband.
Robert BRASSE, George STERLING, junr., James Ross, & Geo. STERLING, senr., to foreign parts.
Francis CHURCHILL, to Girkham.
Eliz. LUCK, to Buess.
Mr. MOON or Mr. HAY.

1 May 1633.

Margaret PEIRSON, wife of James Peirson, of Amsterdam, to return to Holland, & take her son Henry Peirson, aged three moneths.

3 May 1633.

MARQUESS de FONTANAY, Ambassador from France, to return to France.

6 May 1633.

John HOOKER, servant to Capt. William Killigrew, to the Low Countries.
Abigail MARIEGOLD, to Layden, where her husband liveth.
Henry CARTER, of London, to travell.
Martha BARNES, wife of William Barnes, gent., to Deepe, to visit a brother who lyes sick, & to take one maid servant.

8 May 1633.

Jane DE PORTER, to Low Countries.

(To be continued.)

THE OUTFIT OF A NAVAL CADET IN THE REIGN OF
GEORGE II.

CONTRIBUTED BY KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A.

Among some miscellaneous papers relating to a branch of the great family of Ogilvy,¹ was found the following detailed account of expenses incurred for the outfit necessary to start a "Volunteer," or "King's Letter boy," in his career on entering the Royal Navy nearly two hundred years ago. Alexander Ogilvy, for whose benefit the various items enumerated were purchased, many of which in these days appear curious in the extreme, was second surviving son of George, fourth Lord Banff. Born in 1718,² he entered the Navy in his fifteenth year, the warrant appointing him to the "Dreadnought"³ being dated the 16th February 1732-3.⁴ A little more than five years later he succeeded his elder brother in the title and estates, and thereby became sixth Lord Banff, but remained in the Navy until his death in 1746. It may be worth noting that we glean from this account that the "Dreadnought" was at Portsmouth under the command of a Captain Geddes in 1733.

ACCO^T OF MONEY DISBURS'D BY ORDER OF THE RT HONO^{BLE}
THE EARLE OF FINDLATER & SEAFIELD, FOR FITTING OUT
TO SEA THE HONO^{BLE} ALEXANDER OGILVIE, BROTHER TO
THE LORD BAMFF. BY CAPTAIN GEORGE OGILVIE.

		£	s.	d.
1732[-3]				
January 20 th	For a Sup ^r fine suit of cloath drugget ..	2	"	"
	For one pair Breeches Do. ..		9	"
Wearing	For a Sup ^r fine cloath suit w ^t 2 p ^r breeches ..	4	"	"
Apparell	For a blue drap cloath coat w ^t guilt buttons ..	1	15	"
March 7 th	For 2 brown holland wastecoats & 2 pair } Breeches lin'd w ^t the same .. }	1	14	"
	For 1 y ^d cloath for mending cloaths ..	"	2	9
	For 1 y ^d Drugget for Do. ..	"	1	9
	For a linc'd Hatt ..	"	10	6
	For a plain Do. ..	"	7	6
	For 6 fyne checque Shirts ..	1	19	"
	For 6 Silk Handkerchiefs ..	"	15	"
	For 4 black silk stockes ..	"	7	6
	For 5 pair Stockings ..	"	17	3
	For 5 pair Shoes ..	"	17	6
	For shoe and knee buckles & sleeve buttons ..	"	3	6
	For 6 diaper night capps ..	"	9	"
	For 1 black silk capp ..	"	3	"
	For 1 fair wigg ..	2	2	"
	For a Silver hilted Sword ..	2	"	"
	For a Silver Spoon, Knife & fork in a Case ..	1	"	"
Bedding	For 2 bed sheets & 4 pillow cases ..	1	12	"

¹ Writs belonging to Sir George Abercromby, Baronet.

² Vide *Scots Peerage*, vol. ii, p. 22, for particulars of his life.

³ It is a coincidence that his ship should be a predecessor of a prototype so prominent at the present critical period of our Naval history.

⁴ Admiralty Secretary Registers (various), 14.

		£	s.	d.
Sea Instrum ^{ts} & Books	For 2 fine mattresses	1	6	..
	For 2 blanketts .. ..	..	8	..
	For 1 feather tyking pillow .. ..	..	5	..
	For 1 Quilt for the bedd .. ..	..	12	..
	For 1 Doz. diaper naptkings .. ..	..	12	..
	For shaving his head and dressing his wiggs for 8 weeks .. ..	..	4	..
	For a Quadrant .. ..	..	7	6
	For a plain Scale .. ..	..	1	..
	For a p ^r compasses wt 3 points .. ..	..	5	6
	For a pair large Compasses .. ..	..	2	..
	For a Slate and 4 pencils .. ..	..	1	..
	For a marriner's Compas rectified .. ..	..	2	6
	For Gordon's Cosmography .. ..	..	5	..
	For Euclid's Elements .. ..	..	4	..
	For a Common prayer book .. ..	..	2	6
	For a Large clean paper book .. ..	..	3	6
	For a Smaller D ^o. .. ..	..	1	10
	For 4 Quair paper .. ..	..	4	..
	For 1 hundred Quills .. ..	..	1	..
	For 2 papers hotmans ink powder .. ..	..	1	..
	For 1 Doz : wash balls, 6 pound hair powder, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint Sweet oyle .. ..	..	7	..
	For 1 Writeing Standish .. ..	..	1	..
	Carried over	£	29	3 7
1733	Brought over	£	29	3 7
	For a prospect Glass .. ..	..	2	6
	For a peuter bason & porringer .. ..	..	3	..
	Paid dues for the King's Letter .. ..	..	10	..
	For a large chest .. ..	..	1	4
	For a Silver Stock buckle .. ..	..	4	6
	For washing & marking new linnen .. ..	..	5	2
	Paid to himself during his stay in town for pockett money	1	1	0
	For the carriage of chest & beding from his Lodgings to ye Inn, & from there to portsmouth in the Waggon .. ..	..	16	6
	For his passage from Lond ⁿ to portsmouth in the Stage coach .. ..	..	18	..
	To himself to bear his charges to portsmouth and to Keep him till the Captain came on board	1	13	..
	Deposited in Capt Geddes' hands, to be given and Laid out for him as occation requires	5	5	..
	For dyett, chamber rent, coall & candles for 8 weeks at 12 sh : p ^r week	4	16	..
	For washing linnen while in Town .. ..	..	5	5
	For a Course of Navigation and Astronomy wt Mr Gordon	1	1	..
	For a powder bagg and puff .. ..	..	1	6
	For wosted, Silk, threed, Tape & needles .. ..	..	3	6
	For 4 pair Gloves .. ..	..	4	8
	For Scouring an old red big coatt .. ..	..	..	9
	Summa	£	47	19 1

FURTHER NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF GLYNN.

(Contributed by F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A.)

Since the article on the pedigree of Glynn appeared in *The Genealogist*, vol. xxiv, January, 1908, certain transcripts of the Register of the parish of Cardinham, county Cornwall, have been discovered in the Registry of the Bishop of Exeter, and from them the following extracts relating to this family are taken.

1613.

Christening.

Tomasin Glynn, the daughter of Willyam Glynn the younger, Bap. the 16th of May.

Marriages.

Thomas Hearell, Gent., married to Lou'dye Glynn the 17th of November.

Burials.

Willyam Glynn the Elder buried the 8th of October.

Anne Glynn buried the 16th of Januarii.

1634.

Sepult. poch. p̃dict.

Janea Glynn Ar. sep. fuit Apr. 8^o.

1664.

Sepultur pochia p̃dict Anō p̃dict.

Wiffus Glynn Arm. sep. fuit Aug. 5^o.

1665.

Sepult. poch p̃dict. Anō p̃dict.

Wiffus Glynn Gen. sep. fuit Sep. 23^o.

1668.

Nomina Baptizm' poch p̃dict.

Dennis Glynn fil. Nichi Glynn Ar. et Garth. uxor ejus bapt. fuit Aug. 4^o.

Wiffus Glynn fil. Johis Glynn Gen., et Jan' uxor ejus bapt. fuit Aug. 4^o.

Sepult. poch p̃dict.

Wiffus Glynn Gen. sep. fuit Maii 16.

1673.

The names of that weere married in the yeere 1673.

Mar Nicholas Glynn & Mi^e Tamsin James weere married December the 4.

CARDINHAM TRANSCRIPTS IN WHICH THERE ARE NO GLYNN ENTRIES.

1614, 1623, 1636 (fragment [marriages whole?] and part of baptisms only). 1638 (two or three entries too faint to be read without chemicals, but one of them does *not* relate to Glynn). 1663 (defective as to baptisms and burials, those previous to the end of May being missing).

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 139.)

- GIBSON, John, of Welburn, Knt., ob. 15 Feb. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 1 Oct. 11 Jac. I.—York—John Gibson, junior, Knt., s. & h., now aet. 36.
- GIBSON, Richard, ob. 17 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at High Holborn 17 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Middx.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.
- GIBSON, Robert, of Tiluerhall, ob. 10 Mar. 15 Eliz.—Inq. at York Castle—Ebor.—William, s. & h., aet. 17.
- GIEGE, John, ob. 27 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 20 April 1 & 2 P. & M.—York—Tristiana, d. & h., aet. 9.
- GIFFORD, John, ob. 20 Aug. 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Tiverton 30 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Devon—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 5.
- GIFFORD, Roger, Knt., ob. 1 May ult.—Inq. 5 Oct. 1 Edw. VI.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ yrs.
- GIFFORD [GYFFORD], Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Buckingham 30 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Thomas Gifford, s. & h., aet. 30.
- GIFFORD, Thomas, ob. 19 Apr. 4 Edw. VI.—Inq. at Exeter 23 July 4 Edw. VI.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 5 Nov. ult. ; 1 other son & 5 daughters.
- GIFFORD, Thomas, ob. 19 July 17 Eliz.—Inq. at Newbury 30 Apr. 18 Eliz.—Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 40.
- GIFFORD, William, gent., ob. 30 Dec. 7 Jac. I., 1609—Inq. at Warminster 19 Apr. 8 Jac. I.—Wilts—William, s. & h., aet. 18.
- GILBERD, Thomas, Esq., s. & h. of Oto—Inq. at Plympton 18 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Devon—Oto, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.
- GILBERT, Ann (wife of Thomas, ob. 30 Jan. 1639), ob. 17 Mar. 1639—Inq. at Canterbury 27 Mar. 16 Car. I.—Kent—John, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 17 Mar. afsd.
- GILBERT, John, ob. 20 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Bridgwater 4 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Elizabeth, aet. 7 yrs., 1 dau. & coh. ; Agnes, aet. 6 yrs., 2 dau. & coh.
- GILBERT, John, ob. 6 Feb. ult.—Inq. at New Sarum 15 Nov. 19 Hen. 8.—Wilts—Richard Milborne, s. of Hen. Milborne, h. of of said John.
- GILBERT, Oto, Esq., ob. 18 Feb. ult.—Inq. 13 Oct. 1 Edw. 6.—1. John, s. & h., aet. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ yrs. ; 2. Humfrey ; 3. Adrian ; 4. Oto ; Katherine.
- GILBORNE, William, ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Pocklington 16 Nov. 24 Eliz.—Ebor.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 17 ; 2. Mathew ; Katherine.
- GILBY, Edus, will 3 Apr. 1641, ob. 4 Apr. 1641—Inq. at Uppingham 6 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Rutland, Leicester—Zacharias, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 27 Nov. 1641 ; Edus, 2 son.
- GILBY, Robert, ob. 1 Oct. 31 H. 8.—Inq. at Horncastle 26 Oct. 5 Eliz.—Lincoln—Robert, s. & h., aet. 22.
- GILBYE, John, gent., ob. 23 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester 10 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Gloucester—Giles, s. & h., aet. 11.

- GILES, Francis, ob. 5 July ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 28 Oct. 7 Jac. I.—Kent—Alverey, s. & h., act. 6.
- GILES, William, ob. 3 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Newton Abbot 9 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—Devon—John, s. & h., then act. 24.
- GILL, Richard, ob. 13 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Dorchester 11 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Dorset—Stephen, s. & h., act. 1.
- GILL, Roger, ob. 5 Feb. 1 E. VI.—Inq. at Plympton 14 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Devon—Roger, s. & h., now act. 40.
- GILLINGE, John, ob. ult. Dec. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Axbridge 28 July 34 Eliz.—Somerset—George, s. & h., act. 33.
- GILLINGE, Robert, ob. 9 May 17 Jac. I.—Inq. at Glastonbury 13 Feb. 11 Car. I.—Somerset—John, s. & h., act. 10.
- GINDER, Stephen, yeo., ob. 18 June ult., will 11 June 1630—Inq. at Sittingbourne 24 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Kent—Stephen, s. & h., then act. 9; 3 daughters.
- GLADHILL, Thomas, gent., ob. 24 Oct. 1617—Inq. at York ult. Mar. 16 Jac. I.—York—

Thomas, s.p.=Isabella.

John, s. & h., act. 11.

Thomas.

- GLANVILL, Francis, Knt., will 10 Sept. 11 Car. I., ob. 16 Jan. 14 Car. I. 1638—Inq. at Exeter 21 Mar. 14 Car. I.—Devon; Somerset; Cornwall—Francis, s. & h., act. 12; Maria; Margaret.
- GLASCOCK, John, ob. 6 Aug. 1634, will 25 July 1634—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 22 Nov. 10 Car. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., act. 2.
- GLASCOCK, Richard, of Doddinghurst, son of John Glascock, will 7 Jan. 1582, ob. Mar. ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 3 Oct. 25 Eliz.—Essex—John, s. & h., act. 30; Thomas.
- GLASCOCK, Thomas, ob. 19 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 1 Feb. 7 Car. I.—Essex—Hunfrey, s. & h., act. 14, 13 July ult.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE PLANTAGENET ROLL OF THE BLOOD ROYAL, BEING A COMPLETE TABLE OF ALL THE DESCENDANTS NOW LIVING OF EDWARD III, KING OF ENGLAND. By the Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. The Isabel of Essex Volume. London and Edinburgh (T. C. and E. C. Jack).

Another instalment of the Plantagenet Roll makes its appearance, resplendent in the now familiar blue and gold covers, but lacking the beautiful photogravures, and other illustrations which added so greatly to the attraction of its predecessors. The Roll has

now reached the issue of Isabel, wife of Henry Bourchier, first Earl of Essex, and paternal aunt of Edward IV. This volume not only contains the descendants, or rather the descendants that have been found, of this Princess, but also Supplements to the three previous volumes, and these we trust may be continued in the future, for the only hope of obtaining anything like a complete Roll of the Blood Royal lies in the probability that as time goes on, families as yet unaware that a strain of royal blood flows in their veins may discover, and desire to record, the fact. Many of the descents have been worked out very fully and with much care, especially where the compiler has been fortunate enough to obtain the co-operation of living descendants and of well known genealogists; in other cases names seem to have been copied out of printed books, with but little or no attempt to trace the lines further. It is most interesting to find that Charles Darwin, the eminent naturalist, sprang from Isabel of Essex, while the descent of his wife appears in the Clarence Supplement. Other interesting lines are those of a race of Shropshire colliers coming from the Leightons of Ford; the posterity of Donagh MacCarty the forfeited Earl of Clancarty; and the numerous descendants of William Money of Pitsford, some of whom now bear the double surname of Money-Coutts. In the Clarence Supplement the line of Sir Geoffrey Pole has been worked out further and in the Supplement to the Exeter volume we are glad to observe that, in response perhaps to some hints contained in our last notice, many pages of royally descended persons have been added to the Roll, including the issue of Barbara Ann Spooner by her marriage with William Wilberforce, the philanthropist. This Supplement also records a hitherto unknown branch of the noble family of Fane.

On p. 156 Richard Heber of Marton, who died in July 1766, is said to have died s.p.; he had, however, three daughters and coheirs, one of whom left descendants. On p. 188 we do not see the name of Sir Algernon West, author of a charming volume of "Recollections," and on p. 487 no descendants are supplied of William and Louisa Garforth, though some of them have been recorded in the Exeter volume, and several others, including Admiral Edmund St. John Garforth, C.B., are in existence. Another omission occurs on p. 534, where no attempt has been made to work out the posterity of Bridget, wife of Francis Savage, for which reference should be made to the pedigree of Savage of Ballymadun in the 1850 edition of the *Landed Gentry*. In a book containing so many particulars of family history, too much stress must not be laid upon misprints and errors in dates, but there are two obvious slips in the wording of the Preface which ought to have been corrected, and in some other respects the work requires careful revision; for instance, the first wife of Lord Mexborough, who died in 1900, is entered as living, while on p. 599 of the Exeter Supplement a lady still alive and in good health, has been prematurely despatched, though the date of her supposed decease has been left blank.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume xv. (Privately printed.)

The period covered by the earlier generations comprised in Mr. Crisp's Visitation is often a most difficult one to English genealogists, and both the family historian and the family lawyer of the future will be grateful for the good work which, with so much accuracy of detail, is now being accomplished. There is a continuous thread of connection running through the Visitation, which adds greatly to its value and interest; the majority of the pedigrees dovetail with each other, and the cross references are many. The genealogies contained in this volume include those of the Earl of Warwick, Viscount Goschen, Lord De Ramsay, the late Lord Amherst of Hackney, and three baronets, Sir Dudley Baines Forwood, Sir Frederick Dixon-Hartland, and Sir Charles Hubert Hastings Parry. The family of Fanshawe has a most distinguished naval and military record, and among other pedigrees of especial interest are those of Deacon of Birchin Lane and Mapledon, Arkwright of Sutton Scarsdale, and Murray of Titchfield, the last named family being derived from Lord William Murray, third son of the third Duke of Atholl. The illustrations are not very numerous, and, except for some curious silhouettes, are entirely armorial. An odd mistake occurs on page 117, where Portland Place, West Kensington, has been given as the birthplace of one of Lord Derby's brothers, instead of the better known street of the same name in the parish of St. Marylebone. A most satisfactory and comprehensive index completes a very interesting and excellently edited volume.

THE NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY (Second Series). Part iii. Edited by Walter Rye. Norwich (Gibbs and Waller).

Part iii of the Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany makes up in quality for what it lacks in quantity, and contains, moreover, the Index to the three parts which have been published. Mr. H. F. Killick discusses the origin and history of Thetford Hill; and Mr. Richard Howlett, F.S.A., has edited the Early Bede Roll of the Merchants' Guild at Lynn, and has been at great pains to identify and date many of the brethren of the Guild. Among these occurs the name of John Chaucer, believed to have been great grandfather of the poet. Prince Frederick Duleep Singh contributes a transcript of an old Latin pedigree of the Knyvetts from the Le Neve MSS., drawn up in 1651, and containing some critical remarks written by Le Neve in and about 1697. The early generations are more or less fabulous, but the later descents appear more likely to be correct than in the version contained in the works of Sir Bernard Burke and his many copyists. We shall look forward with much interest to the notes foreshadowed to appear in a future number of the Miscellany. Mr. Rye, who has been much occupied with the preparation of his forthcoming Visitation of Norfolk, has only one paper in this Part, an article on the origin of Hubert

de Burgh the Justiciary, in which as usual, he propounds a theory which is entirely novel, for after showing that Burgh by Aylsham, not Burgh St. Margaret, was the original home of the de Burghs, he contends that Hubert was paternally of the great house of Bigod. A tabular pedigree illustrates the suggested descent.

SOME ROYAL DESCENTS OF THE FAMILIES OF FLEETWOOD, BERRY, AND HOMAN-MULOCK. Edited by the late Sir Edmund T. Bewley, LL.D., F.S.A. (Printed for Private Circulation.) Dublin (printed at the University Press by Ponsonby and Gibbs).

This little book possesses a special interest as the last work of Sir Edmund Bewley, whose lamented death has left a gap among Irish genealogists which it will be difficult to fill. Starting as his base with the pedigree of the Fleetwoods of Kilbeggan recently contributed by him to the *Genealogist*, Sir Edmund, with his accustomed thoroughness of method, has traced the descent of that family through the Springs of Lavenham, Waldegraves of Smallbridge, Wentworths of Nettlestead, Le Despencers and De Clares from Joan, daughter of Edward I. Other tables carry the pedigree still further to Alfred the Great and Charlemagne, in a manner which will be familiar to genealogists.

Notes and Queries.

PEDIGREE OF DR. EDMOND HALLEY.—I am much obliged for the information given about Edmond Halley, sen., in Mr. Ernest Axon's note, printed in *The Genealogist* for October last (vol. xxv, pp. 143-144). Some additional facts can be found in a broadside, relating to the same subject, preserved in the Guildhall Library. A few remarks about the broadside (mentioned also in *Notes and Queries*, 10th Series, vol. v, p. 265) are included in a series of "Extracts from British Archives," published in the *Magazine of History* (New York, 1906-1907). I understand that twelve good men and true decided that Edmond Halley, sen., had been murdered. Are we able now to dispute the correctness of their verdict? It is just possible that troublesome times with some acute financial worries at the end, may have slightly disturbed the peace of mind of Edmond Halley, sen., shortly before his decease in 1684, but I am not at all prepared to believe that such a condition, if it existed, could have had any prenatal effect upon his son, the famous astronomer, born in 1656. There are two, perhaps relevant, but wholly unconfirmed, statements about Edmond

Halley, sen., to be seen in Hearne's "Remarks," vol. iii, pp. 472-473, and vol. vi, p. 231. A list of Halley and Hawley wills (1532-1729) indexed in the Probate Registry at Lichfield was published in the *Magazine of History* (New York) for November last (vol. viii, p. 293).

EUGENE F. MCPIKE.

1, Park Row, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

BARONETCY OF LIVESEY.—A certain mystery surrounds the fate of Sir Michael Livesey, who, as of Eastchurch within the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, was created a baronet 11 July 1627, with remainder to the heirs male of his body (Patent Roll, 3 Charles I, Part xxxvi, No. 5). As a regicide Sir Michael after the Restoration fell upon evil days, and fled to the Continent. From the State Papers it appears that on 4 Sept. 1663 he was at Arnheim, and soon after landed at Plymouth, and on 16 April 1672 a certain Silas Taylor speaks of a packet boat in which came over "one Livesey, a commander under Oliver." On 27 Feb. 1665-6 admon. of the goods of his wife Dame Elizabeth Livesey of Maidstone, co. Kent, described as a widow, was granted to Deborah Livesey, her daughter, but whether the testatrix, an abstract of whose will is given below, was identical with this Deborah, I have as yet no certain proof. There was another daughter, Anne, wife of Sir Robert Sprignell, Bart.

4 August 1713. I Deborah Livesey of St. James's, Westminster, Spinster. To my Neice Elizabeth Sheldon—Money in Mr. Courtney's hands—To my Neice Mary Dodson her father's picture set in gold, &c.—my own picture in the little dressing Room—To my Brother Edward Wright money in Mr. Haswell's hands—To my Servant maid Jane Lund my picture over the Chimney in my Bedchamber. To Mr. Michell the Box of Chocolate I made last. To my Friend Mrs. Mary Groome—I make John Salvetti, Esquire and Mrs. Mary Groome executors. Signed, "Deb. Livesey."

Witnesses—Edward Beach, Elizabeth Doody.

16 September 1713, appeared Robert Laws of St. James's, Westminster, Apothecary and Jane Lund, wife of Thomas Lund of same parish Gent., and deposed that they had heard the deceased say, and particularly in her last sickness, that £30, part of the debt due from George Courtney, Esqre., to her upon Bond, was the proper moneys of John Salvetti, Esqre., one of the executors named in her last Will.

Proved P.C.C. 16 Sept. 1713 by John Salvetti Esqre., and Mary Groome (211 Leeds).

According to the newspapers, a claim was some years ago made to this baronetcy by the late Mr. Joseph Montague Livesey, of Stourton Hall, Lincolnshire, but descent does not seem to have been alleged from the first baronet, and the title does not appear to have been assumed by Mr. Livesey's son and successor in the family estates.

H. W. F. H.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An (*) asterisk after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

- Abbot, 236, 237
 Abell, 149
 Abercromby, 264
 Abington, 139
Abney, 55
 Achridone, Patriarch of, 262
Acland, 243
Acton, 241
 Adam, 42*
 Adam, Abbot of Welbeck, 2
 Adams, 193
 Adderley, 15
 Addison, 157
 Addyes, 20
 Adlam, 96
 Adlington, 49
 Aggebarowe, 166
 Ainsworth, Aynsworth, Eensworth, 213, 214, 215
 Akard', Abbot of Berl', 2
 Ake'd, 229
 Akerman, 168, 174
 Albene, de, 1
 Albinacio, de, 3
 Aleock, 65
 Alder, 103
 Aldersey, 249
 Alderson, 142
 Alderston, 165*
Aldrich, 129
 Aldridge, 169, 236
Aldworth, 244
 Aldworth-Neville, 45
 Alexander, 202, 262
 Alexander decanus de Stanford, 1
 Alfred the Great, 271
 Allaire, 93
 Allen, 259
Allen, 130
Alleyn, *Allegne*, 126 150
 Alleyne, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149*, 150*
 Alleyvand, 170
 Allin, 98
 Altham, 249
 Ambler, 185
 Ambrose, 47, 172
 Amherst of Hackney, Lord, 270
 Amyas, 227
 And . . ., 175
 Anderton, 192
Anderton, 242
 Andrewes, 174
 Androes, 172
 Angus Mor, 202
 Angus Og, 202
 Aniz, Aviz, 79
 Anlaby, 231
 Anotts, 167
 Anthony, Anthonic, 174, 260
Anwyll, 242
 Appleby, 186
 Apsley, Appesley, 96
 Arche, 84*
 Arden, 106, 252
 Arderne, 183
Argall, 240
 Arkwright, 270
 Arlot, 171
Armine, 127
 Armitstead, Armetsted, 36
 Arnheim, Van, 45
 Arnold, 95, 146*, 147, 148
 Arsic, Manser, 73
 Arthington, 185
 Arthur, 102
 Asgill, 197*
 Ashridge, 238
 Ashton, 225
 Ashurst, 193
 Aske, 26
 Askwith, 36, 189*, 190*, 191*
 Assanis, 42
 Ashseton, 91*
 Aston, 88, 91, 213, 214
Aston, 55
Astry, 58
Atfield, 132
 Atherton, 26
 Atholl, Duke of, 270
 Atkinson, 193, 235, 262*
 Attebrigge, 79*
 Attedamesende, 79*
 Atte Merke, *see* Merke
 Atte Mulle, *see* Mulle
 Attwood, Atwood, Atte-wood, 43, 161, 169
Attwood, 128
 Aubrey, 6
 Audley, Awdley, 51, 140
 Auriol, 196*, 197
 Austin, 142
 Autram, 234
Awbrey, 243
 Awdley, *see* Audley
 Axford, 50, 236
 Ayles, 171
 Ayliffe, 239
 Aynes, 38, 89*
 Aynnes, 101
 Ayres, 48
 Ayseough, Askwith, 188-191
 Babington, 193
 Babthorpe, 104
 Badeere, 102
 Bagg, 170
 Baggsett, 102
Bagnall, 244
 Bagot, 139, 140*
 Bagot, Lords, 139, 140
 Bailly, 50; *see also* Bayly
 Bainton, 95
 Baker, 48, 50, 85, 164, 174*
 Balche, 164*
 Balden, 96
 Baldwin, Baldwynn, 98, 101
 Baldwin Bastard, 160
 Ball, 204-205
 Ballard, 169
 Ballet, 67
 Bally, 143
Bampfylde, 243
 Bane, 101
 Banff, Lords, 264*
 Banning, 238

- Banston, 99
Barber, 223
Barbon, 131
 Barker, 102
Barker, 242
 Barnard, 95
Barnardiston, 245
 Barnby, 181
 Barne, 63
Barneby, 129
 Barnes, 51, 99*, 262
 Barnewell, 158*, 159
 Barnoun, 44-45
 Barrington, 169
Barrington, 131
Barrow, 242
 Barsham, de, 80
 Barter, 94
 Barton, 190
Barwick, 130
Barwis, 240
 Basforth, 105
 Basingham, de, 2
 Baskerville, 236
Baskerville, 244
 Basley, 102
 Basrell, 158
 Basset, 162, 204
Basset, 129, 243
 Bassingburne, 188
 Bastard, 160
 Batcheller, 50
 Bate, 163
 Bateman, 258
 Bates, 174
 Bathe, 95
 Bathurst, 72*, 206
 Battie, 194
Battie, 131
 Baudevin, 2
 Baxter, 15*
 Bayly, 236, 238; *see also*
 Baily
 Bazely, 119*, 120*
Bazely, 119
 Beach, 272
 Beale, 54, 124, 125, 177*,
 178*, 238, 239
 Beane, 95
 Beauchamp, 237
 Beaumont, 13*, 141, 185
 Beck, 100
 Beckwith, 113, 183, 232
Beckwith, 131
Bedford, Earl of, 128
 Bedlyon, 103
 Beeligh, Abbot of, 88
 Beesley, 178
 Boevis, 100
Beheatland, 57
 Beilby, 112, 113
 Bel, 196
 Belaysse, Bellassys, 106
 Belknap, 83, 91
 Bell, 101
Bella Aqua, 103
 Bellamy, 68
 Bellwood, 190, 191
 Belsham, 19
 Belt, 190
 Belton, 65, 97
Bence, 57
Bending, 134
Bendyshe, 240
 Benedictus filius Radulphi
 2
 Benger, 138
 Bennett, Bennet, Benet,
 15, 39*, 48, 51, 53, 169,
 258
Bennett, 130
 Bensusell, 236
 Benson, 237
 Bent, 168
 Beoley, 89
 Berdt, de, 45
 Beresford, 70, 208*
 Berfford, (? Beresford),
 92
 Berkeley, Berkle, 32, 39
Berkeley, 129, 243, 244
 Bermingham, de, 76
 Berry, 31, 167, 271
Bertie, 242, 243
 Beseby, de, 1
 Bethell, 262
 Beulves, 65
 Bevan, 124, 173
 Beverley, 115
Beversham, 128
 Bevington, 51
 Bicknall, 257
 Biggs, 167
 Bigod, Bygod, 83, 271
 Bilby, 95
 Bindloss, Byndloss, 174
Bindloss, 241
 Birch, 225
 Bird, 49, 94
Bird, Byrd, 128
 Bishop, 49, 114
 Bissatt, 102
 Bisse, 236
 Blacke, 171
Blackett, 58
 Blackhall, 205
Blackwall, 132
 Blake, 237
Blake, 127
 Blanchard, 246
 Blandford, 237
 Blaquiére, 247
 Blawserout, 87*
 Blenkinsop, 117
 Blennerhassett, Blenar
 Hassett, 71, 79, 101
 Blewett, 228
 Blike, Blyke, 38*, 89*
Blithman, 245
 Blogg, 102
Blome, 242
 Blomfield, 142
Blount, 129*
Bludworth, 56
Blundell, 127
 Blunden, 173
 Blunt, 149, 262
 Blyke, Blike, 38*, 89*
 Blythe, Blithe, 225
 Blytheman, 193
 Bohemia, Queen of, 259,
 260, 261*, 263
 Bolde, 48
 Boling, 47
 Bollanger, Bollinger, 52
 Bolle, 225, 231
 Bollys, 86
 Bolton, 182
Bolton, 182
 Bolwell, 235
Bonner, 200
 Booker, 173
Boone, 58
 Booth, Boothe, Bothe,
 41, 50, 174
Borough, 241
 Borstaple, 171
 Bosell, 167
 Boss, 32, 97
 Bosvile, 191-194, 223-226
Bosvile, 191, 223
 Bosworth, 148, 149, 150*,
 151
 Boteler, 161*, 166*
 Bourchier, 34, 269
 Boure, 88
Bourne, 57
Bouverie, 126
 Bowman, 122*
 Bowring, 20
 Bowyer, 53, 98
 Boyd, 203
 Boyer, 95
 Boynton, 31
 Brabazon, 22
Brabazon, 132
 Brace, 151, 153
 Bradfield, 238
 Bradford, 227-229
Bradford, 227
 Bradley, 10, 174
Bradshaigh, 244
 Bradshaw, 27, 231
 Bradston, 12
 Braffill, 50
Bramston, 130

- Brand, 103
 Brasse, 263
 Brathat, 94
 Brathwayt, 108
 Bray, 80, 95, 261
 Braybrooke, Lord, 45
 Braytoft, 161
 Brereton, 15, 216, 218
 Bret, le, 40*, 86*
Brewer, 241
Bridgeman, Brydgmán, 55
Bridges, 128*
 Briggs, Briggses, 88, 96, 189, 190
 Bright, 48
Bright, 130
 Brinckel, de, 1
 Brissault, 45*
 Brok, Atte, 166
 Bromley, 53
 Brooke, 95, 102, 109, 232, 238
Brooke, 130, 251
 Broome, 236
 Brother, 100
 Brotherton, Thomas de, 83*
 Brothwhyte, 262
Broughton, 127
Brouncker, 128
 Brown, 46, 96
 Browne, 28, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 94*, 96, 168, 172, 190, 258, 262
 Brozet, 45
 Bruce, 262
Bruce, Brus, 103, 244
 Bruncker, Brunker, 97*
 Bryant, 95
 Buck, 113, 261
 Buckhurst, Lord, 241
 Buckingham, Dukes of, 140
Buckle, 131
 Buckler, 239
 Buckworth, 8*
Backworth, 126
Bulkeley, Viscount, 242
 Bullock, Bullocke, 109, 194
 Bulmer, 105
 Burché, 239
 Burchell, 238
 Burden, 168, 172
 Burdett, 211
 Burdon, 228
 Burford, 50, 167
 Burges, 46, 48, 168
 Burgeys, 163
 Burgh, de, 74*, 75, 76*, 271
Burkin, 58
 Burnell, 22
 Burnet, 27
Burnet, 132
 Burrell, 260
 Burret, 238
 Burrowe, 50
 Burt, 169
 Burton, 111, 216, 232, 233
Busby, 129
 Busted, 94
 Butler, 12*, 46, 49, 73-78, 100, 101, 146*, 148, 172, 175, 195*; *see also* Boteler
Butler, 131*
 Buttoksyde, 90*
Button, 243
Byde, 132
 Byeston, 169
 Bygod, le; *see* Bigod
 Byleigh, Abbot of; *see* Beeleigh
 Byndloss, 174
 Byng, 123
 Bynns, 191
Byrd, see Bird
 Cabble, 50
 Caddick, 262
 Calahan, 187
 Calandrini, 45
 Calcott, 98
 Caledon, Earls of, 202
 Calwey, 90*
 Calowe, 38
 Calthorpe, 135
 Camera, de, 1
 Camm, 10
 Campbell, 151
 Canadine, 53
 Candy, 46*
Canning, Cannynge, 129
 Canterbury, Archbishops of, 30, 64, 142, 253
 Capell, 43
Carbery, Earl of, 242
 Carde, 51
 Carew, Carru, 154-156, 161,* 163
 Carey, *see* Cary
 Carie, *see* Cary
Carington, Lord, 241
 Carlisle, Bishop of, 133
 Carpenter, 48, 51
 Carr, Carre, 11*, 51, 227, 258
Carr, 58
 Carrick, 54
 Carriek MacGriffin, 78
 Carter, 96, 158, 263
Carter, 241
 Cartmele, 190
 Cartwright, 102
 Cary, Carey, Carie, 49, 258
Cary, 242
 Castell, 42*, 169
 Castria, de, 2, 3
 Catchpole, 30
Cater, 128
 Catlin, Catelin, 232
Catlin, 56
 Catterall, 36
Catterall, 131
 Cautier, 247
 Cavalier, 184
 Cavan, Baroness of, 22*
 Cavan, Lord, 21
 Cave, 151, 152
 Cawlie, 170
 Cawthorne, 6, 7*
 Cay, 137
 Certain, 27
 Chace, 87
 Chadburn, 174
 Chalk, 48
 Chaloner, 224
Chaloner, 241
 Chamberlain, Chamberlin, Chamberline, 49, 123*, 124, 125, 174, 178*, 179*
Chamberlen, 130, 132*
 Chambers, 12, 260, 263
 Champion, 20
 Champney, 263
Chancey, 58
 Chandler, 49, 94, 97, 170, 237, 259,
 Chapeau, 45
 Chapman, 51, 260
 Chappell, 46
 Charlemagne, 271
 Charles, 79*, 80*, 82*, 174
 Charles I, 36, 106, 107, 117, 203, 253
 Charles II, 110*, 253
 Charles of Anjou, 141
 Charnock, 151, 153*
 Chaucer, 270
 Chaworth, 90, 91
 Chayney, *see* Cheyne
 Cheapman, 239
 Checkley, 258
 Chesham, 102
 Cheshoie, 51
 Chester, 145-153, 231
Chester, 56, 132
Chesterfield, Earl of, 128
Chetwynd, 57

- Chevinge, *alias* Chesheire, 51
 Cheyndut, 38*, 39*
 Cheyney, Chayney, 49, 238
Chichester, 129
Child, 128
 Chinoock, 171
 Chip, 49
 Chitler, 168
 Chivers, 97
Cholmeley, 133
 Cholinley, 260
 Cholmondeley, 151
Cholmondeley, 244
 Cholsley, 236
 Chreshyer, 169
 Christopher, 168
 Chub, 95
 Chudleigh, 156
 Churchill, 260, 262, 263
 Cisse, 258
 Clancarty, Countess of, 71
 Clancarty, Earl of, 269
 Clare, 166*
 Clare, de, 76, 77, 271
Clare, Earl of, 129
 Clark, 54, 237
 Clark, *alias* Hiller, 47
 Clarke, Clearke, 49, 51, 67, 95, 177
 Clarke, 58, 127
 Clavering, 125*
 Clay, 54
 Clayton, 149
Clayton, 57
 Clearke, *see* Clarke
 Cleasby, 26
Clegge, 58
 Clifford, 85*, 117
Clifford, 57
 Clifford, Lord, 85
Clifford, Lord, 132
 Clitheroe, 183
Clitherow, 182
 Clome, 172
 Clow, 238
Clutterbuck, 56
 Cobb, 100, 113, 115
 Cobler, 51
 Coburne, 258
 Cochrane, 205*
 Cochrane, Lords, 205
 Cockerell, *see* Cokerel
 Cod, 238
Coelt, 55
Cokayne, Cokaine, 126
 Coker, 55
 Cokerel, 81
 Colb, 259
 Colbroke, 164
 Cole, 53, 99, 212
Coleing, 129
Colepepyr, 243
 Collier, 251
 Collier, 236
 Collett, 239
 Collier, 95
 Colling, 88
 Collins, 167
 Collis, 170
 Colman, 165
 Colombine, 246*
 Colsbill, 164
 Colson, 13
 Colville, 197
 Colyn, 90
 Colynson, 162
 Compton, 48, 97, 168
 Conduit, 170
 Cones, 170
Coney, 128
 Coningsby, 258
 Consett, 29*
 Constable, 36, 50, 89*, 92, 105*, 106, 107, 113, 114-116, 164, 231, 262
Constable, 114
 Conway, 98
 Conwy, 216
 Conyers, 164
 Conyers, Lord, 26
 Coo, 100
 Cooch, 168
 Cooke, 14, 24, 51, 53, 139, 206
 Cooker, 6
 Coomb, 238
 Coombes, 174
 Cooper, 155, 228
 Cope, 238
 Copleston, 85
 Copley, 65, 193, 227, 230, 231
 Coppam, 41
 Corbet, 110
Corbet, 133
Cordell, 57
 Cornhill, de, 4
 Cornish, 48, 100
 Cornwall, 227
 Cornwall, Earl of, 74*, 75
Cornwallis, 129
Cornwallis, Lord, 245
 Corsh, 102
 Coshin, 170
 Cosin, 224
 Cossen, 99
 Cotterell, 171
Cotterell, 245
 Coughen, 260
 Coulte, 212
 Courtenay, Courtney, Courtney, 40, 85, 163*, 164, 272*
Courtenay, 57
 Courthope, 260
 Courtown, Lord, 71
 Coutts, 269
 Cove, 98
Covert, 244
 Covey, Covie, 97, 169
 Coward, 51, 168
 Cowper, 189
 Cox, 167, 174
Core, 130
 Crabb, Crabbe, 51, 98
 Cradock, 149*
Crane, 130
 Cranmer, 151
 Cranmer, Archbishop, 150, 151
 Crayshaw, 107
 Creet, de, 212
 Cregny, de, 249
 Cressewyke, 41
 Cressy, 192, 229-232
Cressy, 229
 Creswell, 107
 Crevequer, 4
 Crisp, 260
 Crispé, 65
Crispe, 127, 131
 Crofts, 185
Croke, 131
 Crome, 94
 Cromwell, 71
 Cromwell, Oliver, 9
 Crooke, 47
 Croston, 32-33
Croston, 32
Croune, 130
 Crowche, 96
 Crukern, 42*
Culladon, 131
Cullen, Viscount, 126
 Cullimore, 47
 Cumberland, 142
 Cumberland, Earl of, 117*
 Candall, 109
 Cupper, 155
 Curey, 183
 Currer, 23, 118
 Curtis, 99
 Curwen, 187
Curwen, 240
 Cynwrig ap Robert, *alias* Roberts, 217
 Daere, Lord, 65
 Dahl (artist), 11

- Dalby, 89*
 Dale, 117, 172, 176
 Dalton, 112
Dalton, 244
 Daltzell, 262
 Danby, 161*
Danby, 240
 Daniel, 106
 Dankyn, 79
 Danna'y, 160
Dancers, 127
 Darcy, Lords, 104, 241
 Darcy of Aston, Lord, 106
 Darcy of Durham, Lord, 127
Darcy, 127, 241
 Darrell, *see* Derell
Darfield, 223
 Darwin, Charles, 269
 Datonn, 261
 Dauaney, 258
 Davers, 50
 David ap David ap Jevon, 216
 David ap Griffith, 216, 217
 David ap Griffith ap Hufa, 216
 David ap Lhyuelin ap Madoc, 216
 David ap Robert of Marchwiel, 217
 Davie, 174
 Davies, 45,* 52, 54
 Davis, 47, 168
 Davison, 29
Davison, 56, 58
 Davy, 163
 Dawekins, 50
 Dawne, 173
 Dawson, 173
Dawson, 129
Dawtry, 133
 Day, Daye, 14*, 30, 237
 Daynley, 263
Dayrell, 55
 Deacon, 270
 Dean, 14
 Deane, 263
 Deanes, 98
 Debeille, 196
 Debenham, 125*
 Debson, 97
 Dedwood, Dedwode, 85
 Dee, 173
 Deere, 49, 94, 171
 Delany, 72
 De la Warr, Lord, 277
 Denman, 113
 Dennis, 259
 Denny's, 150, 167
 Dent, 117
 Denton, 214*
Denton, 132, 242
 Denys, 40
 De Ramsay, Lord, 270
 Derby, Countess of, 33
 Derby, Lord, 270
 Derell, 239
 Dermont, 71
 Desminieres, 205*
 Despencer, le, 271
 Des Vignoles, 45
 Devon, Earl of, 162, 163
 Dewe, 52
 D'Ewes, 142
 Deye, 79
Dicconson, 244
 Dike, 239
Disney, 55
 Disseter, 101
 Dive, 260
 Dixon-Hartland, 279
 Dod, 214
 Dodson, 272
 Doget, 41
 Dole, 47
 Dolman, 107*
 Domclaw, 54
 Domide, 161
 Doody, 272
 Dorechester, 46
 Dormer, 162*
Dormer, 126
 Dorrington, 169
 Dorset, Marquis of, 39
 Donespe, de la, 44, 45*
 Douglas, Douglas, 110*, 260
 Dove, 168
 Dowce, le, 54
 Dowdney, 95
 Dowle, 167
 Dowles, 169
 Down, Dean of, 72
 Dawne, 163
Downes, 130
 D'Oyley, 230
Drake, 128, 240
 Draper, 95, 236
Draper, 245
 Draycott, 106
 Drayton, 171
 Dredge, 168
 Drew, 49
 Drichester, 94
 Driver, 53
 Dubbs, 174
 Dublin, Archbishop of, 73
 Duche, 49
Duckett, 126
 Ducros, 246
 Dudley, 117
 Dudley, Lord, 260
 Dugor, 167
 Duke, 171
 Dulamon, 45*
 Dumont, 45
 Dun, 204
 Duncombe, 151, 153*, 231*
 Dundonald, Earls of, 205
 Dunham, 91
 Duninge, 46
 Du Perron, 261
 Durman, 96
 Dye, 51, 100
 Dyer, 52, 170, 238
 Dyke, Dike, 239
 Dymoke, 231
 Dyne, 37
 Dyve, de, 3
 Eabrie, 54
 Ealy, 25
 Earle, Erle, 46, 50, 238
Earle, 129
 Eaton, 247*
 Ebbs, 53
 Echingham, 81*
 Eddowes, 121*
 Edisbury, 217*, 218*
 Edmonde, 171
 Edmondes, Edmonds, 237, 239, 257
 Edmondson, 18
 Edmund, 169
 Edward I, 271
 Edward III, 268
 Edward IV, 269
 Edward ap David of Marchwiel, 216, 217
 Edward ap John Kenrick, 218
 Edward ap Madog of Eryls, 216
 Edwards, 52, 159*, 168, 235, 238
Edwards, 127
 Efford, 160
 Einjon ap Ioreth, 216
 Eilling, 172
 Eires, Eirs, 169, 237
 Elborowe, 46
 Elbright, 52
 Elson, 184
 Elidur, 216
 Elizabeth, Queen, 63, 200
 Elkinton, 97
 Ell, 53
 Ellerker, 107, 190

Ellermore, 100
 Ellet, 236
 Elford, 102
 Ellington, 169
 Elliott, 137*, 211*
 Ellis, Ellys, 23, 148, 182,
 185, 206, 236
Ellis, 242, 251
Elison, 58
Elmes, 128
 Ely, 171
 Emans, 97
 Emm, 47
 Emmerson, 225
 Engleton, 101
Ent, 127
 Epperson, 259
 Erdbroke, 164
 Erle, *see* Earle
 Erlys, 216*, 217
 Ernisius, (Christian name)
 1
Ernle, 55
 Erskine, 203
 Erysey, 168
 Essex, Earl of, 269
 Essington, 96
 Estgate, 168
 Estoft, 109
 Etsall, 50
Eure, 240
 Evans, 15, 51, 96, 179, 236
Evans, 243
Evclyn, 130, 132
 Everdon, 166
 Evered, 50
 Eversing, 85*
 Everingham, 182, 231
 Everleigh, 238
 Exden, 95
 Eyre, 93, 169, 206, 234
 Eyres, 48, 97; *see also*
 Eires
 Eyton, 217

Fairfax, 231
Fairfax, 56
 Fairfax, Lord, 248
 Fairfax, Viscount, 108
 Fanc, 269
 Fanshawe, 270
 Fantlaroy, *see* Fontleroy
 Farmer, 25
 Farrer, 151
 Faslane, Walter of, 203
 Fenn, 214
Fenwick, 58, 240
 Ferby, 158
 Ferne, 208

Ferrand, 116-118
Ferrand, 116
 Ferrers, 88, 91, 207, 208*
Ferrers, 207
 Ferrice, 94
 Fertherton, 169
 Fettiplace, 22
 Field, 101
 Fiesall, 236
 Fililode, 38*
 Filkes, 52
 Finch, 135
Finch, 127
Fincham, 132
 Findlater and Seatfield,
 Earl of, 264
 Fisher, 113, 118*
Fisher, 131
 Fitch, *see* Fytch
 Fittsall, 51
 Fitton, Fytton, 65
 Fitz Geoffrey, 77*
 Fitzgerald, 207
 Fitzgerald, Lord, 216
Fitzharding, Viscount, 129
 Fitz Herbert, Fitzherbert,
 93, 135
Fitz Herbert, 134
 Fitz Hugh, 168
 Fitz James, 166
 Fitz John, 77
 Fitz Piers, 76
 Fitz Rauff, *le*, 42
 Fitz Warine, 73
 Fitzwilliam, 192
 Fleetwood, 21-22, 271*
 Fleint, 47
 Fleming, 15, 237
Fleming, 57
 Fletcher, 228
 Flower, 51, 52, 168, 237
 Flute, 53
 Foljambe, Fulljambe, 110
Foljambe, 245
 Follebury, 85
 Follett, 177
 Fontenay, Marquis de,
 263
 Fontleroy, Fantlaroy, 69
 Ford, 47
 Forster, 162*; *see also*
 Foster
Forster, 241
Fortescue, 55
 Forwood, 270
 Foster, 97, 98, 103; *see*
also Forster
 Founfeld, 118
 Foulcs, 113
Foulis, 58
 Foulkes, 18
Fountainne, 58, 127

Fowbery, 115*
 Fowler, 97, 98, 168, 237
 Fox, 173
Fox, 56
 France, King of, 199
 Francis, Francis, 238
 Francklin, 48, 51, 95, 98,
 169
 Frank, 182
Franke, 182
Frankland, 245
Franklin, 243
Fraser, *Fraiser*, 131
 Freame, 96
Frederick, 56
 Freeman, 36
Freeman, 56
 French, 192
 Frensham, 172
 Frece, 164
 Freshville, 192
 Fretwell, 224*
 Freville, Fryvll, 80*
 Frewe, 52
 Friend, 13
 Frith, 163*
 Froman, 237
 Fromond, 260
 Frowde, 95
 Fry, Frie, 48, 169
Fry, 132
 Fryer, 35
 Fulestthrop, 185
 Fulford, 51
 Fuljambe, *see* Foljambe
Fuller, 57
 Fynes, Fynys, 65*
 Fynett, 65
 Fyneux, 65*
 Fyston, 65
 Fytch, 65*
 Fytton, *see* Fitton

 Gage, 65*, 66*
 Gaill, 66
 Gainsford, *see* Gaynesford
 Gale, 98, 99
 Gallinor, Gallimore, 59,
 167
 Gallop, Galloppe, 66, 139
 Galloway, 66
 Gally, 93*
Gally, 93
 Gamage, 66
 Gamble, 66
 Games, 66
 Ganery, 171
 Gannock, Gannok, 66*
 Gape, 66
 Garbett, 66

- Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, Gardynce, 15, 66*, 67*, 96
 Garfield, 67
Garfoote, 130
 Garforth, 269
 Gargreave, 233
Garland, 62
 Garlicke, 94
 Garlond, 67*
 Garnishe, 67
 Garrard, 67*
 Garret, Garrett, 47, 67*, 102, 211, 212
 Garrick, David, 247
 Garth, 67
 Garton, 67*, 68*
 Gascoigne, 68*, 182-188, 206
Gascoigne, 182
 Gaston, 68
 Gastrell, 68
 Gataere, Gatakыр, 89
 Gatecombe, 68
 Gate, 68
 Gates, 54
 Gateward, 68
 Gathie, 95
 Gatonby, 25
 Gattou, 68
 Gatty, 121
 Gaujac, de, 93*
 Gaunt, de, 3, 86, 141*, 143
 Gavell, 69*
 Gaverock, 69
 Gawber, 69
Gawden, 240*
 Gaudie, 69
 Gaudron, 69*
 Gawdy, 69*
 Gawn, 69*
 Gawghton, 69
 Gawn, 102
 Gawsell, 69
 Gawthorp, 182
 Gay, 165*
 Gay (the poet), 204
 Gaye, 69*
 Gaymer, 69
 Gaynesford, 69, 165
 Geardein, 260
 Geare, 137; *see also* Geere
 Geddes, 264, 265
 Gedy, 137*
 Gee, 31*, 111, 137
 Geere, 137; *see also* Geare
 Geeringe, 137
 Geldart, 191
 Gell, 137, 208
 Gells, 137
 Gelstropp, 138
 Gent, Gente, 138*, 258
 Gentil, 1
 George I, 204
 George, 138*
 Georges, 138
 Gerard, Gerrard, 138*
Gerard, 242
 Gerard, Lord, 138
 Gerish, 95
 Germaine, 138
 Gerring, 171
 Gervas, 138
 Gervise, 138
 Gervoy, *alias* Gervys, 139
 Gery, 139*
 Gessam, 139
 Gibbe, 139
 Gibbes, 139*
 Gibson, Gybson, 29, 139*, 267*
 Giege, 267
 Giffard, 40
 Gifford, 147, 267*
 Gilberd, 42, 267
 Gilbert, 237, 247, 267*
Gilbert, 127
 Gilborne, 267
 Gilby, Gilbye, 267*
 Giles, Gyles, 258, 268*
 Gill, 194, 268*
 Gilie, 41
 Gillinge, 268*
 Ginder, 268
 Gindler, 238
 Gladhill, 268
 Glanvill, 268
 Glasecock, 268*
 Glegg, 216
 Glesse, 236
Glisson, 131
 Glover, 259
 Glynn, 266*
 Goddard, 52, 169, 170, 239
Goddard, 132
 Goddin, 94
 Godrick, Goderyk, 162
 Godward, 97
 Godyng, 43*
 Goffe, 212, 213*
 Golde, 237
 Golding, 237
 Goldstone, 172
 Good, 109, 238, 239
 Goodman, 94, 123*, 124*
 Goodrick, 258
Goodrick, 55
 Goodwin, 7, 49
 Goodynowe, 95
 Gorde, 164
 Gordon, 265
 Gorges, Georges, 138, 258
Gorges, 132
Goring, 130
 Gorman, Gorman, 101
 Gorsuch, 172
 Goschen, Viscount, 270
 Gose, 88*
 Gost, 46
Gould, 56
 Gouldwell, 135
Gouldwell, 134
 Govord, 47
Grace, 182
 Grafham, de, 3
 Grange, 260
 Granger, Grannger, 41*, 262
 Grant, Grannt, 46, 47, 247
 Gras, 183
 Gray, 261; *see also* Grey
 Green, Greene, Grene, 101, 230
 Greenbury, 109
 Greenhaugh, 226*
Greenvile (? *Greville*), 126
 Greenwood, 34, 237
 Gregory, 25, 180
 Gresham, 135
Greville, *see* *Greenvile*
 Grey, 31; *see also* Gray
 Greystock, Lord, 183
 Grice, 13, 14
 Griffin, Griffyn, 101, 168, 225
Griffin, 242
 Griffith ap Joreth Dhy, 216
 Griffith ap Lhyuchin, 216
 Grigges, 43*
 Groome, 272*
 Grove, 48, 97, 225
 Gruftyd Maelor, 215
 Gryne, 162
 Gudridge, 47
 Guerin, de, 44
 Guilford, Lord, 142
 Guillaumet, 246
 Guillot, 45
 Guinand, 45*
 Gulston, 157*, 158
 Gunne, 261
 Gunter, 46
 Guttyn ap Ithel Hyna, 216
Guy, 133
 Guyon, 247*
 Gyles, *see* Giles
 Gylmor, 239
 Gynn, 102
 Gytons, 238
Hacket, 128
 Hackley, 54

- Hackson, 52
 Hadly, 10
 Haies, 97
 Hales, 5, 41*
 Hall, 171, 256
 Hallett, Halett, 100, 262
 Halley, 5-14, 143, 144*,
 165, 207*, 271
Halley, 5
 Hallowes, 206
 Hamblen, 46
Hamcy, 240
 Hamilton, Hamelton, 15,
 104, 259, 262
Hamilton, Hamelton, 103
 Hamond, 105, 187, 231
 Hampton, 94, 100, 211,
 212
 Hancock, 49, 50, 170
Hammer, 244
 Hannam, Hanam, 168
 Hansard, 229
 Hanselin, 2
Hanson, 241
 Haperton, 36
 Harbar, 168
 Harecourt, Harecourt, 90,
 108
 Hardgrane, 162
 Harding, 170
 Hardinge, 98
 Hardes, 128
Harklute, 251
 Harland, 232
 Harman, 179
 Harper, 53
 Harrice, 101
 Harrington, 258
 Harris, 46, 50, 51, 94, 101,
 167, 169
 Harris, *alias* Welshman,
 96
 Harrison, 35-36, 190, 192,
 212, 231
Harrison, 35, 58
 Hartland, 270
 Hartley, 152
 Harvey, 24*
 Harward, 54
 Harwood, 260
Hawlewood, 58
 Hassal, Hassall, 181, 208*
 Hasselvelt, *see* Van Hasse-
 velt
 Hastings, 150, 237
Hastings, 129
 Haswell, 272
 Hatfield, 34, 225*
 Hatt, 168
 Haudhenbi, de, 2
 Hauley, 5
 Haverberge, de, 1
 Hawarden, Lord, 204
 Hawkins, Hawckins, 47,
 171
 Hawley, 5*, 207*, 272 ;
 see also Halley and
 Hauley
Hawley, 5
Hawte, 134
 Hay, 263
 Hayden, 96
 Haydon, 47, 237 ; *see*
 also Heydon
 Hayes, 167 ; *see also*
 Haies
 Hayles, de, 1
 Haylock, 48
 Haynes, 170
 Hayter, 98, 168, 237
 Hayton, 7
 Hayward, 47, 170
 Haywood, 181
 Hazlewood, 185
 Head, 95, 96
 Headon, 112
 Heale, 259
 Heard, 120
 Hearell, 266
 Hearne, 169
 Heath, 260
 Heaton, 234 ; *see also*
 Heton
 Heber, 117, 269
 Hedges, 226
Hedges, 127
 Hele, de, 163
 Hellier, 50
 Hemmings, 175
 Henlock, 109
 Henry, 15*
 Henry II, 3
 Henry IV, 141*
 Henry V, 38, 140
Hepborne, 63
 Herbert, 35, 100
 Herbert, Lord, 247
Herbert, 243
Herbert of Cherbury, Lord,
 132
 Hergest, 102
Herne, 56
 Heron, 111
Heron, 240
 Herrick, 210, 211
 Herriott, 47
 Hervey, Harvy, 212,
 213*, 214
 Hervey, Lord, 213*
 Heselrig, 260
 Heskin, 263
 Heton, 183 ; *see also*
 Heaton
 Hewes, 50
 Hewitt, 152, 153*
Hewitt, Henrytt, 57, 242
Hewley, 130
 Heydon, 136 ; *see also*
 Haydon
Heyton, 182
 Hicks, 120
 Higgins, 53, 174
 Hi . . . ham, 53
 Hildyard, 104
 Hill, 53, 90, 94, 169,
 171
 Hiller, 47, 52
 Hilliard, 99
 Hills, 171
 Hillyard, 115
Hillyurd, 240
 Hilman, 14, 95
 Hinkstridge, 168
 Hinton, 97
 Hipplesley, 263
 Hipple, Whipple, 207
 Hippon, 184
 Hiseocke, *alias* Chapman,
 51
 Hitchcock, 47, 169, 239
Hinton, 131
 Hoare, 196
Hoare, 128
 Hoare, *alias* Bowyer, 98
Hobart, 245
 Hobbs, 50, 167
Hobby, 129
 Hoblyn, 154*
 Hobson, 64
Hobson, 64
 Hoburne, 258
 Hodgkins, 14
 Hodgson, 20, 118, 190
Hodgson, 130
 Hoe, de, 81
 Hoel ap David, 217
 Hoelap Edward Meredith,
 217
 Hoffman, 99
 Houghton, Houghton, 186
 Holden, 32, 46
Holden, 245
 Holdsworth, 150
Holland, 134, 244
Holles, 129
 Holliday, 96
 Holloway, 48, 53, 96, 97,
 101, 170
 Holmes, 36, 50, 94, 172,
 226
 Holte, 175
 Holton, 235
 Honan-Mulock, 271
Honywood, 132
 Hoo, de, 78*, 79*, 80, 81*,
 82*

- Hoode, 94
 Hooker, 263
 Hooper, 96
 Hope, 179, 236
 Hopgood, 48
 Hopkins, 18, 170
 Hopton, 79, 107
Hopton, 56
 Hornblower, 177
 Horne, 233-235
Horne, 233
 Hortwin, 237
 Hoskins, 95
 Hotham, 30, 31, 104*, 105, 111
 Houghton, 186, 249
 Houlder, Houlder, 99, 174*
 Hounsell, 51
 Howard, 46
Howard, 127
 Howe, 15
 Howell, 96
 Houlder, *see* Houlder
 Howse, 98
 Hu . . . , 52
 Hubbard, 258
 Huddinge, 95
 Hudson, 101, 173
Hudson, 130
 Hufa, 216
 Hufa Gryg, 216
 Hufa Vachan, 216
 Hugethale, de, 81
 Hughes, 100
 Hulbert, 46, 171
 Hulcote, 37*
 Hull, 96
 Humfrey, 53
 Humphry, 236
 Hunckley, 173
 Hungate, 105, 187
 Hungerford, 38, 48, 208, 255
 Hunt, 96, 97, 149, 150, 168, 194, 224
Hunt, 242
 Hunter, 96, 263
Huntingdon, Earl of, 129
 Huntley, Huntelic, 52
 Hurle, 51, 52
 Hurley, 100
 Husden, 98
 Hussey, 94, 171, 259
Hussey, 242
 Hustas, 170
Hustler, 241
Hutchings, 243
 Hutchins, 50
 Hutchinson, 230
 Hutton, 123
 Hyde, 50
- Iles, 238
 Incl, 96
 Ingelar, 212, 213*
 Ingleby, Engleby, 185, 206
 Ingleton, 37
 Inglishe, 98
 Ingoldesby, 71
 Ingram, 237, 259
Ingram, 132
 Ioreth ap Hufa Vachan, 216
Ireland, 244
 Iremonnger, 239
 Irlon, 172
 Isaak, 85
 Isabel of Essex, 268, 269
 Isham, 261
 Ithell ap Ednevet, 216
 Ithel Hyna, 216
 Ithel ap Kynrig ap Joreth, 216
 Ithel of Monachlog Redyn, 216
 Ithel Vachan, 216
 Ivie, 102
- Jackson, 178, 208*, 226
Jackson, 131
 Jacob, 47*
 Jalabert, 45*
 James, 18, 99, 266
 Jay, 53
 Jefferies, Jeffries, 47, 218
 Jenkins, Jinkins, 98
Jenkins, 57, 244
 Jenners, 258
 Jennings, 70, 224
Jennings, Jennings, 129
 Jermy, 135
 Jermyn, 262
Jermyn, 55
 Jerves, 236
 Jesson, 153
 Jessop, 230
 Jeuan, father of Lewis of Galehog, 216
 Jevan David Goch, 216
 Jewell, 50
 John ap David, *alias* John Powell, 217
 John ap Ithel Vachan, 216
 John ap Robert of Bedwell, 217
 John Fitz Geoffrey, 77*
 John Fitz Geoffrey Fitz Piers, 76
 John Fitz John Fitz Geoffrey, 77
- John, King, 3
 Johnes, 54*, 101
 Johnson, 54, 70, 261
Johnson, 127, 130
 Joinville, Gyenville, de, 77
 Jolly, 124
 Jones, 14, 236, 239, 261
Jones, 127, 128, 130
 Josselyn, 163
 Jourdan, 170
 Joyce, 171, 235
 Joyner, 46, 98
 Jud, 96
 Jue, 236
- Keatinge, 72
 Kechin, 91
 Keleby, de, 2
 Kellowe, 51
 Kelson, 51
 Kemble, 49, 142
 Kendall, 144
 Kendrick, 177
 Kene, 53
 Kenrick, 15-21, 120-125, 175-181, 215-223
 Kenrick Roberts, 217, 218
 Kent, 97
 Ker, 158
 Kerby, 14
Kerneys, 244
 Kersey, 7
 Kettle, 20
 Keyntone, 171
 Kiddell, 5
 Kighley, 184
 Kilbury, 236
 Kill, 94
 Killigrew, 263
 Kilmarnoek, Earls of, 203
 Kimber, 236
 Kinder, 9
 Kineton, 48
 King, Kinge, 47*, 54, 167, 236, 239
 Kingsley, 27
 Kintore, Countess of, 203
 Kitchingman, 235
Klee, 241
 Knapp, 98
 Knight, Knyght, 93*, 95*, 96, 98*, 163, 237, 238
 Knollys, Knolles, 263
 Knyvett, 270
 Kylvingholm, de, 2, 3
 Kymeston, 173
 Kyrningtone, de, 2
 Kyrtton, 85, 160*

- Lacaux, 246-247
 Lacy, 75, 76, 77, 185, 195*
 Lagayé, de, 196*, 197
 Lake, 243
 Lamb, Lambe, 50, 171
 Lambert, 21*, 22*
 Lancaster, 168
Lancaster, 103
 Lancaster, de, 160*
 Lane, 172
 Langdale, 107*, 115
 Langdale, Lord, 36
 Langdon, 50
 Langfild, 47
Langham, 126
Langley, 58
 Langsone, 48
 Langton, 92*
Langton, 55
 Lapeyre, 196
 Large, 22*
 Lascelles, 87, 189
Lascelles, 128
 Laton, *see* Layton
Laton, 243
 Laud, William, 64
 Lauder, 52
Laurence, 126
 Lawrence, 46, 48, 97, 158, 159
 Laws, 97, 272
 Lawson, 101, 116
 Layre, 231
 Layton, Laton, 87*
 Lee, 28, 98, 167
Lee, 242
Leeds, 127
Leete, 128
 Legg, 171
 Legge, 197
Legh, 244
 Le Gros, 261
 Leigh, 101, 187
 Leighton, 269
Leke, 129
 Lelande, 46
 Lemon, 53
 Lemston, 263
 Lenglys, 160*
 Lennox, Dukes of, 203
 Lennox, Earls of, 203
 Lepton, 112
Lethicudlier, 126
 Leton, Lettyn, 163*
 Lewen, 47
 Lewins, 231
 Lewis, 99, 260
 Lewis of Galehog, 216
Lewis, 242, 243*
Lexington, Lord, 129
 Ley, Leye, 95, 161, 168
 Lhuarch Gam, 216
Lhyuclin ap Madoc, 216
 Lhyuelin Vachen, 216
 Lichfield and Coventry, Bishop of, 166
 Lightwood, 99
Lilburne, 58
 Lill, 100
 Lillington, Lyllington, 165
 Linche, 170
 Lincoln, Bishops of, 1, 3
Lindsey, Earl of, 243
 Lions, 102
 Little, Litle, 53
Littleton, 242
 Lively, 258
 Livesey, 272*
 Llewelin, son of Madoc Voel, 215
 Llewelyn, Prince, 215
 Llhudoca, 216
 Lloyd, 100, 260
Lloyd, 133
 Lock, 120
 Lockwood, 224
 Loftus, 71
 Loghton, de, 143*
 Lomon, 161
 London, Bishops of, 142, 253
 Long, Longe, 46*, 49, 51*, 96
 Longsdon, 208*
 Long Stratton, John, 81
 Look, 50
 Looker, 49
 Lorde, 51, 262
Lougher, 245
 Louis IX, of France, 141
 Lovaine, Eleanor of, 140
 Lovell, 46, 47, 171
 Lovelock, 235
 Lovet, Lovett, 171, 256, 261
 Lowe, 262
 Lowther, 29
Lowther, 131
 Loxley, 237
 Lucas, 235
Lucie, 130
 Luck, 258, 262, 263
 Ludham, 225
 Ludlow, 97
 Lamb, 206
 Land, 272*
 Laton, 96
 Lydford, 102
 Lyett, 103
 Lygha, 40
 Lyllington, *see* Lillington
 Lynch, Linche, 170
Lynch, 245
 Lyne, 171
Lytleton, 241
 MacCarty, Donogh, 269
 Macdonald, 202
 Macie, 170
 Mack, 171
 Mackenzie, 189
 Mackintosh, 247
 Macks, 97
 Maerode, 261
 Macey, *alias* Banston, 99
 Maddar, 262
 Madfaces, 204
 Madoc ap Injon ap David, 216
 Madoc ap Jevaf ap Hufa, 216
 Madoc ap Lhuclin ap Grif-fith, 215, 216
 Madoc ap Lhyuelin Vachen, 216
 Madoc Voel, 215*, 216
 Mahony, 207
 Maidstone, Lord, 135
 Maine, 238
 Maister, 31
 Malack, 101
 Malam, 170
 Malecare de Pratviel, 196-197
 Maleham, 32
Malevyle, 134
 Malham, 117
 Mallett, 185
 Mallortie, 196*
Malmaynes, 134*
 Maltby, 22*
 Maltward, 158
 Manfeild, 168
 Manning, 151
 Mantell, 41
Mansell, 243
 Mansfield, Lord, 84
 Manternach, 174
 Manton, 15*
 Manyngam, 41
 Mar, Earls of, 203
 Mar, Orabilis, Countess of, 203
 Mara, de, 88*
 Marchant, 238
 Marcher, 235
 Marchmont, 50
 Marekus, 212
 Mariegold, 263
Mariett, 126
 Mariette, 246

- Marisco, Mariscis, de, 73,
 74, 75*
 Markenfield, 104
Markenfield, 103
 Marks, 168
 Marlborough, Duchess of,
 70
 Marmyon, 41, 162*
 Marsh, 80, 174
 Marshal, Earl, 75
 Marshman, 97, 235
 Marst, 169
 Marten, 171*
 Martenscroft, 118
 Martin, 98, 100, 146
 Martineau, 176*, 177*,
 246
Martineau, 176
 Martinié, de la, 196
 Martock, Martok, 166
 Martyn, 161
Muscie, 57
 Maskall, 235
Maskelyne, 133
Mason, 244
 Massam, 262
 Masselyn, 85
 Massie, 170
 Masson, 174
Masters, 133
 Mathewe, 238
 Mathews, Mathewes, 54,
 260, 261
Mathews, 129
 Maton, 95
 Mattock, 237
 Maude, 204
 Mauleverer, 227, 230
 Maxwell, 101, 102
 May, 98, 238
 Mayhue, 170
Maynard, 242
Meath, Earl of, 132
 Meautys, 258
 Medcalf, 54
Medley, 128
 Mekyn, 100
Meller, 58
 Merewether, Meriewether,
 50, 96
 Merifeild, 239
 Merke, atte, 166
 Merrieke, 51
 Merry, 259
 Merynton, 164, 165*
 Meryton, 110
 Metcalfe, 190, 229, 231
 Metham, 103-108
Metham, 103
Methuen, Methuen, 56
Mewerell, 131
 Mewee, 6*, 7*
 Mexborough, Earl of, 269
 Michell, 272
Michell, 241
Micklethwaite, 132
 Middlemass, 124
 Middlemore, 177
 Middleton, 45, 149
Middleton, 241, 243
 Miers, 190
 Milborne, 267
 Miles, 238; *see also* Myles
 Mill, 165
 Miller, 47, 259
Millicent, 132
 Millington, 98, 237
 Mills, 48, 95
 Milne, 180
 Milton, John, 9
 Milward, 208*, 236
Mingay, 127
 Minshall, 19
Moddyford, 245
Moester, 240
 Moll, 91
 Molloy, *see* O'Molloy
 Mompesson, 97, 166
 Monday, 167, 171
 Money, 269
 Money-Coutts, 269
 Monke, 7, 53
Montagu, 126
Montagu, Lord, 126
 Montague, Mountague, 95,
 209, 214*
 Montenger, de, 88
 Montfort, Monntfort, 88*,
 90*, 91
 Montgomery, 108*
 Moon, 263
 Moone, 213, 214
 Moor, 50
 Moore, 91, 96, 115*; *see*
 also More
Moore, 126; *see also* More
 Morande, 93
 Morant, 6*
 Mordaunt, 161*
 More, 92, 183, 206; *see*
 also Moore
More, 131, 244; *see also*
 Moore
 Morgan, 168*, 258, 259,
 260, 261*
 Morgan Matthew, 218
 Morgan Matthew, of Ab-
 enbury, 217
Morgan, 243
Morice, 127
 Morland, 29
 Morret, 191
 Morris, Moris, 97, 149,
 236, 247
 Morrison, 261
 Morse, 167
 Morte, 6
 Mortimer, 167
Morton, 241
 Morton, Earl of, 73
 Mosley, 249
 Mosley, 29
Mostyn, 242
 Mottershead, 218
 Mountague, *see* Montague
Moutency, 245
 Mountray, 102
 Mowbray, Lord, 83, 84
 Moyonn, 40*
 Moyser, 109-111
Moyser, 109
 Mulle, atte, 166
 Mullhet, 262
 Mullins, 97
 Mulock, 271
Mulso, 126
 Munro, 13
 Murford, 98
 Murray, 103, 173, 270
 Murray, Thomas (artist),
 11
Musgrave, 240
 Mussell, 47
 Myles, 49
 Naishe, *see* Nash
 Napier, 204
Napier, 56*, 129, 132
 Napier, Lord, 125
 Napier-Clavering, 125
 Nash, Nashe, Naishe, 46*,
 99*, 194, 236
 Nayle, 261
 Nayll, 97
 Neal, Neale, 96, 259, 262
 Neast, 48
 Neck, 236
Nedham, 132, 133
 Nelson, 54
 Nelson, Viscount, 81
 Nettlefold, 123, 178
 Neville, Neville, Nevill, 1-4,
 45, 46, 143*, 182, 193,
 232
Neville, 244
 Newcomen, 185
Newdigate, 127
 Newecombe, 171
 Newesom, 87
 Newland, 54
 Newman, 49
Newport, Lord, 55
 Newton, 261

- Nicholas, 236
 Nicholes, 235
 Nicholls, 100
Nightingale, 131
 Nipperd, 99
 Nipprell, 235
 Noble, 47
 Nokes, 99
 Norbury, 88, 91
 Noreliffe, 29
 Norfolk, 234
 Norfolk, Earl of, 83*
 Norfolk, Earldom of, 83
Norrays (Norris), Lord, 242
 Norris, 47, 97
 North, 142
 Northey, 169
 Northumberland, Duke of, 253
 Norton, 101, 173
 Norwich, 80*, 82
 Norwich, Bishops of, 60, 249
 Norwood, 100
 Nott, 102
 Nowell, 237
 Noyes, 49, 170
 Nugent, 261
 Nunn, 169
Nutt, 127

 Osborne, 99
 Obreane, 261
 O'Bronane, 22
 Odell, 168
 Ogden, 34
 Ogell, 257
 Ogilvy, 264*
 Ogle, 197
 Ohe, 261
 Okeford, 94
 Oldfield, 214
 Oliver, 171, 188
 O'Molloy, 22
Onslow, 129
 Oram, 48
 Orange, Prince of, 45, 262
 Orily, 261
Ormonde, Duke of, 131
 Ormonde, Earldom of, 78
 Ormonde, Earls of, 73
 Osborne, Osbourn, 53, 173, 259, 263
 Osler, 121, 177*
 Osmonderlawe, 90
 Otgher, 100
 Owen, 171, 179
Owen, 242

 Owen ap Robert ap Howel, 217
 Owldes, 201

Packer, 241
 Page, 95
Page, 127
 Paget, 19, 122*, 175, 224
Paget, 122
 Paget, Lord, 122
Paine, 128
 Painter, 51
 Pairdice, 169
 Pake, 43
 Palairot, 45
 Palatine, The Prince, 259
 Palmer, 39*, 87, 94, 135, 175, 236, 237
 Palmes, 87, 106
 Pamfeld, 172
 Paradise, 236
 Paramore, 85
Paravicin, 126
 Parker, 46, 234, 237, 239, 262*
Parker, 243
 Parkin, 225
 Parkins, 180
 Parkinson, 117
 Parks, 95
 Parnell, 41, 171
 Parris, 170, 238
 Parry, 13*, 181, 270
 Parsons, 96, 168, 236
 Parsons, *alias* Frewe, 52
Parthericke, 131, 244
 Partindger, 47
 Partridge, 7
 Pashin, 96
 Passall, 101
 Passhion, 48
Paston, 130
 Patie, *alias* Wheler, 49
 Pattison, 260
 Pavy, 167
 Payne, 7, 62, 103
Payne, 61
 Paynell, 255
Peach, 127
 Peacock, 72*, 257
 Peake, 191
Peake, 58
 Pearce, 171
 Pearson, 108, 169
 Peart, 95, 170
 Peasly, 170
 Peck, 227
Pedley, 127
 Peirson, 263
 Pekko, 37

 Pembroke, Earl of, 74
Pendarves, 132
 Pendell, 175
 Pengelly, 39
 Penn, 226
 Penniston, 172
 Penny, Penney, 46, 96, 97, 238
 Pennyman, 25-32
Pennyman, 25
 Penpons, 42*
 Penris, de, 73
 Pension, Pensohn, 90, 168
 Perechay, 113
 Percivall, 174
 Perkins, 170
 Perron, du, 261
 Perrot, 206
 Perry, 49, 181
 Perse, 50
 Petch, 174
 Peter of Savoy, 77
 Petit, 93
Petit, 57
Petre, 56
 Phillips, 97
 Phillips, 6, 259, 263
 Phillips, *alias* Joyner, 98
 Phippenny, 100
 Pickering, Pickeringe, 46, 173
 Pickerne, 214
 Pickles, 233
 Pierre, 246
 Pigot, Pygot, 41
Pigott, 55
Pike, 244
 Piles, 169
 Pilgrim, 95, 169
 Pilkington, 36*
 Pilley, 27
 Pinekney, 51, 52, 95
Pindar, 55
 Pinnick, 155
 Piper, *alias* Scoplehorne, 237
 Pitorre, 246
 Pitt, 34
 Pittman, 99
 Place, 226
 Plaice, 191
 Player, 170
Player, 57
 Playt, le, 33
Pley, 56
 Plomer, 7
Plott, 243
 Plumble, 174
 Plumpton, 187
 Plunkett, 71
 Pointer, 96
 Pole, 269

Pole, 240
Pole, de la, 83
Pollard, 85, 235
Pollington, 103
Pomfrett, 261
Pomie, 238
Pons, Reginald, 73
Poore, 50, 95, 239
Pope, 46, 185
Popham, 98
Porridge, 101
Porter, 49, 50, 259
Porter, de, 263
Portington, 230
Portman, 261
Pountney, 99
Povey, 126
Powell, 97, 98, 102, 218
Powle, 47
Poutrell, 57
Poynter, 12, 239
Poynting, 178
Poyntz, 87*
Poyntz, 242
Prater, 50, 96, 171
Pratt, 237
Pratt, 245
Pratviel, de, 196*
Pressy, 237
Prettie, 167
Prewett, 95
Price, 10*, 11*, 12*, 260
Prichard, 241
Prideaux, 262
Primrose, 232
Prinsep, 45
Prior, 48, 214
Probert, 245
Proby, 58, 241*
Proger, 243
Provost, 97
Pryce, 127
Puckle, 128
Pudsey, 105
Pugh, 238
Pullen, Pullin, 53, 236
Punfold, 235
Purnell, 167
Puxton, 169
Pygot, see *Pigot*
Pyke, 13*, 14*
Pykman, 41

Quarrell, 17*

Rabbet, 236
Rabbetts, 94, 95
Radcliffe, 262; see also
Ratcliffe

Radcliffe, *Ratcliff*, 245
Ragland, 99
Rainger, 239
Randall, 218*
Randall, 94
Ranger, 96
Rasen, de, 3, 4, 143
Ratcliffe, 262
Rattew, 49, 239
Rauff, 163*
Rawlence, 49
Rawlins, *Rowlins*, 212
Raulins, 129
Rawlinson, 121
Rawson, 225
Raymond, 245
Raynardson, see *Reynardson*
Rayne, 236
Rayney, 59
Rayney, 59
Reynolds, 59
Raynolds, 59
Rea, 59
Rea, 59
Read, 50, 100; see also
Reade, *Rede*, *Reed* and
Reid
Read, 59
Reade, 48, 50, 239
Reade, 59
Reanaldes, see *Reynolds*
Réau, 44*
Reave, see *Reeve* and
Reve
Redding, 59
Redding, *Reding*, 59
Reddish, 57
Rede, 59*
Redesdale, Lord, 84
Redhead, 60
Redman, 60*
Redmayn, 89
Reed, 60
Reepes, 60
Reepes, *Reppes*, 60
Reeve, 174
Reeve, *Reave*, 60*; see also
Reve
Reid, 20
Reignolds, see *Reynolds*
Reneu, 60
Reppes, see *Reepes*
Reresby, 110
Retford, 91*
Reve, 58
Revell, 60
Rewse, 61
Reyden, *Ryden*, alias *Ry-*
dout, 63
Reymes, 55*
Reynardson, 61

Reyner, 61
Reynes, 61
Reynolds, 62; see also
Raynolds
Reynolds, *Reynolds*, *Rea-*
naldes, *Reignolds*, 61*,
62; see also *Raynolds*
Rhodes, 62
Rhys Sais, 216
Ricardus, Abbot of Welle-
ford, 2
Rice, 62
Rich, 55, 62, 245
Richard I, 3
Richard II, 140
Richard Fitz John, 77
Richard ap Jevan David,
216
Richards, 62*, 178
Richards, 62*
Richardson, 100, 102, 225
Richardson, 63
Richardson, alias *Hep-*
borne, 63
Richman, 96, 171
Richmond, alias *Webbe*,
170
Richmond, 103
Rider, 97
Rider, 63
Ridout, *Rydout*, 63
Rigby, 63
Riggs, 63
Riley, 63
Rina, 261
Ring, 158, 159
Rippon, 63; see also
Rypon
Risbridge, 174
Rivers, 173
Rivers, 63*
Rivers, Earl, 37
Rivers, Lord, 66
Roberts, see *Roberts*
Robbins, 63
Robert ap Edward, 217
Robert ap Howel, 215, 216
Robert ap Howel of Mar-
chwiell, 217
Robert ap Jankin Morton,
217
Robert ap Joreth, 217
Robert ap Jowerth ap
Howel, 217
Robert Powell ap David,
217, 218
Roberts, 98, 146, 172, 217
Roberts, 64*
Robertus capellanus, 2
Robertus decanus et vi-
carius de Kyrningtone,
2

- Robins, 226
Robins, 64*, see also *Robins*
 Robinson, Robynson, 32*, 35, 54, 100, 106, 108, 133, 143*, 153*, 172
Robinson, 57, 61, 133*
Robotham, 134
 Robson, 7*
 Roby, 46
 Roche, 98
 Rock, 134
Rockingham, Earl of, 126
Rockley, 130
 Rockliffe, 105
 Rodes, 174
 Rodes, 134
Rodway, 134
 Roe, 135*, 246; see also Rowe
Roe, 134*
 Rogers, 98, 101, 231
Rogers, 131, 135*
 Rogerus filius Gerardi de Kyningtone, 2
Roise, 136
 Rokeyby, 193
 Rolle, 154, 156
Rolle, 243
Rolphe, 136
 Rolston, 230, 231
Rolt, 132
Romney, 136*
 Rook, 50
Rook, 136
Rookes, 136
 Roos, 147
 Roper, 151*, 228
Roper, 130
 Rose, 48, 95, 136, 167, 169, 171, 236, 237
Rose, 136*
 Rosebery, Earl of, 232
Rosenbrick, 136
 Ross, 263
 Rosse, 263
Rosse, 136
Rossiter, 136
Rothwell, 137
 Rott, 169
 Rowbach, 137
Rowbach, Rowbacke, 137
 Rowden, 47
 Rowe, 198*; see also Roe
Rowe, 134, 137, 198
 Rowell, de, 1, 2
 Rowland, 100, 148, 150*
 Rowlen, 95
Rowlett, 198
 Rowlin, 212
Rowse, 198
 Royal Society, 11
Roydhouse, 198
 Roydon, 218
Royds, 199
 Rudd, 199
Rudd, 199*
 Ruddie, 46
Ruddle, 199
 Rudyard, Ruddier, 212
Rugeley, 130
Rugg, 199
Rugge, 199
 Rumball, 94
 Rumsey, 52
 Rundle, 239
Rushe, 199
Rushworth, 245
 Russell, 94, 121, 171
Russell, 58, 128, 199*, 200
 Russia, Emperor of, 173
Rustat, 200
Ruthall, 200
Rutter, 200
Rydell alias Bonner, 200
Ryden, see *Ryden*
Ryder, see *Rider*
 Ryland, 20, 121
 Ryman, 96
 Rypen, 200
Rypon, 200
 Ryves, 238
Ryves, 200
 Rywell, 237
 Sabatier, 196
Sabb, 200
 Sabridge, 199
Sabridge, 199
Sacheville, 200
Sackville, Sackevill, 56, 200, 241
 Sadler, 47, 48, 49, 94, 100
Saffin, 201
 Sain-bury, 98
St. Asaph, Bishop of, 242
St. Aubyn, 201
St. David's, Bishop of, 199
St. George, 201
St. Hill, 201
 St. John, 85
St. John, 241
 St. Paul, 192
St. Paul, 223
 St. Quentin, Seynt Quyn-tyne, 40*, 86, 183
Saker, 201
 Salisbury, Marquis of, 184
Salisbury, 242
Salkyns, 201
 Salmon, 201*
Salmon, 201*
 Salter, 96
 Saltfletby, de, 3, 4
 Saltmarsh, 25, 105
 Saltonstall, 202
Salvador, 202
 Salvetti, Sallvetty, 272*
 Salvin, 187
Sammes, Sams, 129, 202*
Sammuel, 202
 Sampson, 53
 Samsburie, 49
Samuel, alias Samwell, 248
 Sancerot, 142
Sancta Cillia, de, 248
 Sandall, 168
Sandbache, alias Scinbishe, 248
 Sanders, 97; see also Saunders
Sanders, 127, 242, 248; see also *Saunders*
 Sanderson, 193
Sanderson, 248*
 Sandey, 260
 Sandford, Sannford, de, 40; see also Sanford
 Sandhef, 216
 Sandilands, 259
 Sands, 98
Sandwell, 248
 Sandwich, Earl of, 214*
Sandwich, 251
 Sandwith, 7, 189
 Sanford, 160; see also Sandford
 Sannde, 94
Sanse, 248
 Sansome, 50
 Santeley, 260
 Sapurton, 92*
 Sardagny, 246
Sare, 249
 Sarton, 27
 Saunders, 28; see also Sanders
Saunders, 56, 248, 249; see also *Sanders*
 Savage, 18*, 269
Savage, 249
 Savile, Sayvyle, 89*, 109, 184
Sauebridge, 249
Sawyer, 249*
 Say, Lord de, 90
 Sayer, 26
Sayer, 126, 249
Seacht, 249
Scambler, 249
 Scandaver, 47

- Scarburgh*, 249
Scarlett, 250
Scarsdale, *Earl of*, 129
Schomberg, Duke of, 70
Scoll, 239
Scoplehorne, 239
Scory, 250
Scott, Scot, 20*, 43*, 162, 236, 252
Scott, 241
Scottow, 250
Scowles, 250
Scrose, 250
Scriven, 99
Scutt, 237
Seale, 49
Seale, 250
Seaton, 228
Seaward, 258
Seazy, *see* *Sessay*
Seborne, 250
Sechions, 252
Seddon, 250
Sedgwick, *Sedgweeke*, 236
See, 250
Secde, 251
Seeline, 172
Sejar, 251*
Ségner, 246, 247
Seinbishe, 248
Selfe, 167*
Sellock, 251
Selman, *Selyman*, 175*
Selwyn, 251
Semple, 251
Sendal, 196, 197
Sendid, 239
Septeans, *alias* *Harklute*, 251
Sergeant, 251
Sergant, 251
Sergeant, 172
Serle, 251
Serril, 237
Sessions, *alias* *Sechions*, 250
Seward, 129
Seymour, 40, 90*
Seymour of Trowbridge, Lord, 208*
Seywell, 252
Shadwell, 51
Shadwell, 252
Shafto, 55
Shakerley, 252
Shakespeare, 252
Shalcross, 252
Shanke, 252
Shapleigh, 252
Shard, 50
Sharp, 165
Sharp, 252
Sharpe, 143, 158, 237
Sharpey, 252
Sharpleigh, 252
Sharrock, 253
Shaw, 57, 240, 253*
Shawe, 167
Sheaphard, *see* *Shephard*
Sheate, 98
Sheawley, 253
Sheers, 101
Sheffield, 261
Shelbury, 128
Sheldon, 186, 253*, 272
Sheldon, 56, 242, 253
Shelton, 253
Sheobridge, 254
Shephard, *Sheaphard*, 95, 254*
Sherborne, Abbot of, 163
Sheriffe, 254
Sherratt, 100
Sherwell, 175
Sherwin, 254
Sherwood, 262
Shettleworth, *see* *Shuttleworth*
Shillecock, 173
Shilleto, 254
Shipham, 254
Shipman, 232
Shippendale, 254
Shipway, 97
Shirbourn, de, 41
Shirceiff, *Shiercliff*, *Schyrcliff*, 254
Shirley, 242, 255
Short, 94
Short, 240, 255
Shortridge, 255
Shotesbroke, 37
Shoumbergh, 260
Shovell, 255
Shrubsole, 255
Shuckburgh, 72
Shuger, 255*
Shuger, 255
Shuger, *alias* *Hungerford*, 255
Shute, 256
Shuter, 256
Shuttleworth, *Shettleworth*, 188, 257
Sibell, 97
Sidey, 256
Silbury, 236
Sill, 256
Sillesden, 256
Silverthorne, 239
Simings, 256
Simings, *alias* *Symonings*, 256
Simmons, 9
Simonds, 186
Simons, 256
Simpson, 10, 113; *see also* *Symson*
Sims, 47, 98
Sinclair, *Synkler*, 173
Singleton, 257
Skeggs, 257
Skeggs, 257
Skepper, 109
Skepper, 132
Skeres, 257
Skerne, 114
Skinner, *Skynner*, 48, 65, 257
Skinner, 257
Skipper, *Skypper*, 162*
Skipwith, 258
Skipwith, 55*
Skotton, 250
Slabrough, 261
Slade, 178
Slater, 245
Sligh, 55
Slingsby, 36
Sloughter, 87
Smale, 85
Smethe, 165
Smith, *Smithe*, 16, 20, 27, 36, 46, 48, 49, 51*, 53, 65, 95, 96, 100*, 107*, 115, 121*, 167, 169, 172, 173*, 174, 178, 235, 236*, 238, 258
Smith, 57, 240, 241
Smithson, 36
Smitten, 47
Smyethe, 38*
Smyth, 144, 171, 237
Smyth, 241
Snawell, 105
Snelgar, 51, 97
Snelgrove, 237
Snell, 97
Somerset, Earl of, 83
Sopton, 170
Sothill, 184
Souche, *Souch*, 91, 92; *see also* *Zouch*
Saundersland, *see* *Sunderland*
Southwick, *Southwike*, 171
Spackman, 49
Sparrowe, 97
Speering, 237
Spencer, *Spenser*, 33-34, 113, 239
Spencer, *Spenser*, 33, 128
Spender, 238
Spilman, *Spelman*, 113
Spinaye, 236

- Spinner, 238
 Spooner, 269
 Sprignell, 272
 Spring, 271
 Stacey, 148, 150
 Stafford, 110, 140*
 Stages, 237
 Stagg, 237
 Stakman, 168
Standish, 244
 Stanhope, 24
Stanhope, Standhope, 55
 Stanhowe, 42
 Stanley, 193, 217
 Stanmer, 49
 Stansfeld, de, 88*
 Stapilton, Stapilton, 31,
 104, 142, 186, 261
Stapleton, 103
 Stapleton, Barony of, 104,
 107
 Stapleton, Lord, 104
 Starke, 47
Starling, 56
 Staunton, 42
 Staveley, 147, 232
 Steele, 189
 Stephens, Steephens, 168,
 169, 262
 Sterling, 263*
Sterne, 130
 Stevens, Steevens, 167*,
 237
 Stevenson, 16*, 122
 Steward, 5, 247, 258, 259,
 260
 Stewart, 203
 Stichall, 97
 Stickland, 214
 Stockdale, 109, 110, 118
 Stokes, Stoakes, 49*, 206,
 258
 Stokesley, 184
 Stonax, 239
 Stone, 261
 Stoner, 162
 Stopford, Stopphorth, 71
 Storke, 98, 170
 Story, 259
Stradling, 243
 Strange, Strange, 51, 158
 Strangridge, 98
 Strangways, Strangwaies,
 105, 189, 259
Stratford, 242
 Stratton, 81, 170
 Street, Streete, 49*, 235,
 236
 Strickland, 111, 187
 Stringer, 194
 Strode, 87
Strode, 243
 Stronge, 170*
 Stubbs, 157-159
Stubbs, 157, 159
 Sturges, 169
 Sturropp, 53
 Style, 67
 Subdeane, 96
 Suckling, 81
 Suffolk, Dukedom and
 Marquessate of, 83
 Sunderland, Sounderland,
 144*
Surrenden, 134
 Sutton, 102, 201
Sutton, 129
 Swan, Swanne, 113, 144*
 Swayne, 171
 Swift, Dean, 70
 Sybill, 41
 Sydenham, 40*
 Syer, 166
 Sykes, 234
Symonings, 256
 Symson, 167
 Synkler, *see* Sinclair
 T., rar, 173
 Tailor, *see* Taylor
 Tame, 170
 Tamperd, 48
 Tanat, 154, 156
 Tancred, Tankard, 107,
 113*
 Tangye, 124
 Tanner, 49*
 Tany, de, 78
 Tapp, 168
 Tapper, 96
 Tassell, 144
 Taylor, Tailor, 20, 31, 34,
 47, 100, 123, 167, 173*,
 177, 228, 272
 Teagu, 100
 Tempest, 104, 108, 117,
 183, 186, 206
 Temple, 139
Temple, 132
 Templar, 236*
 Tems, 263
 Tenche, 163
 Theobald Walter, 73, 74
 Thimbleby, 231
 Thomas, 17, 173, 237
Thomas, 57, 244
 Thomas capellanus, 2
 Thomas ap John Griffith,
 216
 Thomas, *alias* Morgan, 168
 Thompson, 138, 173, 181,
 259; *see also* Tompson
Thompson, 57
Thomson, 56, 58
 Thorne, 49, 238
 Thornehill, 41
 Thorney, 227
 Thornton, 107
Thorold, 56
 Thorowgood, 158
Thorowgood, 241
 Thorpe, 51
 Thresher, 96, 97
 Thurlby, Thurlbie, 54, 163
 Thurman, *alias* Durman,
 96
 Thurscross, 232
 Thwenge, 186
 Tillinge, 168
 Tilly, 51
 Tilston, 218
 Tilton, 97
 Tinley, 225*
 Tipper, 47, 261
 Tobie, 238
 Tocketts, 28
 Toll, 151
 Toller, 146*, 148, 152*,
 153
Tolson, 241
 Tomes, 98
 Tomlinson, 180
 Tompson, 51; *see also*
 Thompson
 Toogood, 170
 Tooke, 9
 Tooker, 51, 169
Tooker, 245
Torrano, 126
 Townley, 118
Townley, 244
 Townsend, 235
Towry, 240
Towse, 56
 Towsey, 237
 Trailford, 174
Travers, 223
 Traves, 160*
 Travis, 170
 Treeton, 54
 Tresulgan, 90
 Trewe, 167
 Trewman, 52
 Trinnell, 167
 Tristram, Trystam, 168
 Trollop, 105*
 Trote, 40*
 Trotman, 146
Trotman, 131
 Trott, 7
 Trotter, 99, 232*
Trotter, 131
 Trowbridge, 48
 Tuck, 258

Tucker, 47, 102
 Tuckie, 96
 Tudor Trevor, 216, 218
 Tufley, 158
 Tuggwell, 48
Turberville, 129
 Turner, 27, 188*
Turner, 55*
 Twining, 48
 Twisden, 259
Twitnam, 251
 Tye, de, 78-82
Tye, 79
Tyldesley, 214
 Tyler, 170
 Tymperley, 262
 Tyrconnell, Countess of,
 70
Tyrell, 56, 126

Ufford, 80
Uggethale, *Uggeshale*,
 Hugethale, de, 81*
 Underwood, 174
Urwood, 244
 Ussher, Archbishop, 205
 Utens, 260

Van, 245
 Van Arnheim, 45
Vandepot, 57
 Vandereloss, 173
 Vanderstegen, 197
 Vandervelde, 213, 214
 Van Diest, 124
 Van Hassevelt, 54
 Vanloere, 22
 Van Nuffel, 259
 Vaughan, 98, 173
Vaughan, 242, 243
 Vavasour, 73, 183, 184*,
 192
Venables, 57
 Venour, 92
 Verdun, de, 74, 75*, 76*,
 195*
 Vere, 53
 Vere, Lord, 102
 Verlie, 94
Verney, 126
Vernon, 56
Vesey, 223
 Vicars, 193
 Vieu, 93
 Vignoles, des, 45
 Villiers, Villers, 151*

Vincent, Vyncent, 48, 170,
 193
Vincent, 243
 Vinicombe, 155
 Vittall, 102
 Vize, 13

 Wade, 234
 Wadley, 258
 Wainwright, Waynwright,
 100, 172
 Waite, 157, 158
 Wake, 30, 161, 167, 263
 Wakefield, 116
 Wakham, 238
 Waldegrave, 271
 Walker, 189, 226
Walker, 245
 Walklyn, 165*
Wall, 57, 58
 Waller, 71, 246
 Wallis, 134
Walmisley, 214
 Walsh, 103
Walsh, 242
 Walter, 54
 Walters, 20
 Walworth, 87
Wanley, 56
 Ward, 13*
Warde, 129
 Wardlie, 173
 Wardour, Warder, 210,
 261
 Ware, 22
 Warner, 102
Warner, 132, 241
 Warr, Lord de la, 247
 Warre, la, 88
Warren, 126
 Warrington, 7
 Warton, 30*
 Warwick, Earl of, 270
 Waselyn, 143
 Washington, 7
 Washington, George, 205
 Waterhouse, 32, 192, 225
 Waterman, 170, 237
 Waterton, 101, 105
 Watson, 23, 32, 49, 53,
 151*
Watson, 58, 126, 245
 Wawton, 43
 Waymouth, 19
 Waynard, 259
 Wayte, 118
 Weare, 91
Weaver, 127
 Webb, Web, 34, 53, 99*,
 168, 235

Webb, 56, 240
 Weekes, Weeks, 49, 238,
 239
 Weight, 98
Weldon, 56
 Wellbeloved, 20*
 Wellesborne, 256
 Wellington, Welyngton,
 79*, 80*, 81*, 82
Wellington, Welyngton, 79,
 80
 Wells, 171
 Welsh, 261
 Welshman, 96
Welden, 56
 Wentworth, 117, 185, 234,
 271
Wentworth, 240
Wescomb, 126
 West, Weste, 96*, 98, 167,
 170, 171, 181, 192, 211,
 236, 269
 Westfield, 171
 Westmeath, Earl of, 261
 Weston, 49, 98
 Wetherington, 160
 Wex, 48
 Whalley, 207*
 Wharton, 175
Wharton, 130
 Whatly, 97
 Wheatley, 226
 Wheeler, Wheler, 49*, 94,
 167, 169, 209-215, 238
 Whipple, 207
 White, 15, 48, 51*, 168,
 172, 239
 Whitehall, 186
Whitchall, 128
 Whitlocke, 96, 171
 Whitmarsh, Whitmersh,
 97
 Whitmore, 120
 Whytlegli, 160
 Whytty, *alias* Knight, 237
 Widdington, 187
 Wilberforce, 269
 Wild, de, 216
 Wild, *see* Wyld
 Wilde, *alias* Christopher,
 168
 Wilford, 259
 Wilkins, 152*, 168, 170
 Wilkinson, 16
Wilkinson, 128
 Wilkinson, *alias* Edisbury,
 217
 Willelmus, Abbot of
 Crokesden, 2
 Willelmus capellanus, 2
 Willelmus capellanus de
 Habrugh, 1

- Willelmus, Prior of Elsham, 2
 Willesthorp, 39*
 Willet, 235
 William ap Madoc, 216
 William ap Robert ap David ap Gruffith, 217
 Williams, 50, 52*, 97, 101, 169, 174, 238
Williams, 128, 129, 243
 Williamson, 228
Williamson, 57
 Williat, 99
 Willington, 180
 Willis, 172
 Willoughby, Wyllughby, 88, 91, 258
 Wills, 144*
Willys, 58
 Wilson, 36, 50, 145*, 146, 194
 Wilsthorpe, 231
 Wilts, Earl of, 161
 Winchcombe, 51, 98
 Winchilsea, Earl of, 135
 Wines, 101
 Wingate, 19, 231*
 Winge, Wynges, 173
 Wingfield, 82
Winn, 242
 Winne, Wynne, 52, 210, 211, 213, 215
 Winter, 71
 Wintley, 54
 Wise, 48, 213, 214
 Wittell, 185
 Wise, 51
 Wodame, 239
 Wollaston, Woolaston, 146, 151*, 152*
 Wolryche-Whitmore, 120
 Wood, 98, 112, 173, 175, 233
 Woodham, 13
 Woodhouse, 147*, 238
 Woodroffe, Woodroofe, Woodruff, 170, 186, 236
 Woodville, *see* Wydevyll
Woodward, 55
 Woolles, 50
 Woolley, 237
 Wormeley, 23, 24, 193, 194
 Worsley, 31, 32
Worsley, 131
 Wortley, 191
Woulfe, 251
 Wren, Wrenne, 169*, 239
Wrey, 243
 Wright, 13, 101, 272
Wyborne, 251
 Wydevyll, 37*
 Wyhum, de, 3
 Wyke, 162
 Wyld, 174
 Wyldon, 36
 Wynne, *see* Winne
 Wythypole, 86
 Wyvell, 111-113
Wyll, 111

Yallop, 57
 Yarburgh, Yarbrough, 23-25, 110
Yarburgh, 23
 Yardley, Yerdley, 89
Yarmouth, Viscount, 130
 Yeatman, 95
 Yeo, 67*
 Yong, 85
 York, 256
York, 256
 York, Archbishop of, 130
 York, Dean of, 110
 York, Duke of, 131
 Yorke, 99, 235
Yorke, 131
 Young, Younge, 8, 54*, 94, 95, 97*, 172, 239 : *see also* Yong
 Younghusband, 144*
 Yoward, 27

 Zouch, 258 ; *see also* Souche

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

- Abbotsley, 127
 Aberford, 185*
 Abergwill, 242
 Abertanat, 154
 Abinbury, Abynbury,
 217*, 219
 Abingdon, 68, 237
 Abynton, North, 208
 Acaster, 35, 36*
 Acaster Selby, 35
 Acklam, 241
 Acton (Middlesex), 59
 Addington, 129
 Adwick le Street, 185*
 Agden, 57
 Aileburgh (? Aldborough),
 59
 Aleonbury, 6*, 7*
 Aldborough (Norfolk), 59
 Aldborough, Aldburgh (co.
 York), 39, 93*
 Aldbourne, Alborne, Aw-
 borne, 48, 98, 239
 Aldeburgh, Aldborough
 (Suffolk), 57
 Alderbury, 50, 172
 Aldermaston, 241
 Alderton, 48
 Aldward, 245
 Aldwark, 245
 Aleppo, 155
 Alkham, 85
 All Cannings, 49, 52, 94,
 168, 236
 Allerthorpe, 35
 Almondbury, 233
 Alport, 198
 Alta Rothing, *see* High
 Roding
 Althorpe, near Paking-
 ton, 149
 Alton, 253
 Alvaston, 150
 Alveley (Salop), 89
 Alwoodley, 182
 America, 204; Chicago, 14;
 Hopley, 21; Georgia,
 72*; Pennsylvania, 205;
 Philadelphia, 21, 181;
 South Carolina, 196,
 197; United States, 18,
 21; Virginia, 205
 Amersfort, Am'sford, 257
 Amersham, 128
 Amesbury, 48, 49*, 97,
 168, 237*, 239
 Amesbury, West, 239
 Amotherby, 36
 Amphill, 138
 Amring Hall, 127
 Amsterdam, 53*, 54*, 99,
 101*, 102*, 103, 172*,
 173*, 174*, 175*, 202,
 259*, 260*, 263*
 Anglesey, 256
 Anjou, 141
 Antony, 154*, 155*, 156
 Antron, 154
 Antwerp, 263
 Appleby (co. Linc.), 4
 Appleton (co. York), 109*,
 110*
 Aps, 132
 Aquilata, 175
 Arbury, Ardbury, 127
 Arcid, 208
 Ardsley, East, 253
 Arklow, Arclo, 73, 74, 77
 Arksey, 194*, 224, 227,
 228*, 229*
 Arnolen, 73
 Arnheim, Arnhem, 99,
 272
 Arundel, 67, 188
 Aryholme, *see* Eryholme
 Ascoke, 205
 Ascome (? Axholm), Isle
 of, 128
 Ascott, 126
 Ash (Kent), 251
 Ashbourne, Ashborne,
 Ashburn, 6, 208
 Ashby, 240
 Ashe (co. Durham), 107
 Ashenden, Asshendon, 41
 Ashkirk, 205
 Ashlington, 49
 Ashmore, 94
 Ashney, 93
 Ashton Gyfford, 171
 Ashton Keynes, 95, 98
 Ashton, Long, 171
 Ashton, West, 239
 Ashton (Wilts), 94
 Ashurst, 193
 Askeby (? Asby), Magna,
 160
 Askeby (? Asby), Parva,
 160
 Aslaeton, 151
 Asserton in Berwick St.
 James, 167
 Astley (Salop), 89
 Astley (co. Wore.), 38
 Aston *juxta* Birmingham,
 222*
 Aston (Cheshire), 55
 Aston upon Trent, 188
 Aston (co. York), 106
 Atherstone-on-Stour, 220,
 221*, 222*
 Aughton, 26
 Austhorpe, 92
 Avebury, 95, 96, 170
 Avon Dassett, 55
 Avon, Aven (Wilts), 239
 Awdby (? Aunby), 115
 Axbridge, 268
 Axwell, 125
 Aylesford, 134, 135*
 Aysham, 271
 Aynho, 23
 Ayrshire, 16
 Babbury in Chisleton,
 167, 236
 Badsaworth, 107*
 Baginton, 140, 222
 Bagot's Bromley, 140*
 Bainton, in Edington, 238
 Bah, 179
 Balcombe, 68
 Balligaveran, 76
 Balligossan, 74
 Ballsgrove, 204, 205*
 Balls Park, 58
 Ballygall, 204
 Ballymadan, 269
 Balne Hall, 23, 24
 Baluchistan, 223
 Bampton (Devon), 205
 Bandon, Manor of, 161
 Bangor, 220
 Barbachlaw, 205
 Barbary, 175

- Barford St. Martin, 47,
 48, 172, 237
 Barley, 154, 155*
 Barlings, *see* Berl'
 Barnborough, 193
 Barnbow, 185, 186*
 Barnby Don, 25*, 194*,
 230*
 Barnhill, 104
 Barnoldswick, 118
 Barnsley, 194
 Barnstaple, 129
 Barrington Hall, 131
 Barsham juxta Beccles,
 78, 79, 80*, 81*
 Bawsham, West, 201
 Barton (co. Berks), 59
 Barton-on-Humber, 141*,
 193
 Barton under Needwood,
 242
 Barton (co. Oxon.), 107
 Barton Segrave, 128
 Barvon, in Downton, 168
 Barwick-in-Ebnet, 183,
 184*, 185*, 186*, 187*,
 188*, 206*
 Basingstoke, 98
 Basingthorpe, 128
 Batavia, 181
 Bath, 94, 124, 187
 Batley Hall (co. York),
 227
 Batton Parva, 97
 Bavent, North, 47
 Baxham Hall, 132
 Baydon, 239
 Beaudesert, 19, 122
 Beau Pré, 243
 Beckenham, Beckenham,
 41, 93; *see also* Betten-
 ham
 Beckington, *see* Bucking-
 don
 Bedale, Bedall, 188*
 Beddington, Bedyngton,
 161
 Bedfordshire, 17, 23, 138,
 151*, 152*, 153, 161,
 198, 231
 Bedingham, Bedyngham,
 42
 Bedminster, 138
 Bedwell, 217*
 Bedwyn, Great, 47, 239
 Beeby, 150*
 Beeleigh, Bileigh, Bylegh,
 88*
 Beer in Seaton, 163
 Beerley, Becele, 79
 Bekebi, *see* Bigby
 Belford, 144
 Belgium, 124
 Belstead, 61
 Benenden, *see* Bevenden
 Bengal, 45
 Bentley in Framfield, 65
 Bentley (co. York), 262
 Beoley, 186
 Bere Ferrers, 207
 Bergen op Zoom, 103, 173,
 260, 261*, 262
 Bergerac, 176*
 Berkshire, 46*, 48, 50, 51,
 53, 59, 63, 68, 69, 97*,
 98, 138, 167*, 171, 181,
 208, 236, 237, 238, 239,
 241, 250, 267
 Berl' (? Barlings), 2
 Berrow Court, 122, 123
 Berry (? Bury), 32, 33
 Berwick St. James, 167
 Berwick St. John's, 95
 Beswick (co. York), 106
 Bettenham (? Becken-
 ham), 134
 Bevenden (? Benenden),
 139
 Beverley, 30*, 31*, 32,
 109, 110*, 111*, 113*,
 114, 115, 116*, 137
 Beverley Minster, 31, 32*,
 115, 117
 Bewdley, 16, 181
 Bewick, 115*
 Bickerstaffe, 193
 Bigby, Bekebi, Bekeby,
 1*, 3*, 4*, 143*
 Bileigh, *see* Beeleigh
 Billingbeare, 244
 Bilton, 105
 Birkin, 229, 231*, 232*
 Birmingham, 16, 20, 21,
 120, 121*, 122, 123*,
 124*, 125*, 175*, 176*,
 177*, 178*, 181, 222*
 Biscay, Bay of, 197
 Bishop Burton, 30, 31*
 Bishop's Cannings, 35, 47,
 51, 96
 Bishopston (Wilts), 94,
 236
 Blackwell (co. Derby), 225
 Blandford, 171
 Blatchington, 250
 Blatherwyke, 110
 Blathroyd, 109
 Blickling, 245
 Blithfield, 139, 140
 Bluns Court, in Potterne,
 169
 Blyth, Blythe, 193, 229*
 Bodmin, Bodamian, Bod-
 man, 38, 90
 Bohemia, 259, 260, 261*,
 263
 Bokeland, *see* Buckland
 Bolingbroke, 162
 Bolton, 123
 Bolton in the Moors, 118
 Bolton Percy, 109, 110*
 Bolton (co. York), 105
 Bommel, Bomell, 100
 Bordesley, 222
 Bornholm, Borne Hollom,
 173
 Boroughbridge, Burgh-
 bryg, 39, 93
 Borrough, 241
 Borwick Hall, 241
 Bosh, Bosh, 258
 Bosworth, 146
 Botreaux, 38
 Boulogne next the Sea,
 249
 Boun, in Warminster, 238
 Bourne, 66
 Bournemouth, 175, 176*
 Bower Chalk, 96, 97
 Bowood, 66
 Bowthorpe Hall, 57
 Boxley, 135
 Boylestone, Boilston, 92
 Boyne, The, 70
 Boyton, 51, 95, 172, 235,
 238
 Bracewell, 104, 183
 Brackenborough, 189
 Braddin (? Brading), 96
 Bradellie, 140
 Bradford (co. Devon), 40
 Bradford (Wilts), 47, 56,
 171, 235
 Bradford (co. York), 137,
 229
 Bradley, near Feckenham,
 220, 221
 Bradley, North, 46, 239
 Bradley (Wilts), 97
 Bradley Woods (Devon),
 207
 Braghton (? Broughton),
 91*
 Braintfield, 257
 Braithwell, Braywell, 192,
 194*, 223, 224*, 225*,
 226
 Bramham Biggin, 184
 Bramley Grange, 224
 Brampton (co. York), 107
 Bramshall, 140
 Brancepeth, 248
 Branciffe, 230
 Braxted, Little, 64
 Bray (Ireland), 77
 Breadsall, 106

- Breakswood, 130
 Breamore, 59, 169
 Brecon (Brecknock), co., 66
 Brecon (town), 66
 Breda, 99, 174; *see also* Breda
 Brede, 60
 Bredy, Long, 62
 Bredy, Parva, 58
 Brenhill, 47, 95, 96, 167
 Brentwood, 56
 Bretton, 234
 Bretton Hall, 240
 Bretton, West, 65
 Brigda (? Broda), 54
 Bridekirk, 241
 Bridgwater, 138, 177, 267
 Brielle, Brill, 53*, 173
 Brighton, 122, 175
 Brightwell, 186
 Brightwell Hall, 245
 Brigmerston, 95
 Brindley, 57
 Brinkworth, 47, 48, 237, 239*
 Bristol, 16, 20*, 31, 44, 57, 98, 157, 158, 200, 221, 222
 British Guiana, 18
 Broad Chalke, 48*, 238
 Broad Hinton, 94, 170, 235, 236, 238
 Broad Nymet, Broad-nymet, 56
 Broadtown (Wilts), 94
 Brockdish, 128
 Brockford, 130
 Brockhampton, 130
 Brocklesby, 93
 Bromfield, 215*, 218*
 Bromham (Wilts), 51, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 169, 236
 Bromley, *see* Bagot's Bromley
 Bromley (co. Kent), 41*
 Bromsgrove, 177
 Bromwich, West, 16, 21, 120, 121, 122*, 123, 175
 Bron-y-clydwr, 179*
 Brooksby, 152, 153
 Brotherton, 184
 Broughton in Craven, 186
 Broughton (Hants), 51, 169
 Broughton (co. Lincoln), *see* Broughton
 Broughton Tower, 257
 Browne's Hospital, Stamford, 158, 159*
 Brussels, 184, 259
 Bruton, 138
 Buckingham (? Beckington), 46
 Buckingham, 254, 267
 Buckinghamshire, 67, 93, 136, 151*, 152*, 153, 214, 231, 256, 267
 Buckland, Bokeland (Dorset), 38
 Buckland Dinham, 95
 Buckland Monachorum, 240
 Buerton, 201
 Bulford, 95, 169, 239
 Bulkington, Buckingham, 46, 51
 Bullington, 105
 Bulwick, 134, 135
 Bunker's Hill, 205
 Buntingford, 139
 Burcombe, 171
 Burcombe, North, 50
 Bureot Grange, 177
 Burdon, 228
 Burdrop in Chisledon, 167
 Bures St. Mary, 256
 Burford, 95, 172
 Burgate (Hants), 46
 Burgh by Aylsham, 271
 Burgh St. Margaret, 271
 Burgh St. Peter, 82
 Burghwallis, 68
 Buriton, 55
 Burnby, 68
 Burneside, 104
 Burnham, 128, 130
 Burnsall, 117
 Burrrough, 131
 Burss, 263
 Burstead, Great, 43
 Burstwick, 232
 Burton Dassett, 251
 Bury (co. Lanc.), *see* Berry
 Bury St. Edmunds, 69, 142
 Buscot, 171
 Bushy Hall, 245
 Buxton, 131
 Buy, 249
 Bworas, 216
 Bylegh, *see* Beeleigh
 Bynions Close in Shenton, 152
 Cadbury, North, 166
 Caerlaverock, 78
 Caistor, 158
 Calais, 7, 100, 174*
 Callington 154, 155*
 Calne, Calne, 235, 236
 Cambrai, 186*, 187*, 188
 Cambridge, 68, 230
 Cambridgeshire, 68, 139, 157
 Cambridge University, 131, 142, 205, 263; Caius Coll., 157; Clare Hall, 224; Emmanuel Coll., 146, 147*; Gonville and Caius Coll., 35; Jesus Coll., 23; St. John's Coll., 191, 225, 232, 249
 Campden, 200
 Campsall, 23*, 24*
 Campsmount, 24
 Cannings, *see* All Cannings and Bishop's Cannings
 Cannock, 138
 Cannons, 243
 Canon Pyon, 129
 Canta, 38
 Canterbury, 27, 65, 128, 246*, 252, 267
 Cardigan, co., 243
 Cardington, 127
 Cardinham, 266
 Carlton (co. York), 117*, 186
 Carnarvon, co., 242
 Carn Lloyd, 243
 Carolina, South, 196, 197
 Carshalton, Kersalton, 161
 Carvoar, 42
 Cashel, Liberties of, 70, 71
 Casthorpe, 91*
 Castle Camps, 55
 Castle Combe, 97
 Castle Dodington (? Donington), 69
 Castle Eaton, 48*, 239
 Castlemaine, 206
 Castres, 196*, 197, 246
 Catcombe, 238
 Catfoss, 113, 114*, 115*, 116
 Catwick, 32
 Cauley, *see* Corley
 Cavan, co., 22
 Cave, North, 107, 108*
 Cayton, 35, 112*, 113*
 Chaddeley, 84
 Chalgrave, 151
 Chapmanslade, 48, 168
 Chappel Marsh, 62
 Charcott in Leigh, 135
 Charford, 46
 Charing, 211*, 215
 Charleot in Brenhill, 95
 Charlton (Berks), 250
 Charlton (Wilts), 96, 167, 170, 237

Charnham Street, in Hungerford, 236
 Charnock, *see* Heath Charnock
 Chatham, 217, 218
 Cheam, 132
 Checkley, 207
 Cheddleton, 207
 Chelmsford, 68, 268
 Chelsea, 240
 Cherry Burton, 190
 Chertsey, 240
 Cheshire, 138, 201*, 208
 Chessington, 213
 Chester, 21, 241, 242
 Chester Castle, 212
 Chesterfield, 20, 137, 225
 Cheverell, Great, 237
 Cheverell, Little, 46, 49*, 95, 167
 Chevet, 232
 Chicago, 14
 Chicheley, 132, 145*, 151*, 152, 153*
 Chichester, 254
 Chicklade, 238
 Chiddingstone, 59
 Chilmark, 99, 170
 Chilton Foliat, 50
 Chilton (Wilts), 170, 237
 Chipchase, 240
 Chippenham, 96, 97, 236
 Chipping Wycombe, 67
 Chirk Castle, 243
 Chirkland, 215
 Chirton, 96
 Chisbury, 238
 Chisleton, 96, 167*, 170
 Chislehurst, Cheshelherst, 41
 Chiswick, 45
 Chitterne All Saints, 48
 Chitterne St. Mary, 52, 236, 237
 Chivers Hall, 241
 Christian Malford, 94, 96
 Chudehusband, 170
 Church Fenton, 232
 Churston Ferrers, 208
 Chute, 167, 170
 Cirencester, 68
 Clack, *see* Clarke
 Clandon, West, 129
 Clonwilliam, 71
 Clapham (co. Beds), 198
 Clare, co., 77
 Clarke (? Clack), 98
 Clatford, 46
 Claydon (Bucks), 231
 Clay Hill (Middx), 18
 Cleasby, 26
 Clee, 68

Clegge Hall, 58
 Clères, 246
 Clent, 123
 Clerkenwell, 63, 242, 245
 Cleve Anstey, Cleveancy, 170
 Cleveland, 27, 112, 186
 Cleveland (? Beveland), 53
 Clifton, 245
 Clifton (Beds), 152, 161
 Clifton, near Bristol, 20
 Clint, 183
 Cloughton, 185
 Clovelly, Cloveley, 42
 Clowance, 201
 Cly in Bangor, 220
 Clyffe Pypard, 50, 91, 237
 Coate in Bishop's Canning's, 51
 Cobham, 20
 Cochrane, 205*
 Codford, 169
 Codford St. Mary, 167
 Codford St. Peter, 96, 171
 Coker, East, *see* Estcocket
 Colchester, 225
 Cold Heindly, 234
 Cold-one Grange, 128
 Cole Orton, 150
 Coleshill, 226, 245
 Colham, 166
 Collingborne, 46
 Collingborne Ducis, 97
 Collingborne Kingston, 169, 236*, 238
 Colton (Norfolk), 135
 Columb John, 243
 Combe Bisset, 171
 Comber, 153
 Compton Bassett, 238
 Compton Chamberlaine, 236
 Conisborough, 191*, 192*, 193*, 194*
 Constable Burton, 113
 Copenhagen, Copennan-haven, 100, 193
 Coppenhall, 140
 Coreley, 129
 Cork, co., 205
 Corley, Cauley, 165
 Cornwall, 38, 42, 57, 61, 90, 137, 138, 154*, 168, 201, 266, 268
 Corsham, 46, 48
 Corsley, 48, 95, 168, 237, 238
 Corston, 46
 Corton in Boyton, 51
 Costow in Wroughton, 49

Cotes on this side Trent, 251
 Cotheridge, *see* Letheridge
 Cotmarshie in Broad Hinton, 170
 Coton, 245
 Cotterell, 243
 Cottingham, 112*, 113
 Cotton, Great, 69
 Coventry, 87, 164, 177, 256
 Cowbridge, 100
 Cowhailes, 239
 Cowling, 188
 Cowton, South, 164
 Craigmure, 205
 Crakemars, 208
 Cranborne, 99
 Cransley, 133
 Craven (Lancashire), 254
 Craven (co. York), 117*, 118, 186
 Crawley (co. Bucks), 151
 Crewkerne, 141
 Crich, Critch, 147
 Crickeade St. Sampson's, 94
 Croglin Hall, 240
 Cromwellbotham, 185
 Crosschill, near Halifax, 32
 Croston, 32
 Croxdale, 187
 Croxden, Crokest', 2
 Croxton, 127
 Croydon, 30 66*, 185
 Crudwell, 47
 Cumberland, co., 116, 187
 Cumnor, 72
 Cuphull, 128
 Curley in Woodham Walter, 88
 Dalby (co. York), 112
 Damerham, 51, 52, 170
 Damory Court (Dorset), 200
 Danby, Magna, 164
 Danby, Parva, 164
 Darlaston, 251
 Dartmouth, 155
 Datchet, 210, 214*
 Dauntsey, 96, 236*
 Dauphine, 246
 De . . . , 174
 Dean (Wilts), 167
 Deane (co. Gloucester), 101
 Debden, 28

- Deben (river), 125
 Deepdene, 55
 De la Pree, 177
 Delft, 53, 100*, 103, 174
 Denaby, 192
 Denbigh, 61, 62*, 173
 Denbigh, co., 18, 217, 219*
 Dendermonde, Dender-
 moone, 260
 Denmark, 100, 101, 103,
 173
 Deptford, Deptford (Mid-
 dlesex), 102, 127
 Deptford Strand, 217
 Deptford, Detford (Wilts),
 97, 238
 Derby, 147*, 209*, 210
 Derby School, 147
 Derbyshire, 5*, 60, 62,
 92, 106, 110, 137, 146,
 147, 148, 150, 186, 194,
 198*, 208*, 225*, 253
 Deritend, 222
 Deverell, 249
 Devizes, 49, 50*, 51, 95,
 96, 97, 168, 169, 235,
 236*
 Devizes Green, 49
 Devonshire, 5, 39*, 42, 67*,
 69*, 85*, 87, 95, 137,
 138, 155*, 156, 160,
 161, 163, 164, 200,
 201, 205, 207, 208, 252,
 255, 259, 267* 268*
 Dewlish, Dewlessh, 38
 Dewsbury, 227
 Didley, 17*
 Dieppe, Deepe, 246, 263
 Dilston, 245
 Dilton in Westbury, 171,
 235
 Dilton (Wilts), 47
 Dinton, 170
 Diss, 69
 Ditchampton, 97
 Ditton, 58
 Ditton Park, 244
 Doddinghurst, 268
 Doncaster, 20, 23* 24*
 25*, 191, 192, 223, 224*,
 228*, 229, 248
 Donhead St. . . ., 94
 Donhead St. Mary, 47,
 236, 237
 Donington in Holderness,
 107
 Donington in Holland, 65
 Donnende (? Downend),
 162
 Doorps, 131
 Dorchester, 239, 268
 Dorles, 73*
 Dorsetshire, 38, 48, 50*,
 62*, 65, 66, 69, 91, 136,
 138*, 139, 168, 171*,
 200, 237*, 239, 268
 Dort, 52, 53, 100, 102*,
 212, 259
 Douay, 260
 Dover, 63, 65, 149, 120*
 Downham, 245
 Downton, 50, 51*, 98, 168,
 237
 Draycott in Chisledon,
 170
 Drayton (Middx.), 166
 Drayton, West, 166
 Drogheda, 204
 Dry Doddington, 163
 Dublin, 21, 22, 70*, 71,
 72, 204*, 205* 246
 Dublin Castle, 74
 Dudmaston Hall, 120
 Duffield, 147
 Dulborough, 52
 Dundonald, 205
 Dunhague, 53, 99, 173
 Dunhamstede, 79
 Dunken Halgh, 244
 Dunsly, 133
 Dunteryssh, 38
 Durham, 29*, 109
 Durham, Bishoprick of,
 108
 Durham, co., 107, 125,
 127, 187, 228*, 248
 Durrington (Wilts), 94,
 95, 96*, 167, 171, 237
 Earl Stoke, Earlstoke, 46,
 47, 50, 236*
 Eastchurch (Kent), 272
 Eastcot in Urchfont, 19
 Eastern Countries, 262
 Easterton, 46, 171
 Easton, 127
 Easton (Wilts), 51
 Eastwick, 128
 Eaton, 208
 Eberstern, Eberstone, 115
 Ecclesfield, 225*, 233
 Ecclesfield Hall, 254
 Edenham, 141
 Edgbaston, 122, 123*,
 124*, 125*, 175*, 177,
 178*
 Edgehill, 26
 Edinburgh, 124
 Edington, 46, 99, 238
 Edlington (co. York), 192,
 194
 Edmonton, 128, 129
 Edstone, 113
 Edwinstow, 226
 Egmontton, 40
 Elcombe in Wroughton,
 46, 170
 Eling, 14, 96
 Ellianore (? Elsinore), 101
 Ellington *alias* Wrough-
 ton, 47
 Elmeden, 105
 Elmham Hall, 79
 Elmham, North, 79*
 Elmham, South, 80*,
 81*
 Elmley, Emeley, 108
 Elmstead (Kent), 165
 Elnton, Elmeton, 6
 Elsham, Elsham, Ellesh',
 1, 2
 Elsinore, *see* Ellianore
 Elslack, 117
 Eltham, 57
 Elton Hall, 241
 Elvaston, 55
 Ely, 158
 Emberton, Emerton, Em-
 arton, 151, 152, 153
 Emley, 2-6
 Enborne, 50
 Enfield, 18, 34*
 Enford, 171
 Erchfont, 206; *see also*
 Urchfont
 Erdög, 217
 Erlys, 216*, 217
 Eryholme, Aryholme, 27
 Erysey in Grade, 168
 Essex, 1, 4*, 28, 43*, 59,
 60, 62, 64, 65*, 68, 88,
 126, 138*, 158, 163,
 199*, 202*, 256, 268*
 Estecket (? East Coker),
 38
 Estede, Chapel of, 88
 Esthrop, *see* Thorpe
 Eston, 28*, 29*
 Estraddon (? East Strat-
 ton), 164
 Estredford, *see* Retford
 Etchilhampton, 46, 49,
 236
 Etton (co. York), 231
 Etwall, 55
 Evenwood, 240
 Everingham, 106, 107
 Everley, 238
 Ewerby, 137
 Exeter, 19*, 20*, 62, 67,
 155*, 156, 172, 200, 240,
 243, 267, 268
 Eyford, 56
 Eynesbury, 257

- Fannicker, 101
 Farley (co. Staff.), 253
 Farlington (co. York), 190*, 110
 Farnham, 61*
 Farnscoft, 242
 Fashane, 203
 Faversham Abbey, 201
 Fayerlyne, 67
 Featherstone, 181
 Feckenham, 220
 Felkirk, 228, 233, 234
 Felmingham, 199
 Feniton, 207
 Fenton, *see* Church Fenton
 Ferguslie, 205
 Fernavagh, co., 205
 Field, Feild, 128
 Fifiold, Fyfield (Wilts), 46, 239
 Figheldean, 50, 97, 168
 Filey, 113
 Finchingfield, 256
 Finedon, *see* Thindon
 Finsbury, 8, 67
 Firbeck, 93, 229
 Firbeck Hall, 93
 Fisherton, 169
 Fisherton Anger, 48, 50, 168, 171*, 236
 Fisherton Delamere, 97, 238
 Fittleton, 171, 239
 Fittleworth, 45
 Fladbury, 17
 Flamborough, 105
 Flanders, 260*, 261, 262
 Flasby, 116, 117, 118*
 Flintshire, 220
 Flodden, 105
 Flushing, Ullushing, Vlishing, 53*, 51*, 99, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175, 257*, 258*
 Fonthill, 235
 Fonthill Gifford, 46, 48, 95, 99, 168
 Ford, Foerde (Devon), 69
 Ford (Salop), 269
 Fordington, 237
 Fos, in Kingston St. Michael, 236
 Foscott, 126
 Foyant, 95, 170, 236
 Foxcote, 129
 Framfield, 65
 Framlingham, 69
 Frampton (co. Gloucester), 57
 Frampton (co. Lincoln), 138
 France, 77, 103, 141, 196*, 259*, 261*, 262
 Franquer, 44*
 Freshmarsh, 111, 115
 Friesland, 101, 173
 Fringe, 62
 Frisby, Frizeby, 146*, 148, 149
 Friston, 251
 Fritwell, 256
 Frome Schwood, 168
 Froxfield, 98, 237
 Froyle, 240
 Fulwell, 256*
 Fyfield, *see* Fifiold
 Fylettes, Manor of, 41
 Gaddesby, Gadesby, 146, 148, 149
 Galchog, 246
 Ganstead, Ganstede, 115
 Ganton, Gamton, 39
 Gargrave, 117, 118*
 Garsdon, 47, 48, 238
 Garstang, 138
 Garston, East, 236
 Gateforth, Gateford, 109, 232
 Gateley, Gatele, 79
 Gaythorpe, 68, 182*, 185, 188
 Gedney, 255
 Gelderland, Gilderland, 258
 Geneva, 45*
 Georgia, 72*
 Gerrardstone, Great, 48*
 Gifford in Stourton, 50
 Giggleswick in Craven, 256
 Gisleham, 80
 Glamorgan, co., 100
 Glasgow College, 179
 Glasnevin, 72
 Glastonbury, 268
 Glendalough, 74
 Gloucester, 53, 56, 93, 267
 Gloucestershire, 49, 56, 63, 68, 72, 87, 90, 101, 139, 169*, 200, 267
 Gobions, Great, 129
 Goddenham, 135
 Godmanchester, 127
 Godney, 126
 Gorkum, Gerkrom, Girkham, 257, 263
 Grade, 168
 Grafton (Northants), 37
 Grafton (co. York), 39
 Gransden, Great, 244
 Grantham, 30, 55
 Gravenev, 255
 Great Barr, 20
 Green Hammerton, 226
 Greenwich, 10, 11, 13*, 267
 Grimstead, West, 169
 Grimsthorpe, 1, 4*
 Grinstead, East, 66, 68*, 69*, 137, 230
 Gritterham, 239
 Grove (Notts), 4, 93
 Grovers, in Garshilton, 161
 Guernego, 49
 Guisborough, 28*, 241
 Gunby, 184
 Gunnersbury, 242
 Gunthwaite, 226, 231
 Gussage All Saints, 50
 Gwersyllt, 218
 Gweythendolfyn, 42
 Gweythenvoge, 42
 Gwydyr, 242
 Harlem, Harlam, 54, 173
 Habrough, Haburg, Haburch, Haburch, Haburg, 1*, 2*, 3*, 4*
 Hackney, 57, 201*, 223.
 Hackston in Fittleton, 49
 Haddon, East, 56, 147, 148
 Haggerston, 8*, 61
 Hagley, 241.
 Hague, The, 45, 52, 53, 54, 99, 174, 259*, 262*, 263
 Haigh, 244
 Haigh Hall, 23
 Hailes, 131
 Hainton, *see* Hyntone
 Haldesworthy, *see* Holsworthy
 Hale, Hal, Halle (co. Linc.), 1, 2*, 3*, 4*, 143*
 Halifax, 32, 109, 185, 192, 234
 Halifax, New, 134
 Haling, 66
 Hall, near Barnstaple, 129
 Hallam, West, 57
 Halsham, 105
 Ham (Wilts), 47, 51
 Hamburg, Hambourgh, Hambrough, 54, 101, 103, 174, 260
 Hamme Haw, 253

- Hammersmith, 45, 62*, 127
 Hampshire, *see* Southampton
 Hampstead, 61, 247*
 Hampton Court, 209
 Hampton (co. York), 115
 Hanbridge, 151
 Handsworth, 124
 Hanging Langford, 47
 Hangleton, 250
 Hanley Lodge (Northants), 256
 Hammer, 244
 Hanningfield (Essex), *see* Westhanyfield and Southanyfield
 Hanningham (? Heveningham), 231
 Hannington, 171
 Harborne, 123, 124
 Harewood, Harewod, 89, 182*
 Harling (? Harlingen), 52
 Harlington, Hartington, 231
 Harpden (? Harpenden), 56
 Harpham, 183
 Harrow, 242
 Harvington, in Chaddesley, 84
 Hassel, *see* South Hassel
 Hatfield King's, 163
 Hatfield (co. York), 34, 193
 Hatley St. George, 244
 Haugh, 231
 Havercroft, 233*
 Haversham, 58
 Hawarden, 217
 Hawekensyfeld, in East Peckham, 43
 Hawling, 242
 Hay Hall in Yardley, 121
 Hazlewood, 183, 184*
 Heath, Heth, 254
 Heath Charnock, 32*, 33*
 Heathfield Hall, near Birmingham, 124
 Hebburn, Hobborne, North, 58
 Heck, 62
 Heckington, 67, 141
 Heddington, 236
 Helbeck, 117
 Hellaby, 224*
 Hellawe, 162
 Helton, 38
 Hemmingborough, 36
 Hemington, 238
 Hemsworth, 233*
 Henley-on-Thames, 41
 Heusall, 244
 Hereford, 223
 Herefordshire, 17*, 31, 53, 59, 68, 137, 223, 250*, 253, 254, 260
 Herne (Kent), 85*, 250
 Heron, 56
 Hertford, 67
 Hertfordshire, 23, 66, 124, 139*, 248, 257, 262
 Herwardore, 160
 Heth, *see* Heath
 Heusden, Husden, 53
 Heveningham, *see* Hanningham
 Heydon, 129
 Heytesbury, 47
 Hidcote Bartrim, 90
 Highgate, 57
 High Roding, Alta Roding, 163
 Hile (in N. Elmham), 79
 Hilcott in Newnton, 94
 Hillesden, Hillesdon, 132, 242
 Hillingdon, Hyllington, 166
 Hilmarton, 238
 Hilperton, 50, 95
 Hilsford, 245
 Himbleton, 254
 Hinckley, 138
 Hindley, South, 234
 Hindon, 237
 Hinton (? Berks or Oxon), 244
 Hinton, Little (Wilts), 237
 Hinton (Wilts), *see* Broad Hinton
 Hiron Anger (? Tittenhanger), 262
 Hockley, 152
 Hockley, near Birmingham, 122
 Hodson in Chisledon, 167
 Hoc, Manor of, 81
 Holborn, 12, 67, 108, 172, 208, 217, 232, 267
 Holbrook Hall, 128
 Holdenby, 6
 Holderness, 107*, 112, 228
 Holland, 44, 45*, 54, 101, 210, 212*, 258*, 259*, 260*, 261, 262*, 263*; *see also* Low Countries and Netherlands
 Holland (co. Line.), 65
 Holloway (? Devon), 137
 Holme (Notts), 229*, 230
 Holme (co. York), 192
 Holm's Hall, near Leeds, 34
 Holsworthy, Haldesworthy, 40
 Homington, 95, 243
 Honington (co. Line.), 242
 Honington (co. Warwick), 139
 Hooton Pagnell, 228
 Hooton Roberts, 226
 Hope (co. Derby), 186
 Hopley (U.S.A.), 21
 Horbury, 227*
 Hornby Castle, 26
 Horncastle, 234, 267
 Horndon on the Hill, 62
 Horningsham, Hounsham, 47, 97, 172, 235
 Horsham, 66
 Horton (co. York), 188
 Hostbury, 238
 Hotham, 111
 Hoton (Hants), 99
 Houghton (co. Hereford), 34
 Hovingham, 131
 Howden, 106*, 107*, 108*
 Howick, 31
 Hoxton, Hogsdon, Hogsden, 8, 144
 Huddleston, Huddylston, 92
 Huggate, 106
 Huish (Wilts), 237
 Hull, 20, 240; *see also* Kingston upon Hull
 Hullavington, 46
 Hulme (co. York), 110
 Humberstone, 150, 254
 Hungerford, 97, 98, 170, 236
 Hungerford Park, 51
 Hunslet, 34, 182
 Huntingdon, co., 6, 158, 184, 257*
 Huntington, 58
 Hursley, 99
 Hurst, 242
 Hutt, 244
 Hutton Lowercross, 28
 Hyde, The (co. Stafford), 140*
 Hyllington, *see* Hillingdon
 Hyntone (? Hainton), 2
 Ibstock, 122*
 Ickworth, 213
 Ikerrin, 71
 Ilford (Somerset), 171
 Ilston, 146*, 148, 149
 Ilton, 40

- Ilverton 58
 Imber, 47, 52, 98, 171, 237
 Ingestre, 57
 Ingleby Manor, 58
 Ingoldisthorpe, 81
 Instow, 57
 Ipswich, 82
 Ireland, 21, 70*, 71, 72, 73*, 74*, 77*, 78, 108, 134, 204, 205, 213, 216, 230, 259
 Ireton, Little, 127
 Isandike, Isendike, *see* Yzendyke
 Iscoyd, 219
 Isell, 116
 Islekirk, 240
 Islington, 9*, 10*
- Jamaica, 17, 179, 245*
 Jersey, 261
- Kakaulis, 73
 Keelby, 3
 Keovil, 46, 51, 168
 Kempston (co. Beds.), 152
 Kennet, East, 51
 Kensington, 124, 129, 232, 241
 Kent, 10, 13*, 18, 28, 31, 43, 59, 63*, 67, 85, 93, 119*, 132, 134*, 135*, 136, 139*, 159, 165, 198, 201, 214*, 217, 226, 248, 250, 251*, 252*, 255, 256, 259, 267, 268*, 272*
 Kenton, 58
 Kenton (Suffolk), 67
 Kewick, 112
 Keresley, 164
 Kernington, *see* Kirmington
 Kerry, co., 206
 Kersaltou, *see* Carshalton
 Kessingland Manor, 82
 Kettering, 126
 Kettleburgh, 79, 80, 82*
 Kevern Abbey, 211
 Kexby, 231
 Kidbrooke, 213
 Kiddall, 185
 Kidderminster, 38, 59
 Kiddington, 241
 Kidlesworth, 130
 Kilbeggan, 21*, 22*, 271
 Kilburn (co. York), 190
- Kilcot, 57
 Kildwick, 23, 118
 Kilkenny, 76
 Killarney, 207
 Killerby, 112, 113
 Killock, 33
 Kilmaronoch, 205
 Kilmananagh, 71
 Kilton Castle in Cleveland, 186
 King Cross, near Halifax, 234
 Kingscleere, 50
 Kingsgate in Winchester, 170
 King's Sutton, 220*, 221
 Kingston upon Hull, 228; *see also* Hull
 Kingston Russell, 241
 Kingston on Thames, 69
 Kingswood (co. Gloucester), 53
 King's Worthy, Manor of, 90
 Kington (co. Hereford), 53
 Kington St. Michael, 47, 49, 96, 169, 236
 Kinlet, 128
 Kinsley Park (co. York), 233
 Kintbury, 171
 Kirby Bedon, 254
 Kirby next Bolingbroke, 162
 Kirby Malzeard, 107
 Kirby Misperton, 112*
 Kirby (Northants), 184
 Kirby, South, 23
 Kirby Wiske. Kyrkeby-wysk, 87
 Kirk Deighton, 194
 Kirkham, Kerkham, 58
 Kirkleatham, 27, 55, 188
 Kirk Smeaton, Kirksmeaton, 39*
 Kirmington, Kernington, Kirmington, Kyrningtone, 1, 2*, 3*, 4*
 Kneesworth, 131
 Knighton, 62
 Knockavony, 207
 Knockenden, 247
 Knoyle, 236
 Knoyle, East, 48, 236, 238
 Knoyle Odierne, 47
- Lacock Abbey, 206
 Laidon, Leyndon, 43
 Lambeth, 150; *see also* Water Lambeth
 Lambhill, 131
 Lamborne, 48
 Lamspringe, Lambspring, 186*
 Lancashire, 32*, 33*, 34*, 63*, 73, 118*, 137, 138*, 186, 193*, 249, 252, 257, 262
 Lancaster, 18, 34
 Langcroft (? Lasingcroft), 68
 Langford (Essex), 202
 Langford, *see* Steeple Langford
 Langiby, 243
 Langley Barrell, 47
 Langley (Wilts), 236
 Langold, 93
 Langold Hall (co. York), 93*
 Langton, 55
 Langton, Magna, 164
 Langton, Parva, 164
 Lanthrop in Holderness, 107*
 Lanthryhyd, 243
 Lashborough, 169
 Lascelles Hall, 185
 Lasincroft, 183*, 184*, 185; *see also* Langcroft
 Latton, Latten, 47, 48, 172
 Laughton (co. York), 224
 Laughton, East, 127
 Launceston, 137
 Launditch, Hundred of, 79, 80
 Lavenham, 271
 Laverstock, 237
 Lavington, Market, 51, 94, 170
 Lavington, West, 52*, 96
 Lawkland, 185
 Laxton (co. York), 104*
 Layton (? Leyton or Leighton), 133
 Lea, Ley (Wilts), 238
 Leake, 150
 Leathley, 191
 Lechlade, 72*
 Leekford, 200
 Lee Grange, 126
 Lee (Kent), 9, 10, 11*, 12
 Lee (Scotland), 205
 Leeds, 33, 34*, 68, 137, 182*, 185, 232, 234*, 235*
- Lacey, 4*
 Lacock, 47, 99

- Leeuwarden, 44*, 45; *see also* Leeverden
 Leicester, 69, 122, 146, 147, 152, 175, 177, 258
 Leicestershire, 64, 69, 122*, 137, 138, 145, 146*, 148, 150*, 151, 152, 153, 157, 177, 226, 267
 Leigh in Ashton Keynes, 98
 Leigh, near Malvern, 17
 Leigh, near Penshurst, 135
 Lighton, 241; *see also* Layton
 Leinster, 74, 75
 Lennox, 203
 Lennister, Lennister, 129
 Letcombe, 238
 Letheridge (? Cotheridge), 244
 Lethill (? Leith Hill), 209
 Letwell, 230*
 Leverden (? Leeuwarden), 173
 Lowell, 62
 Lewes, 56, 65*, 127, 137, 174
 Ley, *see* Lea
 Leyden, Layden, Laydon, Laidon, 101*, 102*, 172, 263
 Leydon, *see* Laidon
 Leyton, *see* Layton
 Lichfield, 5
 Liddington, 127
 Lidlington, Lidleington, Littleington, 151*, 152*, 153*
 Lifford, 128
 Lincoln, 1*, 65, 163
 Lincoln Castle, 66, 67
 Lincolnshire, 1, 3, 1, 21, 30, 33, 65*, 66*, 67*, 68, 86, 91, 93, 105, 113, 115, 132, 136, 137, 138, 143*, 157, 162, 163, 185, 191, 193, 228, 231*, 234*, 255*, 267, 272
 Linedon in Enville, 252
 Linford, Great, 56
 Linley, 46*
 Linton upon Ouse, 186
 Lippiatt, 56
 Lisbon, 196*, 197*
 Litcham, 80
 Littlecot, 98, 169
 Littleport, 244
 Litton (co. Derby), 146, 148, 149
 Litton (Dorset), 62
 Litton (co. Hereford), *see* Lytton
 Liversedge, 182
 Llanegryn, 179
 Llanfylllyn, Llanfylling, 17, 18
 Llausilin, 220*
 Llanwarne, 245
 Llewency, 242
 Llwyn On, 217
 Locke, 127
 Lockington (co. York), 109
 Loddon, 69
 Loundesborough, Lounesborough, 85
 London, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9, 13, 14, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34*, 41*, 43*, 55, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60, 61*, 63*, 64*, 67*, 90, 117*, 122, 124, 126*, 127*, 128, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 134*, 135*, 136*, 151, 158*, 163*, 180, 184, 190, 192, 194, 197*, 198*, 199*, 200, 201*, 202*, 207, 208*, 209, 210*, 211, 212, 213, 226*, 230, 240*, 241*, 242, 245, 248, 250, 251*, 252, 253*, 255, 256, 261, 262, 263, 265
 London; Aldersgate Street, 9*, 10; Aldgate, 174, 211, 214; All Hallows, Lombard Street, 6; All Hallows Staining, 210, 212, 213; Artillery Church, 44, 45; Augustine Friars, 54; Barnard's Inn, 158, 159*; Bedlam, 101, 102; Bermondsey (Barnmonds-bie) Street, 173; Berwick Street Chapel, Soho, 247*; Billiter Lane, 174; Birchin Lane, 270; Bishopgate Without, 53; Botolph Lane, 51; Bunch of Grapes, Lombard Street, 144; Bunhill Fields, 29; Candlewick (Candlewich) Street, 6; Cannon Street, 10; Canon (Channon) Row, Westminster, 213, 214; Castle Street Chapel, 44, 247; Chancery Lane, 100, 256; Charing Cross, 154; Cheapside, 101; Chelsea, 240; Christ's Hospital, 212; Clerken-
 well, 63, 131, 242, 245; Cornhill, 173; Covent Garden, 131; Cripple-gate, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 174; Deptford, 101, 102, 127; Deptford Strand, 217; "Dial and Bible," Fleet Street, 225; Duke's Place, 102; Duke Street, St. James', 197; Durham Yard, 132; Eastcheap, 6; East Smithfield, 174, 175; Essex Street Chapel, 19; Falcon Street, 9; Farringdon Without, 208; Fenchurch (Fanchurch) Street, 7, 13; Finsbury, 8, 67; Fleet Street, 101, 196, 225; Fore Street, 6; French Hospital, 45*, 247*; Furnival's Inn, 199; Golden Lion Court, 9*; Gravel Lane, 174; Gray's Inn, 23, 33, 128*, 159, 191*, 200; Great All Hallows's Lane, 103; Guildhall, 67*; Hackney, 57, 201*, 223; Haggerston, 8*, 61; Hammersmith, 62*, 127, 145; Hampstead, 20, 61; Hedge Lane, Leicester Fields, 246; Highgate, 57; High Holborn, 67, 267; Holborn, 12, 67, 108, 172, 208, 217, 232; Hoxton (Hogsdon), 8, 144; Inner Temple, 26, 57, 106, 128, 129, 130, 154, 155, 249, 260; Iron Gate, St. Katherine's, 100; Islington, 9*, 10*; Kensington, 124, 129, 214, 232, 241, 270; Lambeth, 150, 174, 214; La Patente, 44; Leicester Fields, 246; Le Quarré Chapel, 247*; Limehouse, 53, 54*; Lime Street, 54; Lincoln's Inn, 106, 117, 132, 133, 146, 230*, 245*; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 126; Lombard Street, 6, 144; Middle Temple, 56, 128, 130*, 134, 136, 212, 237, 241, 258; Milk Street, 211*, 212, 213, 214; Mining Lane, 13; Minorities, 102; More Land (? Moore Lane), 6, 7; Newing-

ton, 163; Newington Green, 54; New Southampton Buildings, 58; Old Swan Alley, 257; Paddington, 181; Pall Mall, 45; Petticoat Lane, 102; Poplar, 120; Portland Place, Kensington, 270; Portland Place, St. Marylebone, 270; Postern Gate, Tower Hill, 173; Poultry, 211; Purse Alley, 6, 7; Queenhithe, 211; Questhouse, 138; Ratcliffe, 53, 101, 258; Ratcliffe Cross, 102; "Rogers" in Canon Row, 214; "Rose" in Whitecross Street, 173; Rosemary Lane, 53; Rotherhithe, 57; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12, 108, 217, 232; St. Antholin's, 246; St. Bartholomew's by the Exchange, 197*; St. Botolph's, Aldersgate Street, 10; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 214; St. Bride's, 12, 185; St. Christopher le Stocks, 211; St. Clement Danes, 138; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 64; St. Dunstan's in the West, 256; St. George's, Hanover Square, 247*; St. George's Lane, 54; St. Giles', Cripplegate, 6, 8, 9, 13, 174; St. Giles' in the Fields, 30, 93, 100, 131; St. James', Clerkenwell, 245; St. James', Westminster, 41, 93, 232, 246*, 247*; St. Katherine's, 53, 54; St. Katherine's Cree Church, 211, 214; St. Lawrence Jewry, 211; St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 8, 132; St. Margaret's Hospital, Westminster, 214; St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 155; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 214, 225*; St. Martin's in the Fields, 44, 151, 198, 212, 232; St. Martin's le Grand, 12; St. Martin's Lane, 54; St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk Street, 211*,

212, 213; St. Mary Savoy, 258; St. Mary Woolnoth, 12; St. Michael, Queenhithe, 211; St. Mildred's, Bread Street, 259; St. Mildred's in the Poultry, 211; St. Olave's, 103; St. Paul's Churchyard, 252; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 93, 157, 158, 241; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 212; St. Peter le Poer, 8, 247*; St. Peter's, Westcheap, 213; Shadwick, 53; Sherborne Lane, 100, 174; Shoe Lane, 100; Shoreditch, 8, 132, 174; Southampton Buildings, 58, 130; Southwark, 67*, 69*, 99, 102; Spittleyard in St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 214; Stepney, 64, 214; Strand, 257; Swallow Street Chapel, 246; Swan Alley, 257; Thames Street, 101, 102, 103, 172, 257; The Duke's . . . , 173; Tower Hill, 173, 174; Tower of London, 64; Tower Street, 100; "Unicorn," in the parish of All Hallows', Lombard Street, 6; University School, 176; Upper Wimpole Street, 197; Walworth, 163; Wapping, 93, 101; Wapping Wall, 53, 102; Water Lambeth, 214; Westminster, 44, 93, 100, 198, 209, 210, 212, 213*, 214, 225*, 232, 246*, 247*, 272*; Wheeler Street Church, 45; Whitecross Street, 53, 173; Whitehall Banqueting Hall, 247; Winchester Street, 8, 144*; Wood Street, 100, 173.

Long Ashton, 171
Longbridge Deverill, 47, 50, 94
Longcroft in Bedingham, 42
Longsdon, 208
Longstock, 95
Loughborough, 122*, 145*, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149*, 150*

Louth, 67
Louvain, Lovagne, 101
Low Countries, 174, 258*, 259, 260, 261*, 262*, 263*; *see also* Holland and Netherlands
Lowdham (Suffolk), 147
Lowther, 29
Luckington, 97
Ludborne, 214
Ludeshelme, 85
Ludgershall, 167
Luffenham, 127
Lusk, 71, 73
Luton Hoo, 56
Lydiard Millicent, 94
Lydiard Tregoz, 171, 241
Lye (Wilts), 214
Lyme (Cheshire), 244
Lyme Regis, 136
Lyneham, 49, 96, 238
Lynn, 242
Lynn Regis, 69, 270
Lytecomb, 238
Lythe, 183
Lytton (co. Hereford), 137

Maddington, 51
Maesbury, Measbury, 17*
Maiden Bradley, 50, 57, 236
Maidstone, 20, 65, 272
Maidwell, 58, 185
Maine (river), 207
Malahide, 71
Maldon, Malden, 60, 138
Malmesbury, 46, 94, 170*, 238
Malton, 93, 188
Malvern, 17
Man, Isle of, 228
Manby, 55
Manchester, 118, 179, 180, 249
Manningford Abbas, 52
Manningford Bohun, 52, 170, 235
Manningford Bruce, 170
Mansfield, 253
Manston (co. York), 183
Mapledon, 270
Marchwiell, 215*, 216*, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220
Marden (Kent), 256
Marden (Wilts), 238
Margam, 243
Margaizen (? Marquise), 249
Market Lavington, *see* Lavington

- Markham, near Tuxford, 228
 Marlborough, 46, 48, 50, 97*, 98*, 167*, 169*, 170*, 236, 237*, 239
 Marshland, 255
 Marston (co. Beds), 151*, 152, 153
 Marston (? Bucks), 131
 Marston Moor, 106
 Marston (Somerset), 237
 Marston (co. Stafford), 175
 Martin, Marten (Wilts), 94, 97, 98, 170, 237
 Martin Hussingtree, 210, 211
 Marton (co. York), 117, 183, 269
 Masham, 189, 240
 Maske (? Marske), 131
 Matt . . . (? Mattersey), 173
 Mayboll, 16
 Maydeswell, 185
 Maypowder, 55
 Melbeck Hall, 57
 Meldreth, 244
 Melksham, 46, 49, 52, 96*, 98*
 Melton Erneys (? Milton Ernest), 132
 Melton-super-Montem, 58
 Melton Mowbray, 130
 Melton (? Milton, Wilts), 51
 Melwood, 24
 Merchistoun, 204
 Meriden, 124*
 Merionethshire, 179
 Metham, 103, 104*, 105, 106*, 108
 Mexborough, 233, 234*, 235*
 Mexborough Old Hall, 234
 Micklebring in Braithwell, 194
 Micklethwaite Grange, 112
 Middleburg, Middlebrough, 53*, 54*, 99, 100*, 101, 102*, 172*, 173, 174, 175, 211, 258, 259, 260, 262
 Middle Claydon, 126
 Middle Marsh Hall, 132
 Middlesex, 18, 34*, 55, 58, 59*, 61*, 62, 63, 64, 67*, 131, 138, 154, 159, 166, 198, 201, 213, 214*, 267
 Middlethirld, Barony of, 71
 Middleton (Kent), 136
 Milborne in Malmesbury, 170*
 Milborne St. Andrew, 38
 Mildenhall (Wilts), 49, 98*, 170*
 Millbrook (Beds), 151, 152, 153
 Millington, 184
 Milston, 95, 238
 Milton Ernest, *see* Melton Erneys
 Milton (co. Oxon), 252
 Milton (Wilts), 46, 51, 167, 238; *see also* Melton
 Milverton, 126
 Minskip, Mynskyp, 39
 Minster (Thanet), 248
 Mirebeau, 74
 Mirfield, 107, 183
 Mitcham, 196, 197*
 Mold, 181
 Molland in Ash, 251
 Molyngton (co. Warwick), 90
 Monctville, 140
 Monk Fryston, 231
 Monkspath, Manor of, 90
 Montfoort, *see* Mounford
 Montgomery, co. 17, 49, 66
 Montpellier, 246
 Moor Green, near Birmingham, 123, 125, 178
 Morden (Wilts), 167
 More Hall, 244
 Morehouse (co. York), 234
 More Place, 133
 More, The, 243
 Moreton (co. Stafford), 175
 Morewood, 67*
 Morleys, 244
 Mostyn, 242
 Motford (? Melford) Hall, 57
 Mottistone, 49
 Mounford (? Montfoort), 173
 Muckleston, 100
 Mulbarton, 55
 Munster, 21
 Murcott, Murcock (Wilts), 47
 Naburn, 106
 Nantes, 176
 Nantwich, 122
 Nassington, 157*, 158*, 159*
 Ness, Little, 135
 Netheravon, 171
 Netherbury, 66
 Netherhall (Norfolk), 80
 Netherhall (co. Worcester), 64
 Netherlands, 53, 101; *see also* Holland and Low Countries
 Netherlyffeld in Bromley, 41
 Nettlestead, 271
 Neuhaus, *see* Newhouse
 Newark, 88*, 159
 Newbald, Newbold, 115
 Newbolt Hall, 55
 Newburgh, Newborough (co. York), 106
 Newbury, 63, 138, 167, 267
 Newcastle, 58*
 Newenham, 243
 Newhall, near Otley, 184
 Newhouse, Neuhaus, 1*, 2*
 Newington Green, 54
 Newington (Surrey), 163
 New Lathes, Newlathes, 193, 245
 Newnham Courtacy, 57
 Newton, 94, 95, 171
 Newton, Long, 96
 Newton, North, 51*
 Newport (Bucks), 152
 Newport (I. of W.), 254
 Newsome next Kirkby Wiske, 87*
 Newton Abbot, 268
 Newton Colville, 197
 Newton Grange (co. Derby), 208*
 Newton Morrell, 132
 Newton, North, 51
 Newton, South, 98, 167, 239
 Newton Tony, 50
 Newton (co. York), 107
 Nismes, 93*
 Nord, 173
 Norfolk, 42, 59, 62, 67, 69*, 72, 79, 80*, 81*, 135, 138, 157, 199, 201, 231, 249, 252, 254, 270
 Normanby, 28
 Normanton (co. York), 185
 Normanton-on-Soar, 148, 150
 North Hall (co. York), 109
 Northampton, 65, 137, 202, 261

- Northamptonshire, 5*, 6*,
 23, 37, 65, 93*, 110, 133,
 134, 135, 137, 157, 158,
 159, 177*, 184, 185,
 220*, 225, 249, 256
 Northill, Northill, 23
 Norton Bavent, 51, 97, 236
 Norton (co. Derby), 194,
 225
 Norton Disney, 55
 Norton, near Pontefract,
 39
 Norton (Wilts), 96
 Norwich, 17, 69*, 78, 80,
 93, 138, 199, 246*, 250
 Nostell, 233
 Nottingham, 138, 139,
 149*, 150, 230
 Nottinghamshire, 41, 65,
 93, 122, 138, 139, 146,
 162, 173, 185, 193*, 227,
 231, 232, 253
 Nuncaton, 67, 177
 Nutshalling, 162
 Nymet, *see* Broad Nymet

 Oakeley, 126
 Oakley (Hants), 239
 Oare, in Wilcot, 49, 237
 Ochiltree, 205
 Ockendon, North, 242
 Odstock, 46, 95, 168, 169
 Offenham, Uffingham,
 220*, 221*
 Ogborne St. Andrew, 96,
 97, 171, 236, 239
 Oldeotes, 192
 Oldhurst, 184*
 Olney, 127
 Orchard Leigh, Orchard-
 ley, 263
 Orcheston St. George, 98
 Ordsall, 262
 Orkelton, 242
 Ormesby (co. York), 25,
 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*,
 31, 32, 105
 Osgodby (co. York), 36,
 111, 112*, 113*, 127
 Ostend, 60
 Oswestry, 17, 19
 Otley (co. York), 184,
 234*
 Ottery St. Mary, 126
 Ottringham, 31, 113, 115
 Outwell, 132
 Over Stowey, 251
 Overstrand, 55
 Overton (Hants), 61
 Overton (Wilts), 96, 170
 Owston, 193
 Owthorp, 230
 Oxford, 26*
 Oxfordshire, 41, 72, 95,
 107, 172, 186*, 200,
 252, 256*
 Oxford University, 182,
 249; All Soul's Coll.,
 253, 258; Balliol Coll.,
 221; Bodleian Library,
 11, 205; Brasenose Coll.,
 23; Christ Church, 26;
 Exeter Coll., 155, 259;
 Gloucester Hall, 154;
 Magdalen Coll., 146;
 Magdalen Hall, 221,
 222; Merton Coll., 230;
 Queen's Coll., 212*;
 St. Alban's Hall, 221;
 Wadham Coll., 144;
 Worcester Coll., 17

 Packington, 149
 Paddington, 181
 Painswick, 56, 139, 240
 Paisley, 205
 Palam, 66
 Pantglas, 244
 Papworth Agnes, 128
 Paris, 54, 100*, 101*, 102,
 103, 186, 187, 261
 Park, 242*
 Parkfield in Lough-
 borough, 147
 Park Gate (Cheshire), 19
 Park Hall (co. Lanc.), 186
 Parlington, 185, 187*, 188
 Parwich, 208
 Pattishall, 5
 Pauls' Cray Hill, 158
 Paxton, 128
 Peckham, East (Estpek-
 ham), 43, 259
 Penclawdd, 245
 Pendarves, 132
 Pengwerne, 242
 Penrhyn, 129
 Penshurst, 135
 Penton, 168
 Pentreeke, 243
 Pentrey Velin Bilstone,
 219
 Penwarne, 154
 Perigord, 176
 Peterborough, 5, 7*
 Pett Hills, 128
 Petworth, 45, 67, 68
 Pavensey, 199
 Powsey, Powsie, 49, 51,
 96, 169, 171, 236, 237
 Philadelphia, 21, 181
 Pickering, 112
 Pill, 243
 Pirton, *see* Purton
 Pishiobury, 242
 Pitfour, 205
 Pitsford, 269
 Plaitford, 97, 167
 Pluckley, 135
 Plumpton (co. Cumber-
 land), 187
 Plymouth, 173, 272
 Plympton, 267, 268
 Pockington, 103, 232, 267
 Poitou, 74, 176
 Pollington, 106
 Poltimore, 243
 Pondicherry, 45
 Pons, Pont, 74
 Ponspren, 42
 Pontefract, 129, 232, 267
 Pontefract (Pomfret)
 Castle, 107
 Pontefract, Honour of,
 234
 Pontesbury, 133
 Ponton Parva, 30*
 Poole (Wilts), 96
 Poplar, 120
 Portarlington, 247
 Portsmouth, 12, 53*, 79,
 264, 265*
 Portugal, 116
 Pott (Grange (co. York),
 188*, 189*, 190
 Potter Brompton, 39*
 Potterne, 50, 51, 95, 98,
 167, 169, 239
 Poulshot, 96
 Poulton, 46
 Povington, 48
 Powderham, 57, 85
 Presnute, 46, 47, 49, 50,
 97
 Preston, 58
 Preston Hall (Kent), 243
 Preston (co. Lanc.), 117
 Preston (Suffolk), 62
 Prussia, 136
 Pulham, East, 38
 Punccknall, (? Puncck-
 nowle), 129
 Purbeck, Isle of, 48
 Puriton, 162
 Purton, Pirton, 46, 48, 50,
 96, 133, 172
 Paylaurens, 246
 Pypard, 244
 Pytceors, 42

- Quaplade, *see* Whaplode
 Quarrel's Green, 223
 Quarrendon, 242
 Quidenham, 244
 Quidhampton *infra* Fagglestone, 98
 Quidhampton in Wroughton, 239
 Quorn Court, 149
 Quorndon, 147, 149

 Raby, 4
 Racklessdon, 128
 Radbourne, 240
 Radnor, co. 64, 65
 Rainsfield, 251
 Rampton (Notts), 193
 Ramsbury, 98
 Ramsey, 128
 Rastrall (? Raskell), 134
 Rathale, 128
 Ratley, 127
 Ravenfield, 226*
 Ravenstone (Bucks), 152
 Raventoft, 87
 Redbourne, 4
 Redcar, Red Carr, 27
 Reddinghall, 59
 Reigate, 69
 Retford, East, Estredford, 162
 Reymes Weddon, 55
 Rhosdda, 17, 18
 Ribston, 258
 Richmond (Surrey), 212
 Richmond (co. York), 26, 68, 82, 111
 Rigsby, 4
 Ringwood, 171
 Ripley (co. York), 185
 Ripon, 129
 Risbury, 250
 Risby, Riseby, 107
 Rochdale, 34
 Rochester, 54, 158*, 159*
 Rock, 129
 Rockley, 130
 Rodbourne, 47
 Roding, *see* High Roding
 Roelcliffe, near Borough-bridge, 35
 Roe Combe, in Pluckley, 135
 Roe Place (Kent), 134, 135
 Rokerell, 73
 Rollesby, 252
 Rolleston, 4
 Rollestone (Wilts), 96
 Romas, 176
 Roseren, Roscray, 73*, 74
 Ross, 68
 Rosse, 213
 Rotherham, 21*, 192, 194*, 245*
 Rotherhithe, 57
 Rotterdam, 34*, 53, 54, 100*, 172*, 174*, 258, 261, 262
 Rouen, 205
 Rounbold, 128
 Rowde, 95, 236
 Rowell, Rowelle, 1, 2
 Roxton, 17
 Royle, 118
 Royston (co. Cambridge), 139
 Royston (co. York), 226
 Ruabon, 15, 18, 121, 217*, 218*, 220*
 Rugeley, 254
 Ruscombe, Ruskam, 53
 Rushall (Wilts), 51, 52, 98
 Rushmere, 80
 Rusholme (co. York), 234
 Russia, 173*
 Rutland, co., 5, 157, 267
 Ryburgh, Great, 81
 Rydale, 111
 Ryhall, 157
 Rylston, 118
 Ryton, 113

 Sabridge (? Sawbridge), 199
 St. Albans, 14, 26, 66, 207
 St. Austell, 42
 St. Columb Major, 154
 St. Donats, 243
 St. Ives (Hunts), 257
 St. Julien, 197
 St. Mary Bourne, 49, 239
 St. Mauduyt, 38
 St. Minver, 154
 Saintonge, 176
 St. Patrick, Isle of, 74
 St. Wenn, 154, 156
 Saldon, 55
 Salop, *see* Shropshire
 Salt, 57
 Saltash, 154, 155
 Saltfleetby, 185
 Sampford (Sandford) Brett, 40
 Sandal Parva, 225*, 226
 Sandbach, 201
 Sandwich, 251
 San Lúcar, St. Lúcar, 258
 Sarum, Salisbury, 1, 46, 47*, 48, 49*, 50*, 51*, 52, 94, 95, 97*, 98, 99, 167*, 168, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172, 176, 182, 206, 237*, 238*, 239, 267
 Saule, 127
 Saureby (? Sowerby), 88
 Saverlake, 47
 Sawbridge, *see* Sabridge
 Saxay, 243
 Saxony, Lower, 186
 Saxton, 187*
 Sayes Court, 132
 Scarborough, 31, 112
 Scarning, 82
 Searthingwell, 105, 231
 Scawsby, 193
 Seaborough, 104, 105
 Scotland, 54, 102
 Scrooby, Scroby, 185
 Seaborough, 144
 Seaton, 127
 Seaton, Seton (Devon), 163
 Seend, 49, 96, 168, 206, 235
 Semley, 47, 48, 95, 237
 Setley, 168
 Settle, 68
 Severn, The, 16
 Shaftesbury, Shaston, 69, 237
 Shakerley, 252
 Sharnford, 147
 Sharpleigh, 252
 Shaw (Berks), 97
 Sheffield, 225
 Shellhanger, 81
 Shenton (co. Leic.), 146, 152*
 Sheppey, Isle of, 251, 272
 Sherborne Abbey, 163
 Sherborne (Dorset), 139
 Sherburn, Sheirburn (co. York), 39, 68*, 139
 Shereot in Pewsey, 49, 51
 Sherdington, 126
 Sheriff Hutton, 58, 109, 232
 Sherrington (Bucks), 152
 Sherrington (Wilts), 95, 96
 Sherston Magna, 47
 Shipley (Sussex), 64
 Shipley (co. York), 68
 Shippen, 186
 Shoreditch, 8*, 132, 174
 Shortridge, 255
 Shrewsbury, 66*, 121
 Shropshire, 17, 18, 21, 61, 66*, 89, 110, 120, 121, 135, 154, 269

- Shuckburgh, 72
 Sibbertoft, 56
 Sibsey, 66
 Siggleshorpe, 114*, 115*, 116*
 Siston, 131
 Sittingbourne, 268
 Skeldersheugh, 27
 Skelton, 232
 Skelton Castle, 131
 Skipton, 116, 117*, 118
 Skipton Castle, 117
 Skyres, 193
 Slaugham, 244
 Sleaford, 66*
 Sledmere, 56
 Slingsby in Rydale, 111*, 112
 Smallbridge, 271
 Smith's Hill Place, 241
 Smyrna, 154
 Snaith, Snayth, 23, 24, 106*, 110
 Sodbury, Old, 169
 Somerby, Somersetby, 136, 143
 Somerford, 236
 Somerford, Great, 49
 Somersall, 127
 Somersetshire, 38, 40*, 46, 48, 50, 63, 86, 94, 95*, 138*, 144, 162, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171*, 201, 237, 238, 239, 251, 263, 267, 268*
 Sontley, 219*
 Sopworth, 47, 97
 Sothill, 184
 Sotterley, 80, 81
 Southoo, 128
 Southampton, 44*, 45*, 61
 Southampton, co., 44, 46*, 49, 50*, 61, 67, 90, 94, 95, 96*, 99*, 162, 165, 168, 169*, 171, 214, 239*
 Southanysfeld (? South Hanningfield), 43
 South Hassel, 165
 Southcoton, *see* Cowton
 Southwark, 67*, 69*, 99, 102
 Sowerby, *see* Saureby
 Spain, 258, 260
 Spirket, 134
 Spoxton, 234
 Stafford, 175
 Staffordshire, 16*, 20, 100, 121, 122, 123, 138, 139, 140, 166, 175*, 207, 251*, 252, 253
 Stainton (co. York), 30*, 31*, 32, 192*, 224*, 226
 Stamford, Stanford, 1, 33, 157*, 158*, 159*
 Standish, 244
 Stanford, 66
 Stanford-on-Sear, 146, 117, 148*, 149, 150*
 Stanhet, 128
 Stanley (co. Durham), 108
 Stanley (co. York), 36, 227*
 Stanton, 240
 Stanton Fitzwarren, 168
 Stanton St. Bernard, 48, 51*, 168
 Stanton St. Margaret, 168
 Stanton St. Quintin, 51
 Stapleford, 167, 169
 Staunton, 242
 Staxton (? Saxton), 39*
 Stebbing, 57
 Steeple Ashton, 94, 239
 Steeple Bumpstead, 240
 Steeple Langford, 47*, 94, 238
 Steeple Morden, 126
 Steeton, 231
 Steptey, 64, 214
 Sterling, 54
 Stert, 206
 Stevenston, 243
 Stibbington, 158, 159*
 Stickney, 66
 Stillingfleet, 36*
 Stillington, 105
 Stock and Bradley, 220, 221
 Stockholm, 263
 Stockton (Wilts), 97
 Stodeley, *see* Studley
 Stoford in South Newton, 167
 Stoke Dabernon, 243
 Stoke, South (Somerset), 239
 Stokesley, 25, 26*, 27*, 30*, 108
 Stoketon, 64
 Stonegrave, 31, 107
 Stone House, near Clegg Hall, 58
 Stoneleigh, Stonley
 Stop, Stopp (Wilts), 46, 99
 Stopsley, 56
 Stotfold, 24
 Stourbridge, 20
 Stourton (Wilts), 50, 168
 Stourton Hall (co. Line.), 272
 Stowe (co. Bucks), 132
 Stowey, 128
 Stowey, Over, 251
 Stowmarket, 130
 Stratfieldsaye, 214
 Stratford-on-Avon, 121, 221*, 252
 Stratford Langthorne, 65*, 268*
 Stratford Tony, 94
 Stratford (Wilts), 237
 Stratton St. Margaret, 49, 52, 170
 Streetthorpe, 24
 Stubton, Stupton, 163
 Studley, Stodeley, 89
 Sudbury, 56
 Suffolk, 61, 62, 65, 67, 69*, 72, 79, 80, 125, 131, 142, 147, 213, 256
 Sulgrave, 7
 Sundridge, Sandrisshe, 41
 Sunning Hill Park, 245
 Surrey, 20, 61, 65, 66*, 67*, 69*, 91, 161, 163, 196, 209, 213, 214, 252, 260
 Surrickseas, *see* Zierikzee
 Sussex, 45, 60, 64, 65*, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69*, 113, 137*, 139, 174, 199, 250*, 251, 252, 254
 Sutton Bonington, 122
 Sutton Cheney, 64
 Sutton Courtenay, 167
 Sutton (co. Hereford), 250
 Sutton (Kent), 135
 Sutton Mandeville, 168, 170
 Sutton Manor, 243
 Sutton Scarsdale, 270
 Sutton Veny, 47, 51, 94
 Sutton (co. York), 232
 Swaffham Market, 67
 Swansea, 243
 Swayton, 132
 Swerford, 200
 Swindon, 97
 Sykesworth, 189
 Tamworth, 123
 Tanfield, 113
 Tanshelfe, 129, 230
 Taplow, 207, 208*
 Tarrant Gunville, 50
 Taunton, 17, 138
 Teane, Nether, 207

- Tedworth, North, *see* Tidworth
Teffont Ewyas, 168
Tergo, 258
Terrington (co. York), 105*, 107*, 108*
Tetuan, 225
Tetworth, 127
Tewin, 23
Thanet, Isle of, 248
Thetford Hill, 270
Thick-Thornes, 151
Thindon (? Finedon), 126
Thirsk, 32, 33*, 188
Tholthorpe, 190
Thomond, 77*
Thornaby, 115, 116
Thornby, 56*
Thorne (co. York), 193
Thorney, 4, 193
Thornhill (Wilts), 237
Thornhill (co. York), 89, 184
Thornley, 105*
Thornwell, Manor of, 79*
Thorpe, East, Esthrop, 163
Thorpe (co. Lincoln), 163
Thorverton, Thornerton, 40
Thrybergh, 110*
Thurcaston, 146
Thurnham, 244
Thwayte, 58
Tickhill, 192
Tidcombe, 239
Tideswell, 146, 148, 149
Tidworth, Tedworth, North, 46, 50, 97
Tilehurst, 46
Tilshead, 171
Tilsworth, 151*, 153*
Tiluerhall, 267
Tinhead, 238
Tipperary, co., 70, 71
Tipton, 16
Tisbury, 46*
Tissington, 93
Titchfield, 270
Tittenhanger, 129*; *see also* Hitton Anger
Tiverton, 267
Tokenham, 47
Tonbridge, 18
Topcliffe, 227
Topsham, 172
Torbrian, Torrebyran, 85
Torneston, 40
Tottenham, 134
Touraine, 176
Townley, 244
Towyn, 179
Toytont, 191
Trebitch, 243
Tredegar, 243
Tregony, 154
Trehulla, 90
Trent Park (Herts), 124
Trevilly, 42
Treweres, 38
Trewythian, 38
Trewolek, 38
Trowbridge, 50, 171*, 208, 239
Truro, 64
Tudeley, 226
Tugby, 145
Tullocculin, 22
Tunbridge Wells, 223
Tapholm, 4
Turvey, 161*
Tuxford, 228
Twickenham, 214
Tythegston, 245
Tytherley, 94
Uckfield, 254
Uffculme, 95
Ufford (Northants), 225
Ufton, 167
Ulverscroft Abbey, 226
Umberley, 129
Underdown in Herne, 250
United Provinces, 259, 260
United States, 18, 21
Uppingham, 267
Upsall, 27
Upton House, Ratley, 127
Upton Lovell, 51, 95, 172
Upton (Northants), 159
Upton Sendamore, 47, 52
Urchfont, 47, 49, 238; *see also* Erchfont
Usk, 180
Utrecht, Utrick, 99, 100, 102*, 172, 174*, 257, 258, 259
Uxbridge, Woxbridge, 166
Vale Royal, 244
Van, The, 243
Vastern, 127
Waddesdon, 136
Wadworth, Waddesworth, 25, 88, 193*, 230, 231*
Wakefield, 227*, 230*, 234*, 253
Walcot (co. Lincoln), 113
Wales, 61, 62, 121, 199
Walgrave, 126
Walkington, 228
Walkley, 225
Walsham, North, 249
Walsingham, 132
Walthamstow, 240
Walton (co. Derby), 110
Walton on the Wolds, 147
Walton (co. York), 104, 105
Walworth in Newington, 163
Wanborough, 48, 96, 98, 167
Wantage, 250
Wapping, 53, 93, 101, 102
Wardsend, in Ecclesfield, 225*, 233
Ware, 139
Wareham, 171
Wark Park, 132
Warley Magna, 56
Warminster, 47, 95, 98*, 169*, 171, 237, 238, 267
Warmsworth, 131, 191, 192*, 193*, 194*, 230
Warmwell, 62
Warrington, 138, 222, 223, 245
Warwick, 139
Warwickshire, 67, 72, 89, 90, 98, 138, 139, 165, 177, 199, 209, 220, 221, 222, 251, 252, 254
Wassand, 115
Watchet, Wechet, 40
Water Eaton, 50
Water Lambeth, 214
Waterside, 205
Wath, 192, 194, 234
Watlington Park, 186
Wavendon, Wandon, 93*
Weatherstock, 130
Wedhampton, 238
Weeks, 102
Welbeck, Wellebec, 2
Welbourn, Welburn (co. Lincoln), 163
Welburn (co. York), 29, 267
Welford, Welleford, 2
Wellesborow (? Willesborough), 241
Welshpool, 122
Wembarre (? Wembury), 168
Wentbridge, Wentbrig, 39
Wenvoe Castle, 244
Weobley, 254
Westborough, Westburgh, 163

- Westbury, 47, 51, 94,
171, 214, 235, 236
Westbury under the Plain,
48, 96
Westerdale, 27
Westhall (co. York), 117
Westhanyfeld (? West
Hanningfield), 43
West Knoyle, 47
Westmeath, co., 21, 22*
Westminster, 44, 93, 100,
198, 209, 210, 212, 213*,
214, 225*, 232, 246*,
247*, 272*
Westmoreland, 29, 108,
117*, 160
Weston-super-Mare, 17
Weston (Norfolk), 80
Weston (Somerset), 170
Weymouth, 56
Whaddon, 128
Whaplode, Quaplode, 143
Whiston (co. York), 194
Whitechurch (Salop), 18,
21, 121, 215
White Haugh, 128
Whiteparish, 49, 50, 94,
95, 167, 169, 170*, 237
Whitley *juxta* Coventry,
177
Whitley (? Whitby), 133
Whitleye in Melksham, 98
Whittering, Wittering, 5*
Whitwell, Nether, 164
Whitwell, Over, 164
Whitworth, 55
Whixley, 113*
Wickford, 59
Wickham Bishop, 202
Wickham (Suffolk), 82*
Wigan, 63
Wiganthorpe, 105
Wighill, 31
Wight, Isle of, 167, 254
Wighton, Wyghton, 85
Wilcot, 49*, 242
Wildheath, 201*
Wilford, 229
Willerby, 39
Willesley, 55
Willingcot, 252
Willingdon, 214
Wilsford, Willesford, 52,
167, 170, 235, 238*
Wilton, 50, 97, 170, 171,
235
Wilton House (Wilts),
206
Wiltshire, 46*, 47*, 48*,
49*, 50*, 51*, 52*, 65,
68, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*,
99*, 167*, 168*, 170*,
171*, 172*, 206, 214,
235*, 236*, 237*, 238*,
239*, 256, 261*, 267*
Wimborne Minster, 237
Wincanton, 48
Winchester, Winton, 170
Windle Hill (co. Derby),
198
Windsor, Wyndsore, 53,
75, 230
Winstone, Wynston, 87
Winterborne, 99*, 236
Winterborne Bassett, 238
Winterborne Came, 96
Winterbourne Cherburgh,
256
Winterborne Earls, 95, 96
Winterborne Monkton, 98
Winterborne Stoke, 51
Winterton, Wynterton,
199
Wishford, 237
Wishford Magna, 48, 94
Witcombe, 95
Witham, 158
Witherington, 235
Withybrook, 55
Witton, West, 131
Wolfhall (Wilts), 47
Wolf Hereston, 201
Womersley, 24*
Woodborough, 51, 235
Woodford Parva, 48
Woodham (co. Essex), 199
Woodham Walter, Wode-
hamwater, 88
Woodhay, East, 239
Woodhay, West, 239
Woodlands in Mildenhall,
49
Woolfardisworthy, 161
Wootton Bassett, 47, 95,
171*
Worcester, 17, 66, 220, 244
Worcestershire, 16, 17, 38,
59, 64, 65, 66, 84, 123*,
166, 178, 186, 220, 221*,
254
Workington, 187, 240
Wormbridge, 17*
Worsall, 26
Worsborough, 228
Worthy Regis, 90
Worton (Wilts), 95, 237
Wothersome, 227
Wotton, 57
Woxbridge, *see* Uxbridge
Wraxall, 132
Wrenbury, 18
Wrexham, 16*, 17, 18*,
19*, 21*, 121, 179*, 180*,
181*, 215, 218, 220
Wrightington Hall, 244
Writhlesbury, 256
Wronbrigge (? Worm-
bridge), 17
Wrotham, 135, 251
Wroughton, 46, 47, 49*,
170, 236*, 239
Wyghton, 85
Wylze, 95, 235
Wymondham (co. Leices-
ter), 157*
Wymondham (Norfolk),
69
Wynn Hall, 15, 17, 18*,
121, 179, 218
Wynterton, *see* Winterton

Yafford, Yafforth, 164
Yale, 218*
Yanwath, Yanwith, 117
Yarborough, Wapentake
of, 3, 4
Yardley, near Birming-
ham, 121
Yardleybury, 58
Yarlington, 169
Yarlton, 169
Yarmouth, 175
Yarty, 132
Yatton Keynell, 97
Yellison, 117
Yeovilton, 243
York, 19*, 20, 25, 26, 28,
29*, 30*, 34, 35*, 36*,
66, 68, 106*, 108, 109*,
111*, 130, 137, 188,
189*, 190*, 191*, 194,
226, 227, 231*, 232*,
233, 234, 235, 241, 257,
267*, 268
York Castle, 66*, 68*,
137, 267*
York Minster, 232
Yorkshire, 23-36, 39*, 59,
62, 65*, 68*, 82*, 85,
87*, 88, 89, 92, 93*,
103-118, 133*, 134*,
137, 139, 164, 182-194,
200, 223-235, 248, 253*,
254*, 258, 262, 267*,
268
Youghal, 205
Youlgreavo, 6*
Yzendyke, Isendike, Isan-
dike, 101, 260

Zebenter, 53
Zierikzee, Surrickseas, 53,
99, 173
Zutphen, 258

Marriage Licences

in the

Diocese of Bath & Wells.

- THICK, John, of Stoke Trister, yeom., and Dorothy *Oram* of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 June 1712.
- THICKE, William, of Charlton Musgrove, and Ann *Evans*, of Ditcheat, sp. Bdm. Thomas Ridwood, of Ditcheat, and William Evens of the same, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Sept. 1673.
- THIERY, Richard, of Hinton Blewett, husb., batchelor, and Sarah *Barns* of the same, sp. At Binegar or Clutton, 21 Feb. 1736-7.
- THIRLBY, Robert, of Wells, gent., and Christian *Hicks*, of Wells, sp., aged about 17; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Oct. 1677.
- THOMAS, Daniel, of West Harptree, cooper, and Christiana *Nicholls* of the same, sp., aged 50. At Binegar, 9 Aug. 1703.
- THOMAS, George, of Wells, innholder, and Elizabeth *Kingston* of the same, aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Nov. 1703.
- THOMAS, John, of St. Audrece, co. Glamorgan, and Elizabeth *Guillim*, of East Brent, sp.; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, or East Brent, 29 Aug. 1707.
- THOMAS, George, of Shepton Mallet, cordwainer, and Catherine *Beard* of the same, wid. At Shepton Mallet, S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Doulting, 26 April 1709.
- THOMAS, Adam, of St. Mary Redcliffe, brazier, and Jane *Bourne*, sp. Bdm. William Bourne, of Marshfield. At Widcombe 22 Dec. 1745.
- THOMAS, James, of Shepton Mallet, plumber, and glazier, widower, and Elizabeth *Jenkins* of the same, wid. At Shepton Mallet. 12 July 1746.
- THOMAS, John, of Stanton Drew, gent., and Charity *Naish* of the same, sp. Bdm. Henry Thomas, of Chelwood. At Stowey, 21 March 1747-8.
- THOMAS, James, of Bruton, batchelor, and Mary *Bacon*, of South Brewham, sp. At Penselwood, 21 July 1748.
- THOMAS, John, of Witchampton, Dorset, and Phillis *Cleaves*, of Sparkford, sp., aged 29; mother cons. At Sparkford, Hornblotton, or East Pennard, 4 Oct. 1720.
- THOMAS, Robert, of Wells, woolcomber, and Grace *Parris* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Dinder, Wookey, Bath, Axbridge, or Rodney Stoke, 27 May 1721.
- THOMAS, Samuel, of Wick St. Lawrence, and Ann *Howse* of the same. Bdm. Mr. Goddard, of Wrington. 3 Feb. 1721-2.
- THOMAS, George, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, widower, and Elizabeth *Hodges* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 June 1739.
- THOMAS, Richard, of Bedminster, gent., and Elizabeth *Deane*, of Bristol, wid. 16 Aug. 1723.
- THOMAS, Edward, of St. John's, Glastonbury, glazier, and Mary *Downe* of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Jan. 1724-5.
- THOMAS, Richard, of Long Ashton, yeom., and Mary *Williams*, of Easton in Gordano, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 April 1712.

- THOMAS, John, and Elizabeth *Frickar*, of Somerton. At Somerton, 25 Jan. 1706-7.
- THOMAS, John, of Bristol, and Margaret *Strode*, of Wells, sp. 12 Dec. 1719.
- THOMAS, Shadrach, of Bristol, ironmonger, and Martha *Durban*, of Bedminster, sp. Bdm. James Durban, of Bedminster. At Bedminster, 19 Dec. 1732.
- THOMAS, Samuel, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Hester *Cooke*, of Worle, sp. Bdm. William Cooke, of Worle, yeom. At Bedminster, 3 Oct. 1732.
- THOMAS, Benjamin, of Ilminster, mason, and Dorothy *Dreiton*, of Muchelney, sp. 29 March 1712.
- THOMAS, Roger, of Hardington, husb., and Elizabeth *Adams*, of Frome Selwood, wid. Bdm. John Wingew, of Frome Selwood, cloth-maker. 2 Sept. 1714.
- THOMAS, John, of Keynsham, yeom., batchelor, and Leah *Morley* of the same, sp. 17 Feb. 1754.
- THOMAS, John, of Bath, and Sarah *Shute* of the same, sp. At Bath, Claverton, Bathwick, Bathampton, or Batheaston, . . . 1713.
- THOMAS, Morgan, and Sarah *Body*, of Churchill. At Winscombe, 18 June 1714.
- THOMAS, William, of Stawley, carpenter, and Mary *Garnsey*, of Uplowman, co. Devon, sp., aged 34; no parents. At Stawley or Skilgate, 21 Feb. 1714-15.
- THOMAS, William, of Wellington, and Elizabeth *Bouchier* of the same. 4 Sept. 1715.
- THOMAS, Edward, of Evercreech, glazier, and Ann *Smart* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 31 May 1707.
- THOMAS, Roger, of Shepton Mallet, plumber, and Dorothy *Dory* of the same, wid. At Pill or West Pennard, 15 June 1685.
- THOMAS, Samuel, of Shirehampton, co. Glouc., and Ursula *Alford*, of Wick St. Lawrence, sp., aged 31; her father Thomas Alford, of Wick St. Lawrence, cons. At Wick St. Lawrence, 28 April 1690.
- THOMAS, Charles, of Wells, blacksmith, and Rachael *Paine* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Croscombe, Milton Clevedon, Frome, Evercreech, or Wells, 15 Aug. 1701.
- THOMAS, Robert, of Blackford, husb., and Mary *White* of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Oct. 1701.
- THOMAS, Richard, of Glastonbury, feltmaker, and Mary *Stasey* of the same, sp., aged 23. Bdm. Humphrey Bartlett of Glastonbury, feltmaker. At St. John's, Glastonbury, or Walton, 20 Jan. 1676-7.
- THOMAS, John, of Stoke Lane, linendraper, aged 27, and Alice *Buffery* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 27 June 1682.
- THOMAS, Philip, of Queen Camel, husb., aged 32, and Jane *Collins* of the same, sp., aged 36; no parents. At Wells or Queen Camel, 16 Oct. 1679.

- THOMAS, John, of Little Windsor in Broadwindsor, Dorset, batchelor, and Mary *Patten*, of Huish in Crewkerne, sp. At Crewkerne, 23 Sept. 1755.
- THOMAS, Robert, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, woollen draper, and . . . *Loggins*, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Oct. 1645.
- THOMAS, John, of Axbridge, weaver, aged 23, and Martha *Ball* of the same, sp., aged 24. At Axbridge or Winscombe, 12 Dec. 1676.
- THOMPSON, James, of Horsington, and Elizabeth *Farrant*, of Compton Pauncefoot. At Maperton, 22 April 1746.
- THOMPSON, John, of Charlton Musgrove, yeom., and Mary *Hinckes*, of Cucklington, sp. 8 Nov. 1711.
- THOMPSON, Edward, of the city of London, gent., batchelor, and Ann *Roach*, of St. John's, Glastonbury, sp. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 21 Jan. 1754.
- THOMPSON, James, of Ditcheat, husb., and Rachel *Maby*, of Ditcheat, wid. At Maperton, 25 Oct. 1708.
- THOMPSON, Richard, of Bristol, mariner, and Catherine *Catty*, of Batcombe, sp., aged 32; parents cons. At Batcombe or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Oct. 1716.
- THOMPSON, James, of Ditcheat, yeom., and Elizabeth *Chaplin* of the same, sp., aged 31; parents cons. At Ditcheat, Whatley or Nunney, 2 Feb. 1716-17.
- THOMPSON, George, of South Brent, and Joane *Hemborow* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Woolavington or Breane, 16 April 1687.
- THORN, Henry, of Cannington, batchelor, and Nancy *Potter* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1737.
- THORN, Roger, of Spaxton, batchelor, and Anne *Hidnor*, of Broomfield, sp. At Spaxton, 27 Dec. 1737.
- THORN, John, of Sparkford, yeom., and Ann *Sherlock*, of Sherborne, Dorset, sp., aged about 30; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Sept. 1704.
- THORN, Richard, of Binegar, tailor, batchelor, and Sarah *Selway*, of Emborough, sp. Bdm. Robert Selway, of Emborough, yeom. At Chewton Mendip, 25 Feb. 1755.
- THORN, John, of Martock, husb., and Elizabeth *Hamden*, of Chilthorne Domer. 19 Sept. 1709.
- THORNE, William, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Ann *Lane* of the same, sp.; father cons. At Chew Stoke, 12 Oct. 1725.
- THORNE, James, of Weston in Gordano, yeom., and Elizabeth *Lutterell*, of Clevedon, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Weston in Gordano, Clevedon or Clapton, 30 March 1711.
- THORNE, Zerrobabel, of Huntspill, husb., and Catherine *Hurman* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Burnham, Pawlett or Bridgwater, . . . 1686.
- THORNE, John, of Enmore, yeom., and Mary *Thorne* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Freeman, of Enmore, gent., and Peter Thorne, of Broomfield, yeom. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 21 June 1672.

- THORNE, Valentine, of Bridgwater, cordwainer, aged 20, and Joane *Browning* of the same, wid. At Ashcott, Cossington or Woolavington, 30 Nov. 1678.
- THORNE, William, of Bridgwater, mariner, and Elizabeth *Taylor* of the same. Bdm. Richard Taylor. At . . ., 11 Oct. 1704.
- THORNELL, John, of Bedminster, husb., aged 22, and Martha *Walters*, sp., aged 24. Bdm. Ezechiell Walters, of Bristol. At Bedminster, 13 April 1680.
- THORP, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, husb., and Mary *Higgins* of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At Glastonbury, Somerset, Street, Walton or Wells, 28 Dec. 1700.
- THRASSELL, William, of Bath, and Hannah *Cayser* of the same; no parents. At Bath or Claverton, 9 April 1726.
- THRESHER, Robert, of North Bradley, Wilts, and Elizabeth *Chivers*, of Beckington, sp. At Elme or Beckington, 28 Nov. 1736.
- THRICKELL, Thomas, of Bath, and Ann *Thomson* of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Bathwick, 27 May 1726.
- THRING, Thomas, of Milborne Port, ca . . ., and Elizabeth *Barett* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 June 1709.
- THRISTLE, John, of Wrington, ragman, and Mary *Lissent*, of Stogursey, sp., aged 40; no parents. At Stogursey, 21 Aug. 1725.
- THRUSTON, John, of Dundry, and Elizabeth *Cary*, of Long Ashton. At Long Ashton, Chew Magna or Dundry, 24 Sept. 1690.
- TIBBETTS, William, of Cheddar, husb., and Jane *Mors*, of Barton in Winscombe, aged 20; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Oct. 1700.
- TIBBOTT, Richard, of Cloford, yeom., and Christian *Elliott* of the same, sp., aged 27. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Nov. 1710.
- TIBBOTS, Andrew, of Kingston Seymour, and Mary *King* of the same, wid. At Kingston Seymour or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 July 1718.
- TIDBAL, Philip, of Huntspill, bachelor, and Martha *Colestone* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 18 Feb. 1739-40.
- TIDBALL, Richard, of Huntspill, and Joane *Popham* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Aug. 1721.
- TIDCOMBE, Michael, of Bradford, Wilts, clothier, and Mary *Bradrip*, of Wyke Champflower, aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 May 1700.
- TILLER, William, of Maperton, and Sarah *Paule* of the same, sp., aged 50. Bdm. W. Tiller, his son. 19 Nov. 1715.
- TILLY, James, of Isle Brewers, widower, and Ann *Vile*, of Ilton, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 26 June 1738.
- TILLY, John, of St. Mary, Blandford, Dorset, husb., and Elizabeth *Lacey*, of West Bradley, sp. 6 May 1723.
- TILLY, James, of Bath, and Mary *Blissett*, of Weston by Bath. 10 April 1718.
- TILLY, John, of Meare, husb., and Frances *Rowley* of the same, sp. At Meare, Street or Walton, 1 Oct. 1683.

- TILSEY, William, of Shepton Mallet, peruke maker, batchelor, and Rachael *Stock* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Shepton Mallet or Doulting, 23 July 1747.
- TILSEY, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Susannah *Spencer* of the same, sp. At Beckington, 8 March 1739-40.
- TIMBERMAN, Richard, of Bedminster, and Margery *Worsdoll*, of Compton Bishop, sp. 16 Sept. 1714.
- TIMBORY, Henry, of North Brewham, batchelor, and Mary *Penny* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 April 1738.
- TINCKNELL, Richard, of Axbridge, batchelor, and Sarah *Capell*, of Christon, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Jan. 1739-40.
- TINCKNELL, William, of South Brent, yeom., and Hannah *Brice*, of Burnham, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 15 May 1725.
- TINCKNELL, William, of Lympsham, yeom., and Hannah *Lawrence* of the same, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 June 1705.
- TINCKNELL, William, of Ilchester, and Ann *Gibbs* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. Bdm. Edward Silcock, of Ilchester. At Radstock, 19 Jan. 1705-6.
- TINCKNELL, James, of Lympsham, husb., and Frances *Skinner*, of Doynton, co. Glouc. Bdm. Abraham Page, of Bath, and Mark Hall. At Bathcaston, 23 Aug. 1732.
- TINCKNELL, John, of Lympsham, victualler, and Joane *Swaine* of the same, sp., aged 20; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Nov. 1700.
- TINCKWELL, John, of Frome, mercer, widower, and Ann *Buscombe* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Feb. 1745-6.
- TINKER, John, of Berkley, yeom., and Mary *Wilson* of the same, sp. At Berkley, 31 July 1745.
- TINNEY, John, of West Bradley, yeom., and Elizabeth *Pearse* of the same, sp., aged 28. At East Pennard or Binegar, 22 May 1727.
- TINNEY, William, of Sutton Bingham, mercer, and Sarah *Hambridge* of Yeovil, sp. At Yeovil, 21 Dec. 1706.
- TINNEY, James, of Lamyatt, husb., and Elizabeth *Sextone*, of Redlynch. At . . ., 30 April 1677.
- TINNY, William, of West Bradley, batchelor, and Hannah *Downe*, of Hornblotton, sp. At Pilton, Hornblotton, East or West Pennard, or Pill, 15 Oct. 1739.
- TIPPING, Bartholomew, of Bedminster, batchelor, and Joan *Chanter*, of St. James, Bristol, wid. 4 Jan. 1741-2.
- TIZZARD, John, of Templecombe, and Mary *Barrow* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 8 March 1747-8.
- TOBY, Edward, of Worle, and Mary *Puckstone*, of Stanton Drew. At East Harptree, 10 Nov. 1721.
- TODD, Daniel, of Bath, and Judith *Hartford* of the same, wid. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 24 April 1708.
- TOLE, Walter, of Breane, husb., aged 40, and Mary *Rogers* of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Winscombe or Congresbury, 24 June 1678.

TOLEMAN, . . . , and . . . *Cole*. 24 June 1729.

TOLEMAN, Richard, of Puriton, yeom., and Rebecca *Lane*, sp. 19 Oct. 1709.

TOLLER, Hugh, of Wivelscombe, and Catherine *Stadden* of the same, sp., aged 30. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 July 1725.

TOLLMAN, William, of South Brent, tailor, and Joan *Coles* of the same. Bdm. John Coles, of South Brent, her father. At South Brent, 1 April 1755.

TOMKINS, John, of Somerton, widower, and Betty *Collins* of the same, wid. At Kington Manfield, 24 Aug. 1745.

TOMKINS, William, of Frome, distiller, and Mary *Friend*, of Wells, sp., aged 32; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Sept. 1728.

TOMKINS, Edward, of Easton in Gordano, tailor, and Mary *Woodall*, of Brockley, sp., aged 22; mother cons. 2 July 1720.

TOOGOOD, John, of Doutring, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Short* of the same, sp. At Doutring, 3 April 1746.

TOOGOOD, Thomas, of Gillingham, co. Dorset, husb., and Elizabeth *Sturgis*, of Milton Clevedon, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Milton Clevedon, 3 March 1700-1.

TOOGOOD, William, of Shepton Montague, and Elizabeth *Clothier* of the same, sp. Bdm. Joseph Toogood, of Shepton Montague, husb. At Shepton Montague or Bratton, 10 Jan. 1684-5.

TOOKER, Trethewey, of Lamyatt, and Frances *Hossington* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 July 1704.

TOOKER, Henry, of Kingweston, husb., aged 25, and Joane *Waklie*, of High Ham, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Kingweston, Somerton or Kingsdon, 25 Oct. 1677.

TOOP, John, of Frome, broadweaver, and Mary *Carter*, of Mells. At Elme, 23 July 1735.

TORR, John, of Locking, yeom., and Mary *Corrfield*, of Winscombe, aged 24; no parents. At Locking, S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 22 July 1714.

TORR, Joseph, of Bleadon, yeom., and Mary *Day*, of Loxton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Loxton or Wells, 1 Feb. 1714-15.

TORRY, William, of Stoke St. Mary, yeom., and Ann *Prockter* of the same, wid. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, Orchardleigh or Stoke, 14 May, 1673.

TORYE, John, of Winford, widower, and Elizabeth *Boldy*, of Wrington, sp., aged 30; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1677.

TOTHILL, Robert, clerk, Rector of Alford, and Elizabeth *Wadman* of the same, sp. At Kington Manfield, 8 April 1704.

TOTHILL, Thomas, of Alford, yeom., batchelor, over 21, and Mary *Maynard*, of Street, sp., over 21. At Street, 18 Jan. 1745-6.

TOTHILL, John, of Glastonbury, and Dorothy *Pearle* of the same. 2 Sept. 1725.

TOTHILL, Robert, of Alford, yeom., and Elizabeth *Cary* of the same, sp., aged 25. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Alford, 26 Jan. 1718-19.

- TOTHILL, Thomas, of Exeter, Devon, sergeworker, and Sarah *Tothill*, of Alford, sp. At Sutton Montague, 14 Aug. 1707.
- TOUNSEND, Emanuel, of West Pennard, and Ann *Dyer*, of Martock, wid. 20 Oct. 1722.
- TOWNSEND, Thomas, of Bradford, Wilts, yeom., and Ann *Gyfford*, of Frome Selwood, sp. Bdm. Edward Coward, of Frome Selwood, maltster. 14 May 1711.
- TOVEY, Edward, of Road, yeom., and Mary *Batten* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Batten, of Road, gent. At Elme, 18 July 1745.
- TOVEY, Fulk, of Norton St. Philip, maltster, and Ann *Bull* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. 28 April 1722.
- TOVY, Robert, of Backwell, glazier, and Sarah *Cox* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Backwell, 21 June 1704.
- TOWILLS, Edward, of West Quantoxhead, gent., and Ann *Conduit*, of Kilvey, sp. Bdm. Mr. Tristram Evans. At West Quantoxhead or Kilvey, 30 June 1703.
- TOWILLS, James, of Sampford Brett, clerk, and Mary *Carlile*, of Spaxton, sp., aged 25. At Ashcott, 22 Dec. 1712.
- TOWNLEY, William, of Cameley, clockmaker, and Elizabeth *Nash* of the same, sp., aged 21; application by her father. At Cameley or elsewhere, 17 Sept. 1709.
- TOWNSEND, William, of Bath, tallow-chandler, and Mary *Atwood* of the same, sp. At Bathford, 23 Oct. 1720.
- TOWNSEND, Charles, of Chelwood, hush., and Mary *Francis*, of Wellow, sp. 10 Aug. 1727.
- TOWNSEND, Arnold, of Bathford, tucker, and Ann *Disset*, of Box, Wilts, sp. At Batheaston, 18 Nov. 1733.
- TOWNSEND, James, of West Pennard, hush., and Ann *Champion*, of Northwood Park, sp., aged 24; no parents. At East Pennard, Meare or Baltonsborough, 3 June 1686.
- TOWNSEND, James, of Stoke Lane, hush., and Susanna *Creed*, of Shepton Montague, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Shepton Montague, Castle Cary or . . ., 24 June 1701.
- TOWNSEND, John, of Warminster, and for four weeks of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, and Ann *Sydenham*, of Wellington. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 8 Jan. 1755.
- TOWNSEND, *see also* TOUNSEND.
- TOWNSING, William, of Bristol, leather seller, and Martha *Churchman*, of Bedminster, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Bedminster, Wrington, Whitchurch, Leigh or . . ., 13 March 1703-4.
- TOWSE, Christian, of Bedminster, clerk, and Grace *Clare*, of Babcary, sp., aged 27; no parents. At Bedminster or Babcary, 31 Aug. 1681.
- TOWSEY, William, of the city of . . ., and Ann *Lenine*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. At St. Mary Magdalene, or St. James, Taunton, or Trull, 21 Nov. 1687.
- TRAFF, Thomas, of Preston, hush., and Mary *Pilton* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Pilton, of Preston, hush. At Somerton or Preston, 11 May 1709.

- TRAINE, Thomas, of Somerton, merchant, and Mary *Barrett*, of Milborne Port, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Milborne Port, 17 Feb. 1727-8.
- TRANter, Joseph, of Road, carrier, and Grace *Wiltshire* of the same, wid. At Road, Berkley or Laverton, 30 Jan. 1728-9.
- TRAUNTER, William, of Road, yeom., and Avis *Morse*, of Beckington, sp. 5 Feb. 1729-30.
- TRAVIS, Angel, of Ashington, yeom., and Alice *Cockslly* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 20 Feb. 1714-15.
- TREASURE, Richard, of Frome, clothier, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Biss* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Biss and Richard Treasure the younger, both of Frome, clothiers. At Frome, 23 Sept. 1754.
- TREBLE, Thomas, of Combe Flory, gent., and Margaret *Galkhampton*, of Lydeard St. Lawrence. At Bridgwater, Holford or Clatworthy, 30 Apr. 1712.
- TREBLE, James, of Combe Flory, farmer, batchelor, and Betty *Winter*, of Bishop Lydeard, sp. At Combe Flory or Bishop Lydeard, 22 Sept. 1750.
- TREE, John, of Beckington, cordwainer, widower, and Patience *Brewer*, of the same, sp. 10 June 1741.
- TREGE, John, of Clayhidon, co. Devon, and Johan *Tooker*, of Bradford, sp. At Taunton or Wilton, 12 Oct. 1677.
- TRENCHARD, Hugh, of Winsham, clothier, batchelor, and Joan *Manning*, of Chard, sp. At Chard, Chillington, Cricket Malherbie, Cricket St. Thomas, or Kingston, 21 May 1752.
- TRESCOTT, Nicholas, of Backwell, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Merefield*, of Banwell, sp. At Banwell or Winscombe, 5 Dec. 1738.
- TRESLER, Thomas, of Whatley, carrier, and Elizabeth *Watts* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At Whatley, Babington or Kilmersdon, 24 July 1721.
- TREW, John, of Trent, yeom., and Mary *Gould* of the same, sp. 22 Oct. 1710.
- TRIMMON, William, of Bruton, husb., and Elizabeth *Jessep* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Bruton, Lamyatt, Milton Clevedon or Evercreech, 16 Nov. 1711.
- TRINLION, John, of Martock, cordwainer, and Edith *Fluit* of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At Martock or Norton sub Hambdon, 25 July 1713.
- TRIP, John, of Shipham, yeom., and Sarah *Allen* of the same, sp., aged 18; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 7 April 1729.
- TRIP, Henry, of Worle, yeom., and Elizabeth *Franklinde* of the same, sp. 3 April 1725.
- TRIP, John, jun., of Shipham, yeom., aged 23, and Deborah *Hill*, of Burnett, sp., aged 17; father cons. At Burnett or Marksbury, 21 Nov. 1676.
- TRIP, Henry, of Shipham, gent., and Fortunata *Hutchings*, of Seavington, sp., aged 24. At Swell or Seavington, 22 May 1679.
- TRIPP, Capell, of Shipham, batchelor, and Mary *Phelps*, of Winscombe, sp. At Somerton, Chewton or East Harptree, 11 Feb. 1738-9.

- TRIPP Henry, of Shipham, batchelor, and Sarah *Phillis* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 May 1740.
- TRIPP, William, of Locking, and Elizabeth *Kington* of the same sp., aged 16; no grant, mother does not cons. . . . 1717.
- TRIPP, Henry, jun., of Shipham, gent., and Mary *Fisher*, of Wrington, sp.; parents cons. At Wrington, 29 Sept. 1719.
- TRIPP, William, of Axbridge, brazier, and Mary *Holbrook* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. 30 Oct. 1719.
- TRIPP, William, of Winscombe, yeom., batchelor, and Edith *Starr* of the same, sp. At Winscombe or the Cathedral, Wells, 30 May 1751.
- TRIPP, James, of Shipham, gent., batchelor, and Mary *Parker* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Parker, of Shipham, yeom. At Shipham, Chedzoy or the Cathedral, Wells, 27 Nov. 1753.
- TRIPP, John, of Locking, yeom., and Elizabeth *Tuckey* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 July 1687.
- TRIPP, Joseph, of Shipham, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Stock* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 May 1749.
- TRIPPLE, Henry, of Hechester, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Triptree* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 June 1751.
- TROBRIDGE, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, husb., and Grace *Hippisly*, of Chilcompton, sp., aged 28; father cons. At Midsomer Norton, Stratton or Kilmersdon, 16 Oct. 1684.
- TROOD, Joseph, of Huntspill, and Ann *Arthur*, of Bridgwater. At Powlett, 5 Oct. 1705.
- TROTT, John, of Bradford, yeom., and Catherine *Bourne*, of Bruton. At Bradford or Bruton, 13 Jan. 1728-9.
- TROUBRIDGE, Edmund, of Hutton, yeom., aged 30, and Jane *Eades* of the same, sp., aged 19; his mother and her father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Jan. 1676-7.
- TROYTE, William, of Killerton, Devon, Esq., batchelor, and Arundel *Berkeley*, of Pill, sp. Bdm. Edward Berkeley, of Pill, Esq., her father. At Pill, 3 Nov. 1755.
- TRUCKWELL, John, of Mells, yeom., and Mary *Pierce*, of Elme, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Elme, Mells or Whatley, 4 May 1703.
- TRUMP, Michael, of Haslebury, blacksmith, and El . . . , of Bedminster, sp. 27 Aug. 1715.
- TUBB, John, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Harford* of the same, sp. At Bath, Claverton, Bathwick, or South Stoke, 3 June 1720.
- TUCKER, Thomas, of St. John's, Glastonbury, husb., and Eleanor *Treasure* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or St. Cuthbert's, Wells, Glastonbury, Croscombe or Wookey, 6 April 1702.
- TUCKER, Thomas, of East Pennard, thatcher, and Edith *Tucker* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, East Pennard, Street or Croscombe, 6 June 1702. (The woman is his brother's widow. No licence.)

TUCKER, William, of Wrington, and Rosanna *Lock* of the same, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At Wrington, Backwell, Congresbury or Brockley, . . . May 1708.

TUCKER, Thomas, of Charlton Mackerell, yeom., and Elizabeth *Slade* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Aug. 1708.

TUCKER, John, of West Pennard, cordwainer, and Rachael *Corp* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At West Pennard or S. John's, Glastonbury, 23 Feb. 1709-10.

TUCKER, James, of High Littleton, batchelor, and Hester *Edghill* of the same, sp. At Binegar, High Littleton or Chew Magna, 12 July 1740.

TUCKER, William, of Wrington, batchelor, and Sarah *Vowles*, of Long Ashton, sp. At Wrington, 21 Nov. 1740.

TUCKER, Robert, of Batcombe, chandler, and Anne *Phipps*, of Westbury on Leigh, Wilts, sp. Bdm. Ewens Tucker, of Westbury on Leigh, Wilts, yeom. At Orchard Leigh, 15 March 1741-2.

TUCKER, Sidenham, of Wrington, and Sarah *Baber* of the same, sp. At Bedminster or its chapels, 30 April 1743.

TUCKER, William, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Woodabad* of the same. At Bath, Batheaston, or Claverton, 30 Jan. 1707-8.

TUCKER, Robert, of S. Michael, Bath, carpenter, and Sarah *Archer*, of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 15 June 1746.

TUCKER, John, of West Pennard, cordwainer, and Joane *Row*, of Norwood Park, sp., aged 23; father cons. At West Pennard or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Aug. 1721.

TUCKER, Edward, of Chilton in Moorlinch, carpenter, and Susan *Hobbs*, of Weston Zoyland, sp., aged 24; mother cons. 23 Oct. 1728.

TUCKER, John, of Glastonbury, yeom., and Susanna *Uphill* of the same, sp., aged 18; no parents. 20 May 1729.

TUCKER, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Honor *Road*, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 April 1730.

TUCKER, Theophilus, of Lovington St. Michael, batchelor, and Ann *Kerby*, of Langport, sp. At Stocklinch or elsewhere, 28 July 1737.

TUCKER, Thomas, of Stratton on the Fosse, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Ricketts* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Oct. 1739.

TUCKER, Anthony, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Joane *Abbott* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 26 Oct. 1723.

TUCKER, John, of West Pennard, cordwainer, and Frances *Cozens* of the same, sp., aged 29. At Street, Walton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 May 1724.

TUCKER, John, of Street, yeom., and Jane *Moxham* of the same, sp. At Street, Walton or Wells, 19 Feb. 1725-6.

TUCKER, John, of Baltonsborough, yeom., and Hester *Rick* of the same, aged 30; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Bridgewater or Wookey, 22 June 1711.

TUCKER, William, of Wells, chapman, and Margaret *Green*, of Bradford, Wilts, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Jan. 1711-12.

- TUCKER, John, of Charlton Mackerell, husb., and Judith *Horwood* of the same, sp., aged 50. At Charlton Adam, Charlton Mackerell, or Kingston Manfield, 21 Dec. 1705.
- TUCKER, James, of Glastonbury, tailor, and Mary *Cox*, of Felton, *alias* Whitchurch, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Meare, 8 Nov. 1717.
- TUCKER, John, of Ston Easton, stockingmaker, and Sarah *Chilton*, of Tinsbury, sp. At Tinsbury or Chewton Mendip, 30 Jan. 1718-19.
- TUCKER, Reginald, of Huish, gent., and Elizabeth *Bayly*, of Muchelney, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Oct. 1719.
- TUCKER, Thomas, of Berrow, and Joane *Gilling*, sp., aged 20; father cons. 30 Nov. 1719.
- TUCKER, John, of Bath, blacksmith, and Elizabeth . . . , of the same, sp. At Bath, Bathwick or Weston, 29 Nov. 1719.
- TUCKER, John, of Nailsea, yeom., and Sarah *Beakes*, of Backwell, sp. At Bedminster, 29 March 1732.
- TUCKER, Nicholas, of Norton Malreward, husb., and Rebecca *Page*, 14 April 1712-13.
- TUCKER, John, of Alton, co. Hants, husb., and Mary *Saint Hill*, of Chilton. 7 Jan. 1714-15.
- TUCKER, John, of Weare, gent., widower, and Susannah *Urch*, of Locking, sp. At Locking, 10 Nov. 1755.
- TUCKER, Christopher, of Axbridge, clothmaker, and Ann *Collins*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. At Croscombe, Dinder or Wookey, 25 Dec. 1708.
- TUCKER, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Jane *Cook*, of Elme, wid. At Elme or Kilmersdon, 4 June 1714.
- TUCKER, Isaac, of Bath, groom, and Elizabeth *Combe* of the same. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick, Claverton or Twerton, 6 Jan. 1714-15.
- TUCKER, John, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Moxham* of the same. 27 July 1716.
- TUCKER, John, of Middlezoy, yeom., and Joane *Synock* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1716.
- TUCKER, Robert, of Westbury, Wilts, Chandler, and Joane *Ewens*, of Batcombe, sp. 31 Dec. 1716.
- TUCKER, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Ann *Sheat* of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or elsewhere, 27 Feb. 1684-5.
- TUCKER, Richard, of Hinton St. George, gent., and, of Odcombe, At Odcombe, 23 Dec. 1685.
- TUCKER, Thomas, of Puriton, and Sarah *Rocke*, of Catcott, sp. Bdm. Robert Jones and William Pyne. 19 Oct. 1686.
- TUCKER, John, of Long Sutton, tailor, and Rachell *Heale*, of Trent, sp., aged 17; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or elsewhere, . . July 1684.

- TUCKER, John, of Weston Zoyland, hush., and Mary *Palmer* of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At Weston Zoyland, 26 Feb. 1680-1.
- TUCKER, John, of Cannington, and Hannah *Burland*, of Chilton. At Wembdon or Charlynch, 19 Aug. 1710.
- TUCKER, William, of Godney, carpenter, and Dianna *Cary*, of Wookey Hole, sp., aged 40; neither father or mother. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 May 1680.
- TUCKER, Henry, of West Pennard, blacksmith, aged 30, and Mary *Dunkerton* of the same, sp., aged 30; his mother cons., she has no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 June 1680.
- TUCKER, William, of Road, mercer, and Elizabeth *Stevens*, of Frome Selwood, sp. Bdm. Roger Stevens, of Frome Selwood, baker. At Frome Selwood or Rodden, 6 Feb. 1701-5.
- TUCKER, Edward, of Yeovil, yeom., and Eleanor *Lane* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 1 May 1708.
- TUCKEY, Joseph, of Banwell, yeom., and Mary *Ball*, of Worle, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Feb. 1725-6.
- TUCKEY, Richard, of Kewstoke, yeom., and Mary *Tuckey* of the same, sp. At Kewstoke, Weston super Mare, or Winscombe, 2 Jan. 1711-12.
- TUCKEY, John, of West Harptree, baker, and Charity *Wilkins* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At West Harptree or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Dec. 1718.
- TUCKEY, William, of Banwell, scrivener, and Alice *Hemmings*, of Banwell. At . . . , 20 Dec. 1707.
- TUCKEY, Richard, of Kewstoke, barber surgeon, and Mary *Moss* of the same, wid. At Kewstoke, Weston super Mare, or Uphill, . . . 1689.
- TUDER, William, of Bath, tallow chandler, and Catherine *Burcombe*, of Bathwick, wid. At Bathwick or Claverton, 1 July 1727.
- TUNLEY, Joseph, of Westwood, Wilts, millwright, and Catherine *Mashman*, of Bath, sp. 20 April 1714.
- TURGIS, William, of Bath, and Rachael *Hiley* of the same. At Bath, Walcot or Charcombe, 24 Dec. 1740.
- TURGIS, Tristram, of Sherborne, Dorset, hush., and Rebecca *Huntly*, dau. of Philip Huntly, of Puddimore, hush. At Sutton Montague or Puddimore, 25 Sept. 1706.
- TURNER, John, of Leigh sub Mendip, cardmaker, and Hester *Pratten*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Kilmersdon, 17 Nov. 1703.
- TURNER, John, of Lullington, labourer, and Ann *Hillman*, of Norton St. Philip, wid. At Norton St. Philip, 5 July 1743.
- TURNER, Robert, of Pensford, and Jane *Matthews*, of Gillingham, Dorset. At Maperton, 15 Dec. 1746.
- TURNER, John, of Foxcote, yeom., and Sarah *Andrews* of the same. At Elme, 10 Aug. 1735.
- TURNER, John, of Kilmersdon, batchelor, and Mary *Worme*, of Frome, sp. At Frome, Stoke Lane, Beckington or Kilmersdon, 21 Jan. 1737-8.

- TURNER, John, of Leigh on Mendip, husb., and Grace *Morse* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Feb. 1705-6.
- TURNER, William, of Glastonbury, yeom., and Catherine *Griffith* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. 23 Feb. 1719-20.
- TURNER, Abraham, of Bath, mason, and Frances *Reason*, of Widcombe, sp., aged 35. At Mells, Leigh, Stratton or Holcombe, 19 Dec. 1727.
- TURNER, James, of Ashwick, collier, and Diniah *Hall* of the same, sp., aged 35. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 July 1728.
- TURNER, William, of Bourton, clerk, batchelor, and Martha *Phippen*, of Biddisham; her uncle, John Linton, cons. At Christon, Barrow or Winscombe, 7 July 1750.
- TURNER, Christopher, of Norton St. Philip, maltster, and Joane *Tripp*, of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Norton St. Philip or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Sept. 1716.
- TURNER, Gracious, of Ashwick, husb., and Grace *Gold*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 20. At Midsomer Norton, Stratton or Radstock, 2 July 1687.
- TURNER, William, of Cloford, batchelor, and Mary *Goford*, alias *Govierd* of the same, sp. Bdm. Daniel Goford, her father. At Cloford, 17 Nov. 1755. (William Turner says he is of Warminster.)
- TUTHER, Joseph, of Cloford, husb., and Mary *Bartlett* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Jan. 1729-30.
- TUTHER, Samuel, of Paulton, yeom., and Ann *Stear*, of Bleadon, wid. At Paulton, Bleadon, Uphill, Christon, or Binegar, 22 Dec. 1705.
- TUTHILL, Francis, of Axbridge, maltster, and Joanna *Phippen*, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Axbridge, 9 June 1718.
- TUTHILL, Francis, of Berrow, gent., widower, and Mary *Jones*, of Huntspill, wid. At Huntspill or Breane, 9 Dec. 1753.
- TUTT, Thomas, of Barton David, yeom., and Mary *Starr*, of Baltonsborough, sp., aged 22. At the Cathedral, Wells, Barton David or Baltonsborough, 28 Nov. 1724.
- TUTT, John, of Barton David, yeom., and Grace *Bush* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. 10 June 1728.
- TUTTIET, Thomas, of Gregory Stoke, yeom., and Elizabeth *Court*, of North Petherton, sp. Bdm. Lawrence Tuttiel, yeom. At . . ., 12 June 1704.
- TUTTLE, John, of Axbridge, mercer, aged 23, and Grace *Beachamp*, of Litton, sp.; parents cons. At West Harptree, 25 Oct. 1678.
- TUTTON, John, of Charlton Adam, and Hester *Hunt*, of Butleigh. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Feb. 1721-2.
- TUTTON, John, of High Ham, tailor, and Elizabeth *Merriweather*, of Charlton Musgrove, wid. 25 Dec. 1713.
- TUTTON, Edward, of Shapwick, carpenter, batchelor, and Betty *Young* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Tutton of Ashcott, carpenter. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Dec. 1753.
- TUTTON, Nicholas, of Lilstock, soapboiler, and Jane *Aplyn*, of Stogursey, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Brompton Ralph, Lilstock or Nether Stowey, . . Feb. 1685-6.

- TUTTON, William, of Meare, aged 24, and Petteral *Grobham*, of Cossington, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or its chapels, 15 Nov. 1684.
- TUTTON, Richard, clerk, rector of Poyntington, and Susanna *Pittman*, of Chilton Cantelow, sp.; guardians cons. At Rimpton, 25 March 1682.
- TUTTON, James, of Shipham, yeom., bachelor, and Elizabeth *Carfield*, of Axbridge, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 June 1750.
- TUTTON, William, of Meare, yeom., and Joane *Webb*, of Baltonsborough, sp., aged 28. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Oct. 1678.
- TWINYHOW, Christopher, (Vicar) of Hannington, Wilts, clerk, and Henrietta *Southby*, of Charlton Adam, sp. 8 May 1718.
- TWIT, William, of Banwell, husb., and Ann *Rattle* of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Oct. 1711.
- TYLEE, John, of Bristol, baker, and Sarah *Wilkinson*, of Saltford, sp., aged 25; no parents. Bdm. Edward Tylee, of Bristol, and Richard Pesley, of Brislington. At Brislington, 6 May 1726.
- TYLEE, Simon, of Dunkerton, yeom., and Hannah *Wyatt* of the same, wid. 2 Feb. 1727-8.
- TYLER, Joseph, of East Quantoxhead, weaver, and Jane *Shirl* of the same, sp. At Winscombe, 23 Oct. 1708.
- TYLER, John, of Camerton, yeom., and Mary *Bullen* of the same, sp.; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Sept. 1728.
- TYLER, William, of St. Catherine, husb., and Elizabeth *Knight*, of Cromhall, co. Glouc., sp. At Batheaston, or St. Catherine, 6 April 1714.
- TYLER, Thomas, of High Littleton, and Anne *Weaver*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 32. 26 May 1713.
- TYRLING, Nathaniel, of Taunton, and Martha *Blagdon*, of Keevil, Wilts. At Street or Walton, 31 July 1721.
- UNCLES, William, of Nunney, clothworker, and Jane *Chancellor*, of Frome, sp. 18 Jan. 1742-3.
- UNDERWOOD, Thomas, of Ashington, and Mary *Flipp*, of North Cheriton. At Maperton, 26 Sept. 1737.
- UPCOT, William, of Tiverton, Devon, gent., and Mary *Napper*. Bdm. John Upcot, gent. At Ilchester or Tintenhull, 27 July 1710.
- UPHILL, John, of Charlton Horethorne, yeom., and Hannah *Pelly* of the same, sp. At Maperton, . . . 1737.
- UPHILL, John, of Street, widower, and Joan *Randell* of the same, sp. At Shapwick, Street or Walton, 28 Nov. 1739.
- UPHILL, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Hannah *Tucker*, of Street, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Feb. 1724-5.
- UPHILL, Maurice, of Ditcheat, yeom., and Mary *Yeats*, of Somerton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Somerton, 7 Sept. 1717.
- UPHILL, Thomas, of Charlton Horethorne, yeom., and Hannah *Andrews*, of the same, sp. At Bruton or Croscombe, 31 Jan. 1727-8.
- UPHILL, John, of Charlton Horethorne, yeom., and Ann *Hussy* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Hussy, of Charlton Horethorne, gent. At Charlton Horethorne, Cheriton or Horsington, 21 Nov. 1673.

- UPPINGTON, Thomas, of Wells, a dragoon, and Mary *Groves* of the same, wid. At Wells or Kington Manfield, 20 Aug. 1716.
- UPTON, John, of Mells, carrier, and Rebecca *Brown*, of Whatley, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Jan. 1705-6.
- UPTON, James, of Frome Selwood, and Ruth *Wilcox*, of Ashwick, sp., aged 29; father cons. At Ashwick, Doultling or Stoke Lane, 31 Dec. 1716.
- URCH, William, of Banwell, yeom., and Sarah *Manning*, of Kingston Seymour, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Nov. 1728.
- URCH, William, of East Brent, yeom., and Sarah *Perratt* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At East Brent, 14 May 1716.
- URRELL, John, of Warminster, Wilts, gent., and Jane *Hamm*, of Croscombe, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Dec. 1681.
- URRY, Thomas, of Kington Manfield, and Joan *Raules*, of St. John's, Glastonbury. 8 Sept. 1718.
- USHER, John, of Trowbridge, Wilts, and Mary *Bennett*, of Wincanton, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, or Wincanton, 11 May 1748.
- UTTERMAN, John, of Curry Malet, batchelor, and Honor *Lovebond*, of Street, sp. At Street, 24 Feb. 1755.
- VAG, William, of Hardington, yeom., and Mary *Gray* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Bradly, of Yeovil, glover. At . . ., 22 Jan. 1703-4.
- VAGG, Henry, of Midsomer Norton, yeom., and Mary *Masters*, of Ston Easton, sp. At Ston Easton, 27 Jan. 1736-7.
- VAGG, Henry, of Midsomer Norton, carpenter, and Mary *Woolford*, of Ston Easton, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 April 1711.
- VALLIS, John, of South Brewham, mason, batchelor, and Mary *Merryde*, of Milton Clevedon, sp. At Milton Clevedon or the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Oct. 1752.
- VALLIS, John, of Knowle, in Shepton Montague, yeom., and Elizabeth *Jones*, of Redlynch in Bruton, sp. At Milton or Redlynch, 14 Oct. 1718.
- VARMAN, William, of Huntspill, yeom., and Jane *Millard* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1705.
- VARMAN, James, of Huntspill, husb., and Elizabeth *Jefferyes* of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At Huntspill, Pawlett or Burnham, 12 May 1718.
- VARMAN, William, of Huntspill, yeom., and Hannah *Dean* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Dean, yeom., and Robert Dean, both of Huntspill. 9 Aug. 1709.
- VARMON, Robert, of Huntspill, widower, and Mary *Stone*, of Woollavington, wid. At Puriton, Pawlett or Bawdrip, 23 Aug. 1682.
- VAUGHAN, John, of Gloucester, and Marianne *Congers*, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Feb. 1707-8.
- VAUGHAN, James, of Bath, instrument maker, and Martha *Underwood* of the same. At Batheaston, 4 July 1730.

- VAUGHAN, Daniel, of Publow, saddler, batchelor, and Ann *Gray*, of Pensford, sp. At Stanton Drew or Publow, 3 May 1750.
- VEALE, John, of Pensford, carrier, and Sarah *Fifoot*, of Chew Magna, sp., aged 28. Bdm. Thomas Fifoot, of Chew Magna, her brother. At Chew Magna, Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 30 Dec. 1708.
- VEALE, John, of Sutton in Chew Magna, batchelor, and Jane *Veale* of the same, sp. At Chew Magna, Sutton or Hinton Blewett, 6 Jan. 1739-40.
- VEALE, Philip, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Rachell *Bullock*, of Chew Stoke, wid. At Chew Stoke or Norton Malreward, 16 Dec. 1723.
- VEALE John, of Keynsham. yeom., and Ann *Bennett* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 June 1718.
- VEALE, Samuel, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Joanna *Plumly* of the same. Bdm. James Plumly, of Chew Magna. 24 Oct. 1709.
- VEALE, George, of Donyinton, in Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary *Lockeir*, of Bishop Sutton, in Chew Magna. At Chew Magna, Dundry or Stowey, 28 Dec. 1706.
- VEARNE, Humphrey, of East Pennard, victualler, and Joane *Avery*, of Butleigh, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Butleigh, Baltonsborough or East Pennard, 26 Feb. 1681-2.
- VEAZY, Daniel, of Stonehouse, co. Glouc., broadweaver, and Sarah *Hurd*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 26; father cons. At Shepton Mallet, Backwell or Chelvey, 8 March 1721-2.
- VEERING, Humphrey, of Butleigh, husb., and Grace *Rug* of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Holman, of Butleigh, husb., and John Moor, of Croscombe. At Butleigh, Somerton or Baltonsborough, 15 June 1704.
- VEN, James, of Wedmore, yeom., and Betty *People*, of Butleigh, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Wedmore, Mark, Glastonbury, Walton or Ashcott, 20 July 1728.
- VENN, Joseph, of Pensford, and Sarah *Cox*, of Stanton Drew. At Stanton Drew, 24 April 1727.
- VENN, Samuel, of Stogumber, and Sarah *Ford* of the same, aged 18; her mother, Joane Ford, cons. 18 Dec. 1754.
- VICAR, John, of . . . , blacksmith, and Mary *Chafey* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Stowell, Trent, Mudford or Milborne Port, 6 Dec. 1708.
- VICAR, John, of Bruton, husb., and Hester *Byrt*. 18 April 1708.
- VICARS, Josias, of Shepton Mallet, cordwainer, and Ann *Helliard* of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. 3 Oct. 1723.
- VICKER, John, of Holwell, blacksmith, and Mary *Chafey* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Stowell, Trent, Mudford, Milborne Port or Bridgwater, 6 Dec. 1708.
- VIGAR, Samuel, of Bruton, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Fry* of the same, sp. At Binegar, 24 Aug. 1746.
- VIGAR, William, of Rimpleton, husb., and Eleanor *Shreane*, of Corton Denham, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Poyntington or Corton Denham, 5 June 1685.
- VIGOR, Thomas, of Bruton, gent., and Betty *Ames*, of Wyke Champflower, sp. At Bruton or Lamyatt, 21 May 1747.

- VIGOR, John, of Bristol, gent., and Elizabeth *Tripp*, of Kingston, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Kingston, 6 April 1719.
- VILE, Joseph, of Abbots Keyne (?), yeom., and Hester *Willey*, of Curry Rivell, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Oct. 1727.
- VILLERS, James, of Yeovil, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Cooper* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 15 March 1755.
- VIMPANY, Edmund, of Nailsea, husb., and Rebecca *Bennett*, of Chelvey, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Chelvey or Wells, 1 Feb. 1721-2.
- VINCE, George, of Marlborough, Wilts, surgeon, and Martha *Dawes*, of Ditchat, wid. At Ditchat, Lamyatt, Almesford or Milton Clevedon, 11 Jan. 1709-10.
- VINCENT, William, of Glastonbury, blacksmith, and Mary *Perry* of the same, wid. At Bedminster or elsewhere, 31 Oct. 1702.
- VINCENT, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, and Joane *Wall* of the same, sp. 12 Nov. 1720.
- VINCENT, Joseph, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Sarah *Fussell* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or Shepton Mallet, 29 July 1739.
- VINCENT, William, of Glastonbury, carrier, and Betty *Hunt* of the same, sp. At Glastonbury, Walton, Shapwick, Ashcott, East Pennard or West Pennard, 15 Aug. 1724.
- VINCENT, John, of Sandford in Winscombe, scrivener, and Hester *Taylor* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 April 1713.
- VINCENT, John, of Glastonbury, yeom., and Sarah *Corpe* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Glastonbury, 24 June 1707.
- VINCENT, William, of Shepton Montague, husb., and Jane *Smith* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 14 Nov. 1711.
- VINCENT, Robert, of Queen Camel, linenweaver, and Love *Hill*, of Marsh in Yeovil, sp. 14 Feb. 1711-12.
- VINCENT, William, of Langport, baker, and Joane *Morris*, of Curry Rivell, sp., aged 50. At Curry Rivell, 11 Jan. 1713-14.
- VINCENT, William, of South Stoke, and Frances *Phelphs* of the same, sp. 30 Oct. 1715.
- VINCENT, George, of Wanstrow, potter, batchelor, and Deborah *King* of the same, sp. At Wanstrow, 12 Jan. 1755.
- VINCENT, William, of Langport, baker, and Elizabeth *Hobbs*, of Aller. Bdm. Thomas Haysham, baker, and John Perry, husb. At . . . , 21 Sept. 1705.
- VINER, John, of Bath, cordwainer, and Jane *Pratton* of the same, sp., aged 29; parents cons. Bdm. Richard Viner, his brother. 20 Oct. 1719.
- VINICOTT, Giles, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Mary *Hatkins*, of Greinton, wid. At Cossington, 16 Oct. 1745.
- VINICOTT, James, of Bridgwater, soapboiler, and Ann *Atwell* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Weston Zoyland, Middlezoy, Othery, Nether Stowey or Long Sutton, 21 May 1705.

- VINING, Joseph, of Wincanton, and Molly *Clothier*, of Compton Pauncefoot, wid. At Maperton, 2 Nov. 1747.
- VINING, James, of Wincanton, apothecary, and Dorothy *Burlton* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. 1 Oct. 1722.
- VINING, George, of Wincanton, and Mary *Mills*, of Frome Selwood. At Frome Selwood or Rodden, 23 July 1706.
- VINING, Benjamin, of Wincanton, clothworker, and Elizabeth *Tice* of the same, sp., 24 June 1713.
- VINING, William, of Beckington, butcher, batchelor, and Ruth *Vining* of the same, sp. At Beckington, Holcombe or Ashwick, 24 April 1753.
- VINING, John, of Wincanton, mercer, and Joan *Ioy* of the same, sp. At Wincanton, Maperton or Blackford, 31 Aug. 1705.
- VINING, Richard, of Wincanton, husb., and Elizabeth *George*, of Batcombe, sp.; mother cons. At West Cranmore, Milton Clevedon or Wincanton, 22 March 1686-7.
- VINNING, Richard, of Wincanton, and Celinia *Russel*, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, sp. 21 Sept. 1712.
- VINNING, John, of Wincanton, innholder, and Mary *George* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Cucklington or Winscombe, 16 Jan. 1684-5.
- VIRGIN, George, of North Petherton, husb., and Elizabeth *Mew*. 19 Feb. 1703-4.
- VIVAISH, Thomas, of South Stoke, husb., and Elizabeth *Baker*, of Marshfield, co. Glouc. At Batheaston, 11 Feb. 1711-12.
- VIVIEN, Matthew, of Bridgwater, yeom., and Amey *Symons* of the same, wid. At Wembdon or Cossington, 20 May 1682.
- VIZARD, William, of Tellisford, sergeweaver, and Elizabeth *Meccy*, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp. 29 April 1712.
- VIZARD, William, of Tellisford, yeom., and Sarah *Galeman*, of Lavington, Wilts, sp., aged 48. At Tellisford or Farley, 19 Nov. 1677.
- VOISEY, Capell, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Edith *Mott* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Donyatt, Stoke Lane or the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Dec. 1739.
- VOWELL, Peter, of Axbridge, and . . . *Edyell*, of Compton Bishop, sp. At Axbridge, . . . 1713.
- VOWLES, Samuel, of East Brent, cordwainer, and Joane *Edwards* of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 April 1704.
- VOWLES, James, of Rodney Stoke, husb., and Mary *Jeffery* of the same, wid. At Rodney Stoke, Cheddar or Priddy, 19 July 1708.
- VOWLES, Thomas, of Batcombe, yeom., and Ann *Baber*, of Banwell, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Dec. 1708. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- VOWLES, Edward, of Hinton Blewett, batchelor, and Mary *Wookey* of the same, sp., both upwards of 21; she the lawful daughter of Elizabeth Wookey, of Hinton Blewett, wid. At Hinton Blewett, 21 Oct. 1740.

- VOWLES, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Kimbry *Bachelor*, of Cloford, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Nov. 1709.
- VOWLES, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Palmer*, of Tellisford, sp. At Tellisford, 2 July 1746.
- VOWLES, William, of Barrow Gurney, batchelor, and Sarah *Marshall* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Powell, of Chew Magna, hush. At St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, Brislington or Whitchurch, 20 Aug. 1747.
- VOWLES, Robert, of Chewton, miner, and Mary *Ridly* of the same, sp., aged 33; parents cons. At Chewton, Winford, Wells, Farmborough, Tinsbury or Ubley, 8 Dec. 1721.
- VOWLES, William, of Nempnett, carpenter, and Rachel *Phippen*, of Butcombe, sp., aged 30. At Portbury, Easton in Gordano, Tickenham or Wraxall, 5 Dec. 1728.
- VOWLES, William, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Anne *Downe* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Chewton or Priddy, 10 April 1738.
- VOWLES, Cornelius, of Marston Bigott, batchelor, and Eleanor *Allen*, of Frome, sp. At Marston Bigott or Frome, 5 March 1738-9.
- VOWLES, Edward, of Chew Magna, batchelor, and Mary *Fater* of the same, sp., both over 21 years. Bdm. Jonathan Fater, her father. At Chew Magna or Hinton Blewett, 29 Sept. 1739.
- VOWLES, Joseph, of Compton Martin, batchelor, and Martha *Lane*, of West Harptree, sp. At West Harptree, 3 March 1739-40.
- VOWLES, John, of Bleadon, widower, and Margaret *Sansum*, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Stanton Drew, 26 March 1740.
- VOWLES, Stephen, of High Littleton, clothworker, and Sarah *Emery* of the same, sp., aged 27; mother cons. 6 Nov. 1723.
- VOWLES, John, of Nempnett, carpenter, and Jane *Kite* of the same, wid. 12 Dec. 1723.
- VOWLES, George, of Bedminster, yeom., and Elizabeth *Browning* of the same, sp. At Brockley, 27 Nov. 1726.
- VOWLES, John, of Barrow Gurney, yeom., and Elizabeth *Fry* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 April 1727.
- VOWLES, Samuel, of Nempnett, yeom., widower, and Deborah *Ogborne* of the same, sp. At Nempnett, 4 Nov. 1754.
- VOWLES, George, of Compton Martin, yeom., and Sarah *Plumbly* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 April 1714.
- VOWLES, John, of South Brent, blacksmith, and Honor *Ycemes*, of Bridgwater, sp., aged 18; no parents. At Cossington, East Brent or South Brent, 9 Nov. 1700.
- VOWLES, John, of Rodney Stoke, yeom., and Jane *Bayly* of the same, sp. At Rodney Stoke, 8 May 1681.
- VOWLES, Richard, of Paulton, yeom., and Margaret *Hill*, of Ashwick, wid. At Paulton, High Littleton or Stratton, 6 May 1678.

- VOWLES, John, of Backwell, and Anne *Knight* of the same, sp. Bdm. George Vowles of Backwell. At Norton Malreward, 21 May 1710.
- VOWLES, George, of West Harptree, batchelor, and Mary *Millard* of the same, sp. At West Harptree, 21 April 1749.
- VOWLES, Robert, of Badgworth, yeom., and Ann *Harce* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Vowles of Wedmore, husb., and Francis Loxton, of Wells, innholder. At Badgworth, Winscombe or Shipham, 23 April 1674.
- VOWLES, Thomas, of Blagdon, yeom., and Dinah *Cope* of the same, sp., aged 35. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 June 1679.
- VOYCE, George, of Micheldean, co. Glouc., clockmaker, batchelor, and Martha *Tyler*, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, . . . 1746.
- WADDON, Robert, of Woolmiston, in Crewkerne, batchelor, and Mary *Stone*, of Ilminster, sp. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 15 Nov. 1739.
- WADDON, William, of Yeovil, surgeon, and Martha *Goodford* of the same, sp. Bdm. Christopher Gray and George Tucker. At . . . , 30 Oct. 1704.
- WADE, Thomas, of Portbury, yeom., widower, and Betty *Tinklen* of the same, sp. At Barrow Gurney or Portbury, 10 Oct. 1748.
- WADE, Thomas, of Portbury, and Ann *Lovel*, of Nailsea, aged 30. At Nailsea or Wraxall, 17 Feb. 1717-18.
- WADE, Thomas, of Wrington, tanner, and Joane *Edmonds*, of Nempnett, wid. At Chew Stoke, Burrington or Blagdon, 25 June 1681.
- WADMAN, Robert, of Horsington, clothier, and Mary *King*, of Cucklington, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 June 1709.
- WADMAN, Robert, of Horsington, and Ann *Waite* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 31 Jan. 1745-6.
- WADMAN, Samuel, of Horsington, chandler, and Elizabeth *Vigar* of the same, sp, aged 18; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 March 1724-5.
- WAFEILDE, James, of Gregory Stoke, and Elizabeth *Humphreyes*, of Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 March 1723-4.
- WAITE, James, of Moorlinch, batchelor, and Johanna *Westlake* of the same, sp. At Moorlinch, 25 April 1748.
- WAITE, Thomas, of Bristol, mariner, and Eleanor *Grevile*, of Bath, wid. At Bathwick or . . . , 26 May 1713.
- WAKE, John, of Fovant Valence, co. Wilts, widower, and Phillis *Clarke*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. Bdm. Philip Clarke, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, and John Clarke. 4 Dec. 1742.
- WAKE, Thomas, of Castle Cary, yeom., and Ann *Leversedge* of the same, sp.; father cons. 6 Aug. 1722.
- WAKELEY, John, of Crewkerne, chairmaker, batchelor, and Hannah *Ford*, of Merriott, sp. At Crewkerne, 25 Aug. 1755.
- WALCH, James, of Street in Pill, basket maker, and Susan *Uphill*, of Eggerly in St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At Glastonbury, Pill, East Pennard, Pilton, Wedmore, North Petherton, Ashcott or Walton, 18 June 1728.

- WALCH, James, of Stratton on the Fosse, basket maker, and Mary *Coush*, of Pilton. Bdm. Gabriel Walch of Pilton, yeom. 28 Aug. 1712.
- WALK, John, and Deborah *Jordan*, of Wells. . . . 1711.
- WALFORD, Henry, of Donyatt, widower, and Ann *Rossiter* of the same, sp. At Elme, 22 June 1745.
- WALFORD, James, of Pilton, gent., and Ann *Waller*, of King Weston, sp. Bdm. William Andrews, of Maperton, linenweaver. At Maperton, 29 Sept. 1708.
- WALFORD, Richard, of Cannington, miller, and Sarah *Whitinge*, of Blagdon, sp., aged 24; no parents. 5 July 1682.
- WALFORD, Thomas, of Mells, innholder, and Henrietta *Carmitchel*, of Bridgwater, wid. At Mells, 21 July 1749.
- WALHAM, William, of Kilmersdon, yeom., bachelor, and Ann *Gregory* of the same, sp. At Kilmersdon or the Cathedral, Wells, 28 May 1752.
- WALKELEY, George, of Bristol, wine cooper, and Ann *Tuthill*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 24; father cons. 12 Oct. 1723.
- WALKER, William, of Ditcheat, bachelor, and Hester *Hooper*, of Walcot, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Aug. 1740.
- WALKER, Thomas, of Westwood, Wilts, husb., and Sina *Spender*, of Hungerford Farleigh, sp. At Elme, 23 Dec. 1745.
- WALKER, John, of Doultling, yeom., and Martha *Wilcomb*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 March 1722.
- WALKER, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, widower, and Mary *Hole* of the same, sp. At Frome, Stoke Lane or Downhead, 19 June 1738.
- WALKER, John, of Croscombe, clothier, and Mary *Hipsley*, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 26; father cons. At Chewton, Croscombe, West Harptree, Cheddar, Rodney Stoke or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Dec. 1724.
- WALKER, John, of Midsomer Norton, baker, and Mary *Pinckney*, of Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 June 1729.
- WALKER, John, of Woolverton, husb., and Elizabeth *Shapwell* of the same, sp., aged 28. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 April 1712.
- WALKER, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, mercer, and Elizabeth *Bath*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, East Pennard or Evercreech, 3 Dec. 1705.
- WALKER, William, of Freshford, broadweaver, and Betty *Sandle* of the same, sp.; no parents. At Freshford or the Cathedral, Wells, 30 July 1717.
- WALKER, Alexander, of Street, and Jane *Downe*, of Glastonbury, wid. 23 Aug. 1718.
- WALKER, Abraham, of Batcombe, yeom., and Mary *Higgins*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 50. At Brewham, 4 April 1719.
- WALKER, James, of Litton, yeom., and Catherine *Trevillian* of the same, sp. At Litton, 27 April 1728.
- WALKER, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, gent., and Elizabeth *Reed* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 March 1727-8.

- WALKER, Thomas, of Hornblotton, yeom., and Joan *Goldfinch* of the same, sp. 27 Sept. 1710.
- WALKER, William, of Chew Stoke, cordwainer, and Hannah *Willson*. Bdm. Walter Webb, of Chew Stoke. 31 Jan. 1705-6.
- WALKER, Edward, of St. John's, Exeter, apothecary, and Elizabeth *Hood*, of Butleigh, sp. At Butleigh, 5 Dec. 1755.
- WALL, Thomas, of Nailsea, yeom., batchelor, and Ruth *Collins*, of Blagdon, sp. At Wrington or Blagdon, 5 Sept. 1745.
- WALL, Edmund, of Weare, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Gill*, of Badgworth, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 May 1747.
- WALL, Nicholas, of St. James', London, batchelor, and Anne *Russell*, of Bath, sp. At Claverton or Bathwick, 20 Oct. 1739.
- WALL, William, of Croscombe, butcher, and Elizabeth *Hannam*, of Evercreech, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 6 Oct. 1711.
- WALL, John, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Mary *Thomas*, of Banwell, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Congresbury, Banwell or Bedminster, 7 Nov. 1727.
- WALL, Edmund, of Yeovil, apothecary, and Magdalen *Fry*, of Glastonbury, sp. Bdm. Robert Fry, of St. John's, Glastonbury, tinker. At Somerton, St. John's, Glastonbury, or Yeovil, 6 Nov. 1710.
- WALL, Edward, of Shepton Mallet, broadweaver, and Thomasin *Elliot*, of Frome Selwood, sp. 3 March 1715-16.
- WALL, John, of Wellington, cooper, batchelor, and Mary *Tucker*, of Honiton, Devon, sp. At Wellington, 2 July 1754.
- WALL, Thomas, of Bridgwater, coal miner, and Mary *Crib*. At Bridgwater, 5 Nov. 1754.
- WALL, John, of Farrington, yeom., and Elizabeth *Beane* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Farrington, Binegar, Emborough or Chewton, 14 Jan. 1713-14.
- WALL, Ambrose, of Banwell, yeom., and Joane *Sess* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At Banwell, 24 April 1714.
- WALL, Edward, of East Brent, and Susanna *Wall*, of Lintorne (?). At Bridgwater, Chilton or Wembdon, 21 Sept. 1706.
- WALL, Edward, of Huntspill, yeom., and Anne *Pride* of the same, wid.; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 May 1681.
- WALL, Henry, of Compton Bishop, yeom., and Ann *Stayle* of the same. Bdm. Francis Laxton. At Compton Bishop, 11 Dec. 1672.
- WALLEN, John, of Kilmersdon, batchelor, and Amy *Bryant*, of Stratton, sp. At Marston Bigott or Marston Magna, 12 Jan. 1740-1.
- WALLEN, William, of Kilmersdon, yeom., and Grace *Batchelor*, of Wellow, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Wellow, 1 Oct. 1717.
- WALLER, Ephraim, of Witham Friary, yeom., and Mary *Mills* of the same. 24 May 1708.
- WALLER, Thomas, of West Pennard, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Strode*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Pilton, 2 Sept. 1749.
- WALLIS, James, of Brislington, baker, batchelor, and Hester *Harding*, of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol. Bdm. Thomas Harding of the same, maltster. At SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol, 15 April 1746,

- WALLIS, John, batchelor, and Ann *Bowne*, of Nether Ham, sp. Bdm. Robert Tucker, of Nether Ham, gent. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Oct. 1747.
- WALLIS, John, of Nailsea, husb., and Jane *Smith* of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Compton Martin, 16 Sept. 1704.
- WALLIS, John, of Banwell, yeom., and Elizabeth *Manning*, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 June 1719.
- WALLIS, John, of Clevedon, yeom., and Mary *Griffin* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Backwell, 6 June 1716.
- WALLIS, Thomas, of High Ham, blacksmith, and Dorothy *Young*, of Aller, sp., aged 26. At High Ham, Aller or Somerton, 15 March 1688-9.
- WALLIS, William, of Congresbury, husb., and Joane *Arnell* of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 April 1680.
- WALROND, Lawrence, of Langridge, gent., and Sarah *Tilley* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Langridge, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1707-8.
- WALTER, William, of Wrington, aged 40, and Mary *Bath*, aged 20. Bdm. William Bath, of Wrington, gent., her father. At Brockley, Chelvey, Yatton or Congresbury, 30 Sept. 1702.
- WALTER, John, of West Pennard, husb., and Anne *Jacob* of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. Bdm. George Jacob, her brother. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Glastonbury, 4 Oct. 1707.
- WALTER, Mathias, of St. Michael, Bath, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Bishop*, of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, sp. At Claverton or Bathwick, 12 July 1740.
- WALTER, Benjamin, of Meare, batchelor, and Joan *Lewis*, sp. At Meare, 28 June 1745.
- WALTER, John, of Ditcheat, and Mary *Taylor* of the same, sp. 3 June 1722.
- WALTER, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Catherine *Hilbourne* of the same, sp. 3 Nov. 1722.
- WALTER, Philip, of West Pennard, and Mary *Ruddock*, of Rodney Stoke, sp., aged 22. 1 Nov. 1723.
- WALTER, Robert, of Nailsea, and Sarah *Walker*, of Backwell, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 31 July 1724.
- WALTER, William, of West Pennard, husb., and Ann *For*, of Baltonsborough, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Nov. 1705.
- WALTER, Richard (*signed* WATERS), of Nailsea, and Elizabeth *Butler* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 May 1706.
- WALTER, William, of North Widcombe in Chewton, blacksmith, and Mary *Gibbons* of the same, sp. At Chewton, Hinton Blewett or Cameley, 20 May 1728.
- WALTER, John, of Hutton, husb., and Mary *Amesberry* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 May 1713.

- WALTER, Mark, of Croscombe, stockingmaker, and Ann *Brodrip*, of Clutton, aged 36; father cons., as one Mary Stock, of Binegar, his sister, and aunt to said Ann declares. Bdm. Henry Snooke, of Binegar. At Clutton or Binegar, 25 Dec. 1714.
- WALTER, John, of Batcombe, sheargrinder, and Mary *Whalley*, of Westbury under the Plain, Wilts, sp., aged 24; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 April 1715.
- WALTER, William, of Batcombe, and Ann *Walter*, of Kilmington. 18 May 1715.
- WALTER, William, of Batcombe, shoemaker, and Mary *Smith* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Aug. 1716.
- WALTER, Richard, of Nunney, gent., and Elizabeth *Buller* of the same, sp., aged about 21. At the Cathedral, Wells, 20 May 1706.
- WALTER, Samuel, of . . . , and Joane *Smith*, of Farmborough, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1687.
- WALTER, John, of Hornblotton, husb., and Alice *Barnes* of the same, sp., aged 40. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 March 1689.
- WALTER, John, of Bourton, glazier, and Mary *Bickham*, of Chedden Fitz Paine, sp., aged 22; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1689.
- WALTER, Thomas, of Nailsea, yeom., and Mary *Blackmore*, of Clevedon, wid. At Clevedon or elsewhere, 28 June 1701.
- WALTER, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Mary *Sheate* of the same, sp., aged 37; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Nov. 1682.
- WALTERS, James, of Batheaston, clothier, and Mary *Clement* of the same, sp. At Batheaston, Charlcombe or Langridge, 18 July 1727.
- WALTERS, Thomas, of Wells, and Theophilia *Irish* of the same, sp. At Wells, Shepton Mallet or Croscombe, 24 Sept. 1701.
- WALTERS, John, of Litton, husb., and Mary *Penny*, of Kilmington, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Jan. 1680-1.
- WALTON, Thomas, of Somerton, and Margaret *Lambert*, of Sherborne, Dorset, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Charlton Mackerel or Kingsdon, 19 April 1708.
- WALTON, William, of Somerton, glover, and Mary *Hooper*, of Crewkerne, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Ilminster, Seavington, Dinington or Merriott, 19 Nov. 1708.
- WALTON, John, of Somerton, tailor, and Elizabeth *Baller* of the same, wid. At Kingsdon, Pitney or Long Sutton, 22 June 1682.
- WANSEY, Henry, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeom., and Elizabeth *Bartlett*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Almsford, or Castle Cary, 10 June 1682.
- WARD, William, of . . . , and Ann . . . , of South Stoke, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1708.
- WARD, Thomas, of Monkton Combe, and Elizabeth *Holloway*. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, or South Stoke, 22 July 1745.
- WARD, Elias, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, batchelor, and Hannah *Kingston* of the same, sp. At Axbridge or Cheddar, 17 March 1738-9.

- WARD, Thomas, of Combe Hay, husb., and Mary *Hill*, of West Ashton, Wilts, sp., aged 32; father cons. At Binegar, 31 Dec. 1712.
- WARD, John, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Amy *Parfitt*, sp., aged 28. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Jan. 1704-5.
- WARD, John, of Dorchester, grocer, and Judith *Cor*, of Montacute, sp. At . . ., 3 Dec. 1711.
- WARD, Walter, of South Stoke, yeom., and Sarah *Dod*, of Farnborough, sp. At Stanton Drew, 8 May 1713.
- WARD, Thomas, of Wells, baker, and Joane *Hole*, of Dimmer in Castle Cary, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Wheathill or Barton David, . . Sept. 1689.
- WARD, William, of Trowbridge, Wilts, blacksmith, and Ann *Sibly*, of South Stoke, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 July 1708. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WARDE, John, of Weare, husb., and Mary *Haisle* of the same, sp. At Christon or Weare, 7 Nov. 1681.
- WARE, Richard, of St. Philip, Bristol, maltster, and Elizabeth *Swain*, of Brislington, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 3 Sept. 1743.
- WAREFIELD, Richard, of Weston by Bath, widower, and Elizabeth *Blissell* of the same, sp. At Weston by Bath, or North Stoke, 1 Jan. 1740-1.
- WAREFIELD, William, of West Pennard, husb., and Mary *Fussell*, of West Bradley, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Glastonbury, East Pennard or Butleigh, 1 July 1710.
- WARFIELD, John, of Meare, widower, and Joane *Feacy* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Meare, 26 March 1677.
- WARFORD, Roger, of . . ., and Jane *Mogg*, of Shepton Montague, wid. At Shepton Montague, Pitcombe or Stoke Trister, 13 Oct. 1690.
- WARFORD, Robert, of Meare, husb., and Sarah *Heales* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . March 1681-2.
- WARMAN, Marmaduke, of Combe Flory, felmonger *alias* glover, and Florence *Standfast*, wid. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, Combe Flory, Norton Fitz Warren, Bedminster, Fifehead, West Bagborough, or Bridgwater, 29 May 1704.
- WARMAN, William, of Somerton, and . . . *Newcourt* of the same, wid. . . . 1711.
- WARMAN, Hugh, of Cannington, husb., and Bridget *Grinfield* of the same, sp. Bdm. Jonas Coles of Cannington, yeom. At Bridgwater or Chilton, 24 July 1708.
- WARMELL, Robert, of Wells, haberdasher, and Mary *Bartholomew*, of North Petherton, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Thurloxton, 17 May 1680.
- WARNER, John, of North Petherton, batchelor, and Phebe *Chapman*, of Meare, sp. At Meare, 14 Nov. 1747.
- WARNER, Thomas, of Nunney, clothworker, and Susanna *Edey* of the same, sp. At Nunney, Leigh on Mendip, Mells or Elme, 10 June 1723.

- WARNER, John, of Wells, stableman, and Ann *Baiton*, of Ashcott, wid. 18 June 1720.
- WARR, Philip, of Congresbury, bachelor, and Mary *Burrow* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 Sept. 1738.
- WARR, John, of Holway in Corton Denham, husb., and Joan *Hockey* of the same, sp. 7 July 1712.
- WARREN, John, junior, of Stringston, husb., and Mary *Hurley*, of Nether Stowey, sp., aged 24; no parents. At Stringston, Over Stowey, Dodington or Holford, 6 Nov. 1683.
- WARREN, Robert, of North Petherton, yeom., and Ann *Stacy* of the same. Bdm. Robert Warren of Milverton, senior, and Lawrence Stacy of North Curry. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 10 Oct. 1672.
- WARRY, Thomas, of West Coker, yeom., and Mary *Smith* of the same, wid. At West Coker or Wellow, 1 Jan. 1708-9. (Note, married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WARRY, Henry, of Chard, blacksmith, and Sarah *Cox*, of Crickett Malherbie, sp., aged 24. Bdm. William Adams. 27 Jan. 1721-2.
- WARRY, Thomas, of West Coker, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth *Smith* of the same, At Ilchester, 9 March 1709-10.
- WASEN, Stephen, of Chewton, hosier, bachelor, and Mary *Hill*, of Wrington, sp. At Wrington or Burrington, 15 Dec. 1753.
- WASON, Richard, junior, of Crocombe, clothier, and Elizabeth *Stagg* of the same, sp. At Crocombe, East Pennard or Binegar, 3 May 1721.
- WASON, John, of Brewham, yeom., and Mary *Penny* of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 July 1722.
- WASON, Robert, of Batcombe, yeom., and Susan *Squire*, of Somerton, sp., aged 29; no parents. At Batcombe or Lamyatt, 12 Nov. 1729.
- WASON, Thomas, of East Pennard, yeom., and Susan *Clarke*, of Wookey, sp. At East Pennard, 29 Dec. 1718.
- WASON, Richard, of East Pennard, and Grace *Deane*, of South Berrow, sp.; parents cons. At West Lydford, Hornblotton, or Alford, 21 Oct. 1689.
- WASON, Richard, of Crocombe, clothier, and Prudence *Irish*, of Compton Bishop. . . Sept. 1690.
- WASON, John, of Ditcheat, yeom., and Dorothy *Slade*, of Castle Cary, sp. Bdm. Robert Percy, yeom., and Andrew Russe, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Feb. 1671-2.
- WATCH, James, of Street in Pill, widower, and Philippa, otherwise Phillis, *Pallis*, of East Pennard, sp. At Pill or West Pennard, 1 May 1739.
- WATCH, James, of Stratton on the Fosse, basketmaker, and Mary *Bush*, of Pilton, sp., aged 20. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Aug. 1712.
- WATERMAN, Roger, of Tisbury, Wilts, mason, and Elizabeth *Dusty* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 23 July 1711.
- WATERS, Samuel, of Tintenhull, yeom., and Sarah *Stag*. Bdm. Samuel Stag, of Montacute, yeom. At Yeovil, 19 June 1712.

- WATERS, William, of Bristol, and Mary *Collobey*, of Bath. At Langridge, 6 May 1689.
- WATERS, Roger, of Bath, chandler, and Joane *Pope*, of Weston by Bath, aged 22; no parents. At Bath, Weston, or Batheaston, . . . 1689.
- WATERS, William, of Chedzoy, husb., and Mary *Axon*, of North Curry, sp., aged 30; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Aug. 1701.
- WATES, Henry, of Marston Biggott, husb., and Olive *Brown*, of Deverell Longbridge, Wilts, sp. At Elme, 30 Aug. 1745.
- WATKINS, William, of Bath, gent., aged 22, and Frances Penelope *Vernon*, of St. Augustine's, Bristol, sp., aged 21. At Brislington, 30 July 1744.
- WATKINS, William, of Banwell, tailor, and Mary *Comer* of the same, wid. At Winscombe or Churchill, 9 Nov. 1713.
- WATKINS, William, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, widower, and Ann *Coram* of the same, sp., aged 22. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Feb. 1681-2.
- WATKYN, George, of Parbet (?), co. Pembroke, yeom., and Sarah *Thorne*, of Crowcombe, sp. At Bridgwater, 6 May 1715.
- WATSON, William, of West Stover, co. Dorset, and Grace *Watts*, of Cucklington, sp. At . . . , 17 Jan. 1699-1700.
- WATTON, Samuel, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clothier, and Sarah *Webb*, of Chew Magna, sp., aged 29; no parents. At Bedminster, Stanton Drew, Chew Stoke or Chew Magna, 27 July 1724.
- WATTS, James, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Amey *Westley*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 29; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Sept. 1702.
- WATTS, John, of Badgworth, and Elizabeth *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Badgworth, Christon or Compton Bishop, 25 Nov. 1703.
- WATTS, William, of Lottisham in Ditcheat, and Mary *Lovell*, of West Bradley, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Feb. 1708-9. (Married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WATTS, John, of Edington in Moorlinch, yeom., and Mary *Lee* of the same, sp., aged 34. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 May 1709.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Frome, victualler, and Hannah *Hyatt* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Bull, of Frome, clothier. At Elme, 18 March 1745-6.
- WATTS, Thomas, of Mary Port, Bristol, widower, and Sarah *Cope*, of Widcombe, wid. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 19 Nov. 1745.
- WATTS, Jacob, of Brislington, sackweaver, and Elizabeth *Haines*, of Bristol, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 22 Nov. 1746.
- WATTS, Anthony, of Uphill, yeom., and Ann *Swers* of the same, sp. At Uphill, Axbridge or Winscomb, 6 Jan. 1728-9.
- WATTS, Henry, of Churchill, yeom., and Elizabeth *Hill*, of Wrington, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 April 1729.
- WATTS,, and *Dod*. 16 June 1729.
- WATTS,, and *Cann*. 18 June 1729.

- WATTS, James, of Batcombe, merchant, bachelor, and Mary *Shewrin*, of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, sp. Bdm. John Watts, of Chew Stoke, gent. At Lovington or Batcombe, 19 Aug. 1737.
- WATTS, Lionel, of Shepton Mallet, carrier, bachelor, and Jane *Phelps* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet or Doultling, 21 Nov. 1737.
- WATTS, Joseph, of Frome, widower, and Mary *Chiltenham* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Nov. 1739.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Nempnett, husb., and Mary *Wright* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Nempnett, Batcombe, or West Harptree, 3 Dec. 1722.
- WATTS, John, of Frome Selwood, butcher, and Martha *Singer, alias Smith*, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Elme, 7 Sept. 1725.
- WATTS, James, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, husb., and Ann *Hilbourn*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 25; no parents. At West Pennard or Pilton, 26 Feb. 1725-6.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Bath, poulterer, and Susan *Apleford* of the same, sp. 25 May 1718.
- WATTS, John, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Catherine *Bennett*, of South Brewham, aged 29. At Bruton, Brewham or Redlynch, 13 Feb. 1719-20.
- WATTS, William, of Worle, yeom., and Hannah *Spary* of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 July 1720.
- WATTS, Edward, of Shepton Mallet, butcher, and Mary *Watts*, of Wester Compton, sp., aged 26; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 17 June 1728.
- WATTS, William, of Frome, yeom., bachelor, and Betty *Couzner* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 July 1750.
- WATTS, William, of Catecott, yeom., bachelor, and Jane *Bryant* of the same, sp., aged 19; no father, mother cons. At Moorlinch or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Nov. 1753.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, gent., bachelor, and Elizabeth *Heal*, of Clapton in Midsomer Norton, sp. At Shepton Mallet or Midsomer Norton, 19 Dec. 1754.
- WATTS, George, of Churchill, yeom., and Ruth *Stephens*, of Ubley, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Ubley or Cameley, 8 May 1716.
- WATTS, Samuel, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., maltster, and Ann *Dolling*, of Batheaston, sp., aged 24; no parents. At Batheaston, 5 Nov. 1716.
- WATTS, Nicholas, of Cucklington, gent., and Ruth *Bowerman*, of Milton, in the parish of Gillingham, Dorset, sp. Bdm. Thomas Bennet, of East Stower in Dorset, gent, and Philip Bennett, of Maper-ton, gent. At Maperton or elsewhere, 12 Feb. 1706-7.
- WATTS, Henry, of Congresbury, yeom., and Mary *Butcher* of the same, sp. At Congresbury or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . Aug. 1690.
- WATTS, Joseph, of Wrington, and Judith *Fowles*, of Nempnett, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Nov. 1690.
- WATTS, William, of Wells, tailor, and Christian *Hippesley*, of Burcot, (in parish of S. Cuthbert, Wells), sp., aged 21; each has a father who cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 June 1700.

- WATTS, Thomas, of Dunster, gent., and Elizabeth *Watts*, of Sarum, Wilts, sp. 4 April 1681.
- WATTS, John, of Bawden (?), gent., and Mary *Speed*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At West Pennard, Doultling or Wells, 2 June 1683.
- WATTS, William, of Babington, innkeeper, widower, and Purnal *Bassell*, of Midsomer Norton, sp. At Kilmersdon or Holcombe, 17 Nov. 1749.
- WATTS, Edmund, of Churchill, gent., and Katherine *Jones*, of Congresbury, sp., aged 30. At Congresbury, Wrington or Shipham, 1 March 1678-9.
- WATTS, Pheneas, of Paulton, gunsmith, and Mary *Lovell*. At Paulton, Binegar or Stanton Drew, 7 April 1702.
- WAWTER, John, of Clutton, widower, and Martha *Kelstone* of the same, sp., aged 21. At Clutton or Chelwood, 28 Feb. 1740-1.
- WAY, Richard, of Woollavington, and Ann *Hunt* of the same. Licence by Joseph Dunnsey, Rector of Kington Manfield, 31 Aug. 1703.
- WAY, William, of Wootton Courtenay, clothier, and Ann *Long* of the same, sp., aged 42; father cons. At Wootton Courtenay, East Quantoxhead or Wembdon, 2 Feb. 1711-12.
- WAY, Joseph, of Compton Dando, carpenter, and Eleanor *Sage*, of St. Thomas', Pensford. Bdm. Samuel Sage, of Pensford, victualler. At Stanton Drew, Publow or St. Thomas', Pensford, 28 March 1712-13.
- WAYLAND, John, of Frome Selwood, broadweaver, and Jane *Allard*, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 April 1713.
- WAYLAND, John, of Frome Selwood, cordwainer, and Ann *Smith*, of Trowbridge, sp. 28 April 1714.
- WAYTE, John (signed WAIT), of Wincanton, cordwainer, and Elizabeth *Slade*, of Blackford, sp., aged 24; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 23 May 1700.
- WEABER, Thomas, of Emborough, carpenter, and Dorothy *North* of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Chewton, Binegar, Wells, Kilmersdon, Frome or Whatley, 27 Dec. 1700.
- WEARE, John, of Weston Bampfild, gent., and Jane *Hancock*, of Queen Camel, wid. Bdm. Richard Brewer, of Queen Camel, yeom. 22 Dec. 1712.
- WEARE, William, of Freshford, broadweaver, and Elizabeth *Vowles* of the same, wid. At Freshford, Woolverton, Norton St. Philip, Tellisford, Buckland Dinham, or Widcombe, 7 June 1716.
- WEARE, John, of North Cadbury, husb., and Mary *Hilborne*, of South Barrow, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Jan. 1684-5.
- WEAVER, Benjamin, of Wells, husb., and Sarah *Rossiter*, of Foxcote, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At Foxcote, Camerton, Wellow, or Bath, 31 Dec. 1707.
- WEAVER, John, of . . . , husb., and Mary *Jenkins*, of Lottisham in Ditcheat, sp., aged 27. At Glastonbury, 28 Dec. 1709.

- WEAVER, George, of Shepton Mallet, victualler, and Eleanor *Willing* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Shepton Mallet or Wells, 24 July 1721.
- WEAVER, William, of Emborough, yeom., and Mary *Jones*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 40. At Binegar or Holcombe, 12 April 1729.
- WEAVER, William, of Emborough, miner, and Joane *Shears*, of Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 April 1723.
- WEAVER, John, of Frome, clothier, and Mary *Kerell* of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Jan. 1724-5.
- WEAVER, Thomas, of Buckland Dinham, carpenter, and Elizabeth *North*, of Emborough, sp., aged 30. At Emborough, Mells, Road, or Nunney, 12 Aug. 1710.
- WEAVER, George, of Midsomer Norton, and Rebecca *Horler*, of Stratton on the Fosse, sp. Bdm. John West. At Midsomer Norton, Stratton on the Fosse, or Dunkerton, . . . 1704-5.
- WEAVER, Peter, of Winford, and Mary *Webb*, of Chew Stoke, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 April 1728.
- WEAVER, George, of Writhlington, yeom., and Hannah *Wales*, of Wellow, sp. Bdm. Francis Weaver, of Frome Selwood, 25 Sept. 1713.
- WEAVER, John, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Mary *Wool*, of Winsford, 22 April 1714.
- WEAVER, Simon, of Wellow, yeom., bachelor, and Sally *Jones* of the same, sp. At Wellow, 30 July 1750.
- WEAVER, William, of Buckland Dinham, bachelor, and Mary *Pearce* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Oct. 1750.
- WEAVER, Robert, of Wraxall, yeom., bachelor, and Betty *Morgan* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 April 1750.
- WEAVER, William, of Wraxall, yeom., bachelor, and Mary *Warn* of the same, wid. At Wraxall, 4 March 1755.
- WEBB, Michael, of Chew Stoke, hush., and Mary *King*, of Strode in Winford, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Nov. 1703.
- WEBB, John, of Frome, cardmaker, and Margaret *Newman* of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Webb, of Frome. At Frome, Nunney, or Buckland Dinham, 30 May 1704.
- WEBB, Robert, of Bath, tailor, and Jane *Taylor*, alias *Culver* of the same, sp., aged 32. At the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Nov. 1708.
- WEBB, Henry, of Emborough, miller, and Elizabeth *Wooford* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Dec. 1708.
- WEBB, William, of Frome, cardmaker, and Elizabeth *Yeoll*, of Leigh on Mendip, sp. At Elme, 12 Aug. 1746.
- WEBB, Meveck (? Merick), of Chew Magna, stockingmaker, and Hester *Purnell* of the same, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Jan. 1720-1.
- WEBB, Matthew, of Bath, coachman, and Elizabeth *Tuckey* of the same, sp., aged 22. Bdm. William Steven of Bath, carpenter. At South Stoke, 28 Oct. 1721.

- WEBB, Emanuel, of North Barrow, parchment maker, and Mary *Creed*, of Milton Clevedon, wid. At Milton Clevedon, Brewham, or Bruton, 15 Nov. 1721.
- WEBB, Samuel, of Kewstoke, yeom., and Mary *Stone*, of Batcombe, sp. At Batcombe, 13 Jan. 1729-30.
- WEBB, Henry, of Yeovil, and Elizabeth *Coles*, of Bruton, sp. At Maperton, 14 March 1730-1.
- WEBB, William, of Wrington, widower, and Hannah *Goodson*, of Burrington, wid. At Burrington, 13 Oct. 1739.
- WEBB, Martin, of Drayton, and Ann *Hutchins* of the same, sp. 2 June 1724.
- WEBB, John, of Chew Magna, gent., and Elizabeth *Cole*, of Wick St. Lawrence, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Wick St. Lawrence or Bath, 27 July 1724.
- WEBB, Benjamin, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Mary *Rose* of the same, sp., aged 29; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Oct. 1724.
- WEBB, James, of Cold Ashton, co. Glouc., husb., and Sarah *Rawlins*, of Weston by Bath, sp., aged 22. At Twerton or Corston, 23 May 1725.
- WEBB, Martin, of Walcot, labourer, and Deborah *Cockey*, of Box, Wilts, sp., aged 26; no parents. Bdm. John Webb, his brother. At Langridge, 12 Feb. 1725-6.
- WEBB, James, of Sutton Wick in Chew Magna, yeom., and Martha *Watts*, of Woollard in Publow, aged 22. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Dec. 1710.
- WEBB, John, of Chewton, blacksmith, and Elizabeth *Green* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Chewton, Binegar, or Wells, 30 April 1712.
- WEBB, John, of Beckington, tinker, and Frances *Ames*, of Batcombe, sp. . . . 1712.
- WEBB, William, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary *Webb* of the same, sp.; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 May 1707.
- WEBB, Walter, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Sarah *Fisher*, of Wrington, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Wrington, Bedminster, Norton Malreward, or Dundry, 28 July 1707.
- WEBB, Richard, of Donyatt, yeom., and Mary *Huntley* of the same, sp.; father cons. 28 Aug. 1732.
- WEBB, William, of Pitcombe, stonemason, and Mary *Glasier*, of . . . , wid. At Winscombe, 10 Feb. 1711-12.
- WEBB, John, of Beckington, cordwainer, and Frances *Ames*, of Batcombe, sp. Bdm. Thomas Ames, of Batcombe, clothier. 12 Sept. 1712.
- WEBB, John, of Shepton Mallet, scrivener, widower, and Mary *Spencer* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 22 Oct. 1754.
- WEBB, John, of Bridgwater, yeom., and Martha *Roche*, the elder, of the same, wid. Bdm. Thomas Lewis, of Bridgwater, yeom. 19 Nov. 1710.

- WEBB, William, of Coule (?), co. Glouc., tailor, and Elizabeth *Cooke*, of Bath, wid. At Bath, 11 June 1714.
- WEBB, William, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Ann *Plaister* of the same, wid. Bdm. Edward Webb, of Chew Magna, yeom. At Norton Malreward, 16 Dec. 1705.
- WEBB, Ambrose, of Kingsclere, co. Southampton, and Abigail *Strode*, of Maperton, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Maperton or . . ., 16 Oct. 1686.
- WEBB, William, of North Barrow, yeom., and Frances *Teau*, of North Cadbury, sp. At North Cadbury, North Barrow, or Castle Cary, 23 Mar. 1686-7.
- WEBB, Edward, of Bristol, and Zenobia *Cox*, of Flax Bourton, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Blagdon or Ubley, . . . Sept. 1690.
- WEBB, John, of Bruton, clerk, and Margaret *Dring* of the same, sp. At Bruton or Shepton Montague, 26 Nov. 1690.
- WEBB, Walter, of Chew Stoke, aged 25, and Joane *Tibbott*, of Dundry, sp., aged 22; his mother and her father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Jan. 1676-7.
- WEBB, George, of Horfeild, co. Glouc., gent., and Mary *Spoore*, of Portbury, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Portbury, Tickenham, or Clapton, 17 May 1681.
- WEBB, Thomas, of Chew Magna, husb., aged 29, and Mary *Skrine* of the same, aged 29. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, West Harptree, or Chew Magna, 5 May 1677.
- WEBB, Samuel, of Drayton, and Elizabeth *Podger* of the same, 10 May 1704.
- WEBB, Emanuel, of Crowcombe, tanner, and Joane *Liddon* of the same, sp. Bdm. Robert Cooke, of Taunton, tailor. At Taunton or Crocombe, 5 Sept. 1678.
- WEBB, Michael, of Winford, yeom., and Jane *Allen*, of Chew Stoke, Bdm. William Sperrin, of Wrington, blacksmith, and James Webb, of Chew Stoke, cordwainer. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 25 April 1700.
- WEBBER, Francis, of Chew Magna, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Bucklar*, of the same, sp. At Barrow Gurney, Chew Stoke, or Brislington, 4 April 1746.
- WEBBER, Francis, of Minehead, gent., and Elizabeth *Wrentmore*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 20. At Axbridge or elsewhere, 16 Jan. 1705-6.
- WEBBER, Thomas, of East Brent, yeom., and Mary *Cooke* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. At East Brent or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Dec. 1717.
- WEBBLE, John, of Wells, and Jane *Higgins* of the same, wid. 22 June 1715.
- WEBLEY, Edward, of Kingweston, husb., and Anne *Stocker* of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Kingweston, Butleigh, Kington Manfield, or Wells, 28 March 1708.
- WEBLY, John, of Kingweston, yeom., and Mary *Ash*, of Bruton, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Kington Manfield, Pitcombe, or North Barrow, 4 Oct. 1683.

- WEBLY, John, of Kingweston, husb., and . . . *Fricker*, of Cucklington, sp., aged 10; no parents. At Kingweston, Charlton Mackerell, or Charlton Adam, 3 May 1709.
- WEBLY, John, of Barton David, yeom., and Joane *Cowper*, of Lottisham, in Ditcheat, sp., aged 41. At Ditcheat, Barton David, Wheathill, or Kington Manfield, 21 April 1716.
- WEDDON, Atwell, of Wootton Courteney, tanner, aged 25, and Margaret *Quicke*, of Elworthy, sp., aged 26. Bdm. John Winter, of Stogumber, clothier. At Crowcombe, Elworthy, or Stogumber, 28 Nov. 1678.
- WEEKES, John, younger, of Rodney Stoke, yeom., and Sarah *Tottenham*, of Draycott in Cheddar, wid. At Rodney Stoke, 3 July 1703.
- WEEKES, Samuel, of Priddy, husb., and Mary *Jones*, of Frome, sp., aged 21. Bdm. John Jones, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, her father. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Oct. 1707.
- WEEKES, Francis, of Felton in Winford, batchelor, and Betty *Snooke* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Nov. 1740.
- WEEKES, John, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Mary *Gray* of the same, sp. 22 Feb. 1723-4.
- WEEKES, Thomas, of Rodney Stoke, mariner, and Ann *Athrelfo*, of Charterhouse [Hinton], wid. At Bedminster, Blagdon, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Jan. 1711-12.
- WEEKES, William, of Compton Martin, and Mary *Saunders*, of Dudon(?), in parish of Winford, 28 Oct. 1711.
- WEEKES, John, of Compton Martin, and Mary *Rumney*, of Wrington, sp.; parents cons. At Wrington, Burrington, or the Cathedral, Wells, . . Apr. 1690.
- WEEKES, John, of Stanton Drew, carpenter, and Sarah *Collens*, of Chew Magna, sp. Bdm. Richard Weekes, of Norton Malreward, husb. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 27 Feb. 1700-1.
- WEEKS, John, of Puxton, husb., and Mary *Millard*, of South Brent, sp., aged 20; Guardian, John Toomer, cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1702-3.
- WEEKS, Leonard, of Winford, yeom., widower, and Jane *Webb* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Webb, of Winford, yeom. At Compton Martin, Ubley or Chewton, 20 Nov. 1747.
- WEEKS, William, of Compton Martin, batchelor, and Mary *Filer*, of Whitchurch, sp. At Norton Malreward, 17 Sept. 1718.
- WEEKS, and *Gill* [*sic*], 28 March 1729.
- WEEKS, Edward, of Combe Hay, tailor, and Mary *Pye* of the same, sp. At Frome, 20 April 1730.
- WEEKS, William, of Rodney Stoke, batchelor, and Betty *Taylor* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 2 April 1740.
- WEEKS, John, of Compton Martin, yeom., and Ann *Moore*, of Butleigh, sp. 12 Jan. 1724-5.
- WEEKS, Richard, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Susan *Ford*, of Uphill, sp., aged 26; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 June 1727.

- WEIGHT, Robert, of Churchill, chairmaker, and Ruth *Jordan* of the same, sp., aged 30 ; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 2 Aug. 1708.
- WEIGHT, Robert, of . . . , broadweaver, and Julian *Whiting*. Bdm. Peter Edwards, of Mells. At Mells, 3 Feb. 1645-6.
- WELCH, John, of Winscombe, husb., and Mary *Whitewood* of the same, wid. At Winscombe, 1 April 1702.
- WELCH, George, of Shapwick, mercer, and Elizabeth *Collier*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells. 26 April 1708.
- WELCH, George, of Salisbury, Wilts, cordwainer, and Elizabeth *Giles*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 25. At Shepton Mallet, 24 Jan. 1723-4.
- WELCH, Richard, of Ashcott, mercer, and Elizabeth *Collier* of the same, sp., aged 28 ; no parents. At Meare or elsewhere, 13 April 1685.
- WELCH, Charles, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Ann *Dike*, of Upton Noble, sp., aged 22 ; mother cons. At Milton Clevedon, or Upton Noble, . . . 1685.
- WELLEN, John, of St. George [by Bristol], yeom., aged 30, and Sarah *Baker*, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 25. At Portbury or Barrow Gurney, 10 Aug. 1678.
- WELLETT, William, of Wrington, woollen draper, aged 37, and Martha *Curtis*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 30. At Chewton or Hinton Blewett, 26 Nov. 1679.
- WELLS, John, of Caversham, co. Oxford, bricklayer, batchelor, and Mary *Sage*, of Publow, sp. Bdm. Samuel Sage, of Pensford, gent. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Dec. 1747.
- WELLS, John, of Gare Hill in Marston Biggot, yeom., and Ann *Smith*, of Gare Hill, in Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp. At Frome, 13 June 1737.
- WELLS, John, of Bridgwater, plumber, and Mrs. Katherine *Turberville*, of Somerton, sp. Bdm. William Warman, gent., and Joshua Beach, gent., both of Somerton. At Somerton, Bridgwater or Kingsdon, 26 March 1705.
- WELLS, John, of Bridgwater, plumber, and Mary *Garrett*, of Goat-hurst, sp., aged 28 ; mother cons. At Durleigh, Wembdon, or Bridgwater, 18 June 1681.
- WELSH, John, of Shepton Mallet, coachman, and Jane *Browne* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 20 March 1710-11.
- WELSH, John, of Ditchet, yeom., and Alice *Hodges* of the same, sp., aged 24 ; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Aug. 1704.
- WELSHMAN, Philip, of Ditchet, widower, and Elizabeth *Clarke*, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 31 Oct. 1747.
- WELSHMAN, Philip, of Ditchet, batchelor, and Mary *Reeves*, of East Pennard, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 May 1739.
- WELSHOUSE, Richard, of Stogursey, blacksmith, and Ann *Burnell* of the same, sp., aged 25 ; parents cons. At Otterhampton, Dodington, or Lilstock, 19 March 1677-8.

- WERGE, Richard, Vicar of Pawlett, and Elizabeth *Moore*, of Croscombe, sp. 3 Dec. 1722.
- WESCOMBE, Thomas, of Milverton, butcher, batchelor, and Grace *Bond*, of Heathfield, sp. At Heathfield, 24 June 1751.
- WEST, John, of West Harptree, husb., and Hannah *Cottle*, of Ston Easton, sp., aged 24; father cons. At West Harptree, Ston Easton, or Chewton, 26 Dec. 1702.
- WEST, John, of Midsomer Norton, blacksmith, and Joane *Maggs*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Midsomer Norton, Kilmersdon or Writhlington, 4 May 1702.
- WEST, John, of Meare, yeom., and Joane *Rowley* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Meare, Ashcott, or Walton, 26 May 1703.
- WEST, . . ., of East Brent, and Mary *Parfrey*, of Badgworth, sp. At Christon, 13 Jan. 1707-8.
- WEST, John, of Abbots Isle, and Frances *Hodges*, of Evercreech, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Jan. 1703-4.
- WEST, John, of Meare, yeom., widower, and Rachel *Stone*, of Puriton, wid. At North Emmore, Middlezoy, Wembdon, Darleigh, Chilton, or Chedzoy, 15 Nov. 1745.
- WEST, Mark, of Bradford Abbas, co. Dorset, gent., and Hester *Sampson*, of Cary Fitz Pain (?), sp. Bdm. Henry Chichester, of Northover, gent. At Charlton Mackerel, 28 May 1746.
- WEST, Richard, of Rodden, yeom., batchelor, and Betty *Dorwell*, of Frome, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 July 1747.
- WEST, William, of Yarlinton, yeom., and Ann *Hickman* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. 9 May 1721.
- WEST, John, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Ann *King* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Compton Martin, Nempnet, or Stowey, 2 Nov. 1728.
- WEST, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, saddler, and Ann *Wrentmore* of the same, sp. At Martock, 22 June 1730.
- WEST, John, of Frome, saddlemaker, and Katherine *Singer* of the same, sp. At Elme, 29 June 1736.
- WEST, Thomas, of Frome, and Alice *Bissett*, of Mells, sp. At Frome, 26 June 1737.
- WEST, Thomas, of Bristol, batchelor, and Mary *Whiting*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Pilton, Ston Easton, or Binegar, 11 June 1739.
- WEST, John, of Leigh on Mendip, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Tabor*, of Stoke Lane, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Oct. 1739.
- WEST, John, of Meare, widower, and Sarah *Green*, of Wedmore, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 Dec. 1739.
- WEST, Samuel, of Farrington, coalminer, and Ann *Lawrence* of the same, sp. At Chewton Mendip, 9 Jan. 1724-5.
- WEST, George, of Woolverton, clothier, and Elizabeth *Milton*, of Road, sp., aged 22; friends and relatives cons. At Road, Tellisford, Laverton or Woolverton, 3 Feb. 1712-13.

- WEST, Thomas, of Bath, mason, and Sarah *Bright*, of Widcombe. sp.
At South Stoke, 9 July 1727.
- WEST, Robert, of Frome Selwood, brightsmith, and Sarah *Suffield*,
of Longhope, co. Glouc., sp. At Frome Selwood, 4 Jan. 1733-34.
- WEST, Derham, of Farrington, yeom., and Mary *Day*, of Chewton
Mendip, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 March 1727-8.
- WEST, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Ann *Smith* of
the same, sp. 3 Dec. 1713.
- WEST, Richard, of Stoke Lane, cordwainer, batchelor, and Eleanor
Horner, of Holcombe, sp. At Holcombe, 8 July 1754.
- WEST, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Hester *Collins* of the same,
sp., aged 37; father cons. At Chew Magna or East Harptree,
13 Nov. 1714.
- WEST, William, of Bath, and Sidwell *Stilman* of the same, 22 Dec.
1716.
- WEST, George, of Shepton Mallet, and Ann *Plumley*, of Ashwick,
sp., aged 25; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's,
Wells, 24 May 1687.
- WEST, George, of Charlton, yeom., and Anne *Selway*, of Ashwick,
sp., aged 21; friends cons. At Midsomer Norton or Kilmersdon,
24 Oct. 1689.
- WEST, Ambrose, of . . . , merchant tailor, and Agnes *Munday*,
of Taunton, sp., aged 16; father cons. At St. Mary Magdalene
or St. James', Taunton, . . . 1690.
- WEST, James, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Mary *Node*, of Binegar,
wid. At Midsomer Norton, 29 March 1684.
- WEST, Peter, of Glastonbury, sergemaker, and Dorothy *Summer*,
sp.; no parents. At Pill, West Pennard or S. Cuthbert's, Wells,
11 Oct. 1680.
- WEST, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, batchelor, and Jane
Laiter of the same, sp. At Binegar or the Cathedral, Wells,
13 Dec. 1718.
- WEST, Thomas, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, innholder, and
Elizabeth *Galhampton* of the same, sp. Bdm. Bartholomew
Galhampton, weaver, and Martin Colborne, of Monkton, yeom.
At Orchard, St. Mary Magdalene or St. James', Taunton, 3 . . .
1674.
- WESTCOMBE, Henry, and Philippa *Norris*, of Bradford. . . 1689.
- WESTERDALE, Christopher, of Long Sutton, clerk, and Hannah *Catch-
pool*, of Martock, wid. At Somerton, Long Sutton or Martock,
14 June 1708.
- WESTFILL, John, of Melksham, Wilts, clothworker, and Ann *Sheppard*,
of Wells, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Dec.
1700.
- WESTLAKE, Robert, of Moorlinch, batchelor, and Ann *Palmer* of the
same, sp. At St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, 29 Sept. 1740.
- WESTLAKE, William, of Othery, husb., and Jane *Sheppard* of the
same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. Bdm. John Sheppard of Othery,
husb. At Othery or . . . , 3 July 1714.

- WESTLAKE, John, of High Ham, yeom., and Margaret *Thorne*, of Chilton Cantelow, wid. 3 May 1687.
- WESTLAKE, John, of High Ham, ropemaker, and Ann *Parsons*, of Othery, sp., aged 25. At High Ham or Aller, 29 April 1679.
- WESTLEY, William, of Wells, and Frideswade *Brickenden* of the same, sp. 12 April 1710.
- WESTLEY, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, and Margaret *Walker*, aged 26. . . . 1703.
- WESTON, William, of Bristol, gent, and Mary *Jones*, of Wrington, wid. 11 April 1718.
- WESTOVER, Richard, of Allerton, yeom., and Ann *Brice*, of Burnham, wid. 22 Jan. 1723-4.
- WETHERALL, George, of Street, tailor, and Charity *Ham* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Street or Kingweston, 19 Aug. 1720.
- WHALE, Daniel, of Penselwood, yeom., and Margaret *Clowter*, of Yarlinton, sp., aged 30; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Feb. 1707-8.
- WHATLEY, William, of Wells, woolcomber, and Sarah *Coleman* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Frome, 11 July 1729.
- WHATLEY, Henry, of Frome Selwood, fallow chandler, and Sarah *Sheppard* of the same, sp. 8 Nov. 1712.
- WHATLEY, John, of Norton St. Philip, fisherman, and Anne *Hunt* of the same. Bdm. Thomas Hunt of the same, yeom. At Norton St. Philip or Laverton, 9 June 1710.
- WHATLY, Thomas, of Mells, clothier, and Sarah *Bridges*, of Leigh on Mendip, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Bedminster, Long Ashton, Brislington or Portbury, 7 Dec. 1706.
- WHEADON, Augustus, of Chard, gent., batchelor, aged 21, and Sarah *Gillett* of the same, sp. At Crickett St. Thomas, Crickett Malherbie or Chard, 28 June 1745.
- WHEELER, Joseph, of Bristol, mariner, and Mary *Coleburne*, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Bedminster, Pensford, Frome or Bath, 17 Sept. 1708.
- WHEREAT, John, and Mary *Jesse*, 14 Feb. 1714-15.
- WHERRETT, John, of North Bradley, Wilts, yeom., and Ann *Keeping*, of Road, sp., aged 26; no parents. 23 April 1720.
- WHIPPIE, Robert, of South Stoke, cordwainer, and Sarah *Clement* of the same, sp. At Binegar or South Stoke, 26 April 1730.
- WHIPPIE, Lisliebon, of Priston, yeom., and Elizabeth *Browne*, of Saltford, sp., aged 50. At Saltford, 1 Oct. 1713.
- WHIPPIE, . . . , of Felton, *alias* Whitechurch, aged 29, and Elizabeth *Wilcox*, of Bedminster, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 June 1677.
- WHIPPY, Richard, of Keynsham, and Mary *Whitton*, of Weston by Bath. At Weston, Keynsham, Twerton or Corston, 7 Nov. 1709.
- WHIPPY, William, of Whitechurch, and . . . *Paine*, of Norton Malreward, sp. Bdm. Robert Paine, clerk, her brother. 5 May 1720.

- WHIPPY, Richard, of Keynsham, gent., and Sarah *Scudimore*, of Wellow, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Wellow, 21 Dec. 1711.
- WHITACRE, Stephen, of Bathford, chairmaker, and Ann *Silcock*, of Monkton Combe, sp., aged 18; parents cons. At Monkton Combe, 16 April 1720.
- WHITAKER, James, of Stourton, Wilts, yeom., and Sarah *Hutchings*, of Kilmington, sp. At Kilmington, Bruton or Evercreech, 19 Feb. 1754.
- WHITCHURCH, Jonathan, of Frome Selwood, merchant, and *Arundel*, of Beckington, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Beckington, 27 Oct. 1722.
- WHITCHURCH, William, of Frome, batchelor, and Mary *Weight* of the same, wid. 18 Aug. 1737.
- WHITCHURCH, Jonathan, of St. James', Bristol, batchelor, and Rachael *Pope*, of Frome, sp. Bdm. Paul Pope, of Frome, cordwainer. At Frome, 6 Sept. 1755.
- WHITCHURCH, Charles, of Long Ashton, and Ann *Gill*, of Bristol. At Long Ashton, 27 Sept. 1707.
- WHITCHURCH, Philip, of Frome Selwood, baker, and Sarah *Norton*, of Ashwick, sp., aged 25. 26 July 1718.
- WHITCHURCH, William, of Frome Selwood, gent., and Susan *Sawyer* of the same, wid. At Frome, Whatley or Eln, 13 Jan. 1726-7.¹
- WHITCHURCH, George, of Frome, gent., batchelor, and Ann *Wickham* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Wickham, of Frome, gent. At Frome, 19 Nov. 1755.
- WHITCHURCH, *see also* WHITECHURCH.
- WHITE, John, of Wells, soldier, and Joane *Thorpe* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Aug. 1707.
- WHITE, Robert, of Wincanton, husb., and Anne *Harcey* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Wincanton, Holton, Charlton Musgrove or Charlton Canfield, . . Oct. 1707.
- WHITE, Stephen, of Butleigh, and Marianne *Beering* of the same, sp., aged 40. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Glastonbury or Ashcott, 24 Nov. 1708. (*Note*.—They were married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, that date, the woman's name being given as Mary, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WHITE, Henry, of Brewham, yeom., and Mary *Tucker*, alias *Chaplin*, of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Jan. 1708-9.
- WHITE, John, of Midford in Charterhouse Hinton, carpenter, and Frances *Patten* of the same, sp. At Norton St. Philip or South Stoke, 28 June 1709.
- WHITE, John, of Bruton, hosier, and Grace *Cozens*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Castle Cary, Yarlinton or Wick Champflower, 2 June 1703.
- WHITE, William, of Combe Hay, widower, upwards of 50 years, and

¹ Another entry of this allegation gives the date as 9 Nov. 1728.

- Margaret *Rundel*, alias *Reynolds*, of Wellow, sp., upwards of 40 years. Bdm. John Balme of Wellow, yeom. At Wellow, Radstock or Norton St. Philip, 27 Aug. 1740.
- WHITE, Richard, of Almesford, yeom., and Mary *Lucas*, of Castle Cary, maltster (*sic*). At Frome, 28 Feb. 1712-3.
- WHITE, Isaac, of West Harptree, and Jane *Ellis*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. At Bedminster, 2 July 1744.
- WHITE, Emanuel, of Wells, gent., batchelor, and Jane *Penny* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Dec. 1746.
- WHITE, Christopher, of Nunney, cordwainer, and Mary *Gerrit*, of Brewham, wid. At Frome, 1 March 1746-7.
- WHITE, James, of Huntspill, gent., batchelor, and Eleanor *Seager* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 May 1747.
- WHITE, John, of Bruton, stockingmaker, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Broudrup* of the same, sp. At Bruton, Pitcombe, Bratton or Redlynch, 18 May 1747.
- WHITE, Josiah, of Marksbury, cordwainer, batchelor, and Mary *Holbrook*, of Stanton Prior, sp. At Stanton Prior, 6 Nov. 1747.
- WHITE, John, of Beere, Devon, fishcarrier, and Hannah *More*, of St. Thomas, Pensford, sp. At Stowey, 27 Aug. 1747.
- WHITE, Richard, of Douling, yeom., and Hester *Parfitt*, of East Crammore, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Douling, Wells or Binegar, 6 Feb. 1720-1.
- WHITE, James, of Mells, victualler, & Phebe *Bath* of the same, sp.; parents cons. At Mells or Binegar, 27 July 1721.
- WHITE, Thomas, of Axbridge, husb., batchelor, and Mary *Beachamp*, of Winscombe, sp. At Bleadon, Burrington or Wrington, 17 Feb. 1736-7.
- WHITE, Thomas, of Bridgwater, widower, and Mary *Spencer*, of Hechester, sp. 31 Oct. 1737.
- WHITE, John, of Buckland St. Mary, batchelor, and Grace *Chave* of the same, wid. At Othery, Middlezoy, Weston Zoyland, Greinton, Walton or Ashcott, 30 May 1739.
- WHITE, John, of Batcombe, batchelor, and Susannah Gannett, of Witham Friary, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Sept. 1739.
- WHITE, Joseph, of Batcombe, batchelor, and Mary *Hussey* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Sept. 1739.
- WHITE, William, of Ubley, batchelor, and Betty *Chancellor* of the same, sp. At Ubley or Blagdon, 20 Oct. 1739.
- WHITE, Samuel, of Nempnett, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Wilton*, of Stanton Prior, sp. At Stanton Prior, 26 March 1740.
- WHITE, William, of Brewham, yeom., and Martha *Scates* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 June 1723.
- WHITE, William, of Templecombe, and Sarah *Pitman*, of Sherborne, Dorset. 12 Aug. 1723.
- WHITE, James, of South Brewham, tiler, and Elizabeth *Perry* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Aug. 1725.

- WHITE, Robert, yeom., and Anne *Feoks*, of Marston, sp., aged 28; father cons. At Marston or Rimpton, 8 Nov. 1710.
- WHITE, Roger, of Mells, victualler, and Hester *Coles*, of Frome. At Whatley, 19 May 1711.
- WHITE, Richard, of North Brewham, yeom., and Mary *Green*, of Loxton, sp., aged 20; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 July 1712.
- WHITE, Samuel, of Shapwick, gent., and Grace *Dibble*, of Brompton Ralph, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At Brompton Ralph, Oake or Ashcott, 13 Aug. 1705.
- WHITE, Henry, of Ash Priors, and Mary *Trip*, of Kingston next Taunton, Bdm. Mr. Wigglesworth of Yatton. 15 April 1718.
- WHITE, Richard, of Melksham in Wilts, glover, and Mary *Beames*, of Wheathill, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Wheathill, 16 April 1718.
- WHITE, John, of Ilchester, yeom., and Susanna *Walker*, of Limington, sp., aged 30. At Limington or Wheathill, 9 Oct. 1726.
- WHITE, Richard, of Brewham, and Mary *Green*, of Loxton, sp. No date. (*Note*.—Married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 July 1712, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WHITE, Thomas, and Grace *Griffith*. Bdm. Thomas Coly. Witnesses, William Cheyne and Christian Parfitt. At Weston near Bath, 25 June 1750.
- WHITE, Thomas, of Milborne Port, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Nail*, of Charlton Horethorne, sp. At Charlton Horethorne, Milborne Port or Stowell, 15 Aug. 1752.
- WHITE, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Elizabeth *Humphries* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. 29 March 1714.
- WHITE, John, of Moorlinch, and Elizabeth *Aston* of Bridgwater. 18 Aug. 1705.
- WHITE, George, of Camerton, yeom., and Honor *Archard*, of Stanton Drew, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1687.
- WHITE, Josias, of Goathurst, yeom., and Mary *Longman* of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Walton, Street or East Pennard, 20 Aug. 1687.
- WHITE, Henry, of Locking, husb., and Sarah *Gerrish* of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Locking, Chew Stoke, or Christon, 30 Nov. 1700.
- WHITE, John, of Kingston Seymour, gent., and Agatha *Willan* of the same, wid. At Kingstone Seymour, Bedminster, Dundry or Radcliffe (St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol), 21 Feb. 1700-1.
- WHITE, Henry, of Bedminster, shipwright, aged 26, and Grace *Clark*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 20; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Oct. 1683.
- WHITE, Richard, of Doultling, husb., and Ruth *Browne*, of Burcott in S. Cuthbert's, Wells, wid. At Doultling or Cranmore, 2 April 1681.
- WHITE, John, of Blagdon, widower, and Mary *Addams* of the same, wid. At Batcombe, Slipham or Blagdon, 13 Oct. 1677.

- WHITE, William, of Wincanton, linenweaver, and Joan *Farthing*, of Siltou, co. Dorset, sp. Bdm. John Biles, of Maperton, yeom., and John Stacy, of Maperton. At Wincanton, Maperton or Stoke Trister, 23 July 1704.
- WHITE, William, of Hon. Col. Foliot's regiment of Foot, and Martha *Cullen* of Frome, wid. At Marston Bigott, 25 Nov. 1749.
- WHITE, Thomas, of Walton, husb., and Elizabeth *Dorvel* of the same, sp. Bdm. Gabriel Dorvel, of Walton, husb. At Somerton, Walton or Street, 16 May 1710.
- WHITE, Daniel, of Blackford, husb., and Hannah *Pincket*, of . . . , sp. Bdm. Edward Row, of Yeovil, tailor. At . . . , 2 Sept. 1704.
- WHITE, William, of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, merchant, and Elizabeth *Patton*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 8 Sept. 1672.
- WHITECHURCH, Joseph, of Portbury, cordwainer, and Grace *Hedges* of the same, sp., aged 35. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1686.
- WHITEHEAD, William, of Chew Stoke, and Hester *Carter* of the same, sp. Witnesses, Thomas Broughton and Mary Broughton. At Bedminster or its chapels, 3 June 1745.
- WHITEHEAD, Thomas, of West Pennard, yeom., and Sarah *Jacob* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Jan. 1720-1.
- WHITEHEAD, John, of Somerton, and Sarah *Coggan* of the same, sp., aged 21. 4 May 1723.
- WHITEHEAD, Joseph, of Bruton, clothier, and Elizabeth *Cheek* of the same, sp. Bdm. . . . Cheek, her brother. 16 Jan. 1723-4.
- WHITEHEAD,¹ . . . , of Peddie in Ashcott, and . . . *Rook*, of Ivythorn in Street, sp. 11 Aug. 1725.
- WHITEHEAD, Thomas, of Compton Dundon, yeom., and Elizabeth *Thomas*, of Long Sutton, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Wayford, Kingsdon or Long Sutton, 23 Aug. 1700.
- WHITEHEAD, Thomas, of Yeovilton, clothier, and Sarah *Asone* (?), of South Cadbury, wid. At Chewton, Emborough or Ston Easton, 10 June 1679.
- WHITEHEAD, *see also* WHITHEAD.
- WHITEING, John, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Eleanor *Dodderel* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 28 March 1741.
- WHITEING, Thomas, of Cirencester, Gloucester, now of Wells, soldier, batchelor, and Sarah *Winter*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp.; both over 21 years. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 April 1740.
- WHITENHALL, William, of Othery, husb., and Susannah *Depford*, of Walton, sp., aged 25; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1705.
- WHITESIDE, William, of Temple in Bristol, linenweaver, and Dorothy *Merriman*, of Keynsham, sp., aged 29. At Brislington or Burnett, 13 Oct. 1744.

¹ Mr. Francis Whitehead of Bull Place, and Mrs. Sarah Rooke of Ivythorn were married by licence 12 Aug. 1725. *Vide* Street Parish Register.

- WHITEWOOD, John, of Dundry, yeom., and Ann *Tucker* of the same, sp. At Norton Malreward, 4 Jan. 1710-11.
- WHITEWORTH, Abraham, of Portbury, sailor, and Dorothy *Playwell* of the same, sp. At Portbury, . . . 1704.
- WHITHEAD, Robert, of Somerton, innholder, and Susanna *Chipper* of the same, sp. At Somerton, Pitney, Compton Dundon or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Nov. 1706.
- WHITHY, John, and Elizabeth *Freke*, of Preston Plucknett, sp. At Sutton Bingham, Yeovil or West Coker, 18 Nov. 1673.
- WHITING, James, of Bath, mason, and Jane *Plombly*, of Twerton, sp., aged 18. At South Stoke, or Dunkerton, 23 Dec. 1728.
- WHITING, Thomas, of Mark, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Wride*, of Huntspill, sp. Bdm. Charles Wride of Huntspill, yeom. At Huntspill, 23 May 1754.
- WHITING, John, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Martha *George*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 22. At Batcombe, Wanstrow or Milton, 5 May 1686.
- WHITING, Isaac, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., batchelor, and Jenny *Daniel*, of Frome, sp. At Shepton Mallet or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Oct. 1749.
- WHITING, Arthur, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Elizabeth *Rolt*, of West Cranmore, sp. At Doultling or Donyatt, 11 March 1673-4.
- WHITINGE, Hercules, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Elizabeth *Speed* of the same, sp., aged 20. At Doultling or West Pennard, 10 June 1682.
- WHITNELL, William, of Woolavington, labourer, batchelor, and Mary *White*, of Walton, wid. At Walton, 4 Dec. 1755.
- WHITROW, John, of Kentisbere, Devon, husb., and Elizabeth *Clark*, of Walcot, sp. At Twerton or Corston, 15 July 1725.
- WHITSON, Thomas, of Bristol, mariner, and Oriana *Golding*, of Bedminster, sp., aged 15; mother cons. At Bedminster or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Aug. 1722.
- WHITTINGHAM, John, of Chelwood, blacksmith, and Martha *Amonyr*, of Publow, sp. At Stanton Drew, Publow or Bedminster, 10 June 1704.
- WHITTINGHAM, John, of Chelwood, blacksmith, and Mary *Powde*, of Wells, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 23 Oct. 1724.
- WHITTLE, William, of Babcary, and Susan *Colly* of the same, sp. 13 Dec. 1718.
- WHITTOCK, Charles, of Hemington, and Mary *Painter* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Sept. 1708.
- WHITTOCK, Joseph, of Walcot, widower, and Sarah *Griffen* of the same, wid. At Bathwick or Claverton, 2 March 1738-9.
- WHITTOCK, Thomas, of Warnminster, Wilts, maltster, and Mary *Somers*, of West Camell, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 April 1725.
- WHITTON, David, of Bedminster, mariner, and Mary *Burges* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. He was known to have lived in that place for six months. At Bedminster, 11 Aug. 1722.

- WHITWICK, Samuel, of Yeovil, butcher, and Mary *Spraiklin*, of Muddford, sp. At Yeovil, 30 Jan. 1704-5.
- WHITWOOD, Samuel, of Batcombe, woolcomber, and Mary *Davis* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Nov. 1682.
- WIBBY, Edmund, of Curry Rivell, and Elizabeth *Edmunds*. At Bawdrip or Ilton, 16 Feb. 1746-7.
- WICKHAM, Joseph, of Burnham, widower, and Ann *Tincknel*, of Lymptsham, sp., aged 23. At Lymptsham, 27 Feb. 1681-2.
- WICKHAM, William, of Winscombe, gent., and Frances *Wrentmore*, of Axbridge, wid. Bdm. Luke Spearing of Wells, innholder. 17 May 1681.
- WIDCOMB, James, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Joane *Brook* of the same. At Shepton Mallet, 14 April 1729.
- WIDCOMB, , and *Porch*, 24 June 1729.
- WIDCOMBE, Thomas, of Leigh on Mendip, maltster, and Ann *Flower*, of Mells, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral. Wells, 26 Aug. 1725.
- WIGDON, Richard, of Hornblotton, yeom., and Mary *Bevenes* of the same, sp.; father cons. At West Pennard, Wells or Hornblotton, 3 May 1682.
- WIGNALL, William, of Wells, gent., batchelor, and Frances *Arney* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Cook, of Wells, gent. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Feb. 1750.
- WILCOX, William, of Meare, husb., and Mary *Harris* of the same, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Meare, Shapwick or Street, 7 Jan. 1708-9.
- WILCOX, Charles, of Flax Bourton, blacksmith, and Bridget *Councell* of the same, wid. At Flax Bourton, Long Ashton or Wraxall, 11 May 1702.
- WILCOX, John, of Godney in Meare, batchelor, and Jane *Langford* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 May 1740.
- WILCOX, John, of Wells, innholder, and Susan *Alford* of the same, wid. 1 May 1722.
- WILCOX, John, of Dundry, and Edith *Spencer*, of Westbury, wid. 24 Oct. 1722.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Ashwick, hosier, and Elizabeth *Sambourne*, of Timsbury, sp., aged 36. At Timsbury, 4 Sept. 1728.
- WILCOX, Edward, of West Harptree, and Mary *Wilcox*, of Bristol. At West Harptree, 17 Aug. 1728.
- WILCOX, Richard, of Ashwick, yeom., and Mary *Cradock*, of Stratton on the Fosse, wid. At Stratton on the Fosse, 15 March 1728-9.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Wraxall, widower, and Joane *Good*, sp. At Wraxall, 8 March 1735-6.
- WILCOX, John, of Glastonbury, hosier, and Betty *Bitham* of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 June 1723.
- WILCOX, John, of Berkley, and Ann *Baylie* of the same, 11 Feb. 1724-5.
 "Caveat against this marriage."

- WILCOX, Robert, of Meare, husb., and Martha *Churd*, of Ashcott, sp. 7 Feb. 1725-6.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Flax Bourton, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Willen*, of Congresbury, sp.; no parents. At Congresbury, 30 May 1726.
- WILCOX, Edward, of Meare, husb., and Martha *Tucker*, of St. John's, Glastonbury, sp. Bdm. William Wilcox, Overseer of the Poor of Glastonbury. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 26 June 1726.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Knowle in Bedminster, ropemaker, and Mary *King*, of Barwick, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Nov. 1710.
- WILCOX, John, of Wells, innholder, and Mary *Few*, of Bath, sp. 22 Sept. 1712.
- WILCOX, William, of Glastonbury, widower, and Martha *Vowles* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Glastonbury, Kington, Pill, Street, or Wells, 22 July 1704.
- WILCOX, William, of Wrington, and Elizabeth *Gildes*, of Burrington, sp. At Wrington, Burrington, or Winscombe, 15 Aug. 1720.
- WILCOX, William, of Winsford, carpenter, and Mary *Young* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Wilcox, cooper. At Chew Stoke or Norton Malreward, 1 Sept. 1708.
- WILCOX, William, of Wells, cordwainer, and Mary *Clement* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Jan. 1716-17.
- WILCOX, William, of Glastonbury, and Dorothy *Cook* of the same, wid. At Pill, St. John's, Glastonbury, or Butleigh, 10 April 1686.
- WILCOX, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Jane *Cor*, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, West Pennard, or St. John's, Glastonbury, . . . 1683.
- WILCOX, Thomas, of Ashwick, clothier, batchelor, and Mary *Burges* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Stoke Lane, Ashwick, or Kilmersdon, 24 Dec. 1748.
- WILCOX, John, of South Brent, husb., and Ann *Goff* of the same, wid. At Lymppsham or South Brent, 19 Oct. 1678.
- WILCOX, John, of North Petherton, husb., and Ann *Gunham* of the same. Bdm. Richard Godfrey of Chedzoy, husb. At Bridgewater or Chilton, 30 Oct. 1704.
- WILCOX, *see also* WILLCOX.
- WILD, Robert, of Stower Provost in Dorset, yeom., and Mary *Toomer*, of Fifehead Magdalene, sp. 5 May 1711.
- WILKINS, John, of Pilton, yeom., and Joane *More*, of Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 July 1709.
- WILKINS, William, of Temple in Bristol, gent., and Sarah *Ford*, of Congresbury. Witnesses, John Ford and Anne Ford. At Congresbury, 24 Nov. 1716.
- WILKINS, Thomas, of West Harptree, husb., and Sarah *Snooke* of the same, sp. 18 Jan. 1720-1.
- WILKINS, John, of Abbots Leigh, and Mary *Sevil*, of Portbury, sp. At Portbury, 15 Feb. 1720-1.

- WILKINS,, and *Reeves*. 2 June 1729.
- WILKINS, Thomas, of Meare, batchelor, and Mary *Downe*, of Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Jan. 1737-8.
- WILKINS, Robert, of Godney in Meare, widower, and Joane *Palmer* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Sept. 1737.
- WILKINS, John, of Milborne Port, and Sarah *Pitman*, of North Cadbury. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Aug. 1724.
- WILKINS, John, *alias* Connard, of Doultling, yeom., and Ann *Beard*, of Baltonsborough, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Kington Manfield, Butleigh, or Wootton, 29 Nov. 1706.
- WILKINS, William, of West Harptree, yeom., and Mary *Harvey*, of Brockley, sp. 1 Feb. 1686-7.
- WILKINS, Hugh, of Frome, tailor, and Mary *Hooper* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At Woolverton, Freshford, or South Stoke, 8 Jan. 1701-2.
- WILKINS, Josias, of Winscombe, yeom., and Ann *Bithesca*, of Compton Bishop, sp., aged 18; neither father nor mother. At Compton Bishop, Axbridge, or Shipham, 29 April 1680.
- WILKINS, John, of Doultling, husb., and Joan *Jordan*, wid. At Cloford, 24 June 1681.
- WILKINS, John, of Pilton, yeom., and Dorothy *Heath*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 May 1677. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)
- WILKINS, Bernard, of Evershot, carrier, and Mary *Hutchens*, of Babecary, sp., aged 28. At Babecary or Yeovilton, 10 June 1679.
- WILKINSON, George, of Wells, perukemaker, batchelor, and Ann *Evans* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Nov. 1747.
- WILKINSON, Thomas, of Middle Temple, London, gent., and Hannah *York*, of Chewton Mendip, wid. At Chewton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Aug. 1724.
- WILLCOX, Edward, of Ston Easton, roper, and Mary *Cottle* of the same, wid. At Chewton Mendip, 26 June 1725.
- WILLCOX, Richard, of Ashwick, yeom., widower, and Susanna *Rogers*, of Redcliffe, Bristol, wid. At Binegar, Holcombe, or Redcliffe, 28 April 1753.
- WILLCOX, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, and Agnes *Pope*, of Butleigh. At Butleigh, 23 Dec. 1755.
- WILEN, George, of Ditcheat, gent., and Betty *Hillard* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At Hornblotton, 14 Dec. 1728.
- WILLETT, James, of Wrington, and Hannah *Morse* of the same, sp., aged 40. 26 Sept. 1724.
- WILLETT, Thomas, of Wraxall, and Mary *Willett* of the same, wid. At Wraxall, 14 Jan. 1718-19.
- WILLETT, John, of Kingston Seymour, yeom., and Anstice *Wornell* of the same, sp. Bdm. Andrew Willett, of Kingston Seymour, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Feb. 1674-5.
- WILLIAMS, Emanuel, of Wrington, cordwainer, and Mary *Tunstall*, of Cleeve in Yatton, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Wrington, Yatton, or Congresbury, 10 Jan. 1707-8.

- WILLIAMS, John, of Wrington, bachelor, and Ursula *Ayres*, of Clevedon, sp. At Wrington, 8 Jan. 1740-1.
- WILLIAMS, William, of Saltford, joiner, and Rebecca *Phillips*, of St. Stephen's, Bristol, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 27 July 1743.
- WILLIAMS, Benjamin, of Publow, yeom., bachelor, and Sarah *Whidder* of the same, sp. At Publow, 3 Feb. 1748-9.
- WILLIAMS, Augustus, of Long Sutton, yeom., and Ann *Richards*, of Low Ham, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At High Ham, 15 Feb. 1728-9.
- WILLIAMS,, and *Hedges*. 26 . . . 1729.
- WILLIAMS, and *Tibbott*. 30 June 1729.
- WILLIAMS, John, of Winford, yeom., and Olive *Ogbourne*, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Stanton Drew, 10 March 1729-30.
- WILLIAMS, Charles, of St. Augustine's, Bristol, mariner, and Chedsey *Fudsbury*, of Wraxall, sp. 22 Dec. 1735.
- WILLIAMS, Jacob, of Shepton Mallet, bachelor, and Ann *Pitt* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 April 1739.
- WILLIAMS, Edward, of Axbridge, innholder, and Amy *Thatcher* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Axbridge or the Cathedral, Wells, 24 Sept. 1724.
- WILLIAMS, Roger, of Llantwit, co. Glamorgan, gent., and Elizabeth *Johnson*, of Castle Cary, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Feb. 1711-12.
- WILLIAMS, Robert, of Burnett, yeom., and Ann *Gay*, of Saltford, sp., aged 30. At Burnett or Saltford, . . . 1717.
- WILLIAMS, Thomas, of Bedminster, yeom., and Ann *Forrest*, of Whitechurch, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Whitechurch, 24 Feb. 1727-8.
- WILLIAMS, John, of Nunney, and Lydia *Stride* of the same, sp., aged 22. At Nunney, Marston Biggott, Cloford, or Whatley, 19 April 1727.
- WILLIAMS, William, of Minehead, gent., and Elizabeth *Bowell*, of Curry Rivell, sp., aged 26. At Curry Rivell, . . . 1713.
- WILLIAMS, Meredith, of Wells, glover, and Sarah *Maine* of the same, aged 40; no parents. At Wookey, 26 May 1686.
- WILLIAMS, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, tailor, and Ann *Rawlings* of the same, wid. At Pill, Glastonbury, or East Pennard, 18 Sept. 1686.
- WILLIAMS, John, of Wells, and Mary *Cade* of the same, sp.; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Croscombe, 12 Oct. 1689.
- WILLIAMS, William, of Fiddington, gent., and Mary *Rich*, of Over Stowey, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Fiddington or Over Stowey, 29 Nov. 1682.
- WILLIAMS, Edward, of Axbridge, hush., aged 25, and Mary *Jones* of the same, sp., aged 23. At Axbridge, Winscombe or Rodney Stoke, 23 May 1678.
- WILLIAMS, John, of Bishops Lydeard, and Joan *Slocombe*, of Upper Stowey. Bdm. John Headford, of Spaxton. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 21 Oct. 1671.

- WILLIAMS (*sic*, there is no other name, and the signature is "William Bellemey"), of North Petherton, sergemaker, and Jane *Lindon* of the same, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 June 1679.
- WILLIAMS, William, of St. Thomas' Pensford, husb., and Elizabeth *Sandey*. Bdm. Roger Cotton, of St. Thomas' Pensford, and Mary Battle of Stanton Drew. At Stanton Drew, 16 April 1703.
- WILLIAMS, James, of Dundry, and Sarah *Torie* of the same. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 20 Aug. 1702.
- WILLING, Thomas, of Wraxall, yeom., and Mary *Champion*, of Portbury, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Wraxall or Tickenham, 25 June 1681.
- WILLIS, Samuel, of Wells, cardmaker, and Hannah *Eyers*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, sp. At the Cathedral or Chapel in Vicar's Close, 28 April 1709.
- WILLIS, John, of Queen Camel, butcher, widower, and Ann *Gully*, of West Camel, sp. At West Camel or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 June 1745.
- WILLIS, William, of Wrington, yeom., and Jane *Gallop* of the same, sp. 27 March 1714.
- WILLIS, Thomas, of Wincanton, and Elizabeth *Curtice*, of Maperton, sp. At Maperton, 28 Nov. 1745.
- WILLIS, Henry, of Sparkford, yeom., and Mary *Marshall* of the same sp., aged 21; no parents. At Sparkford or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Aug. 1721.
- WILLIS, Daniel, of Stanton Drew, batchelor, and Susannah *Brater* of the same, sp. At Stanton Drew, Publow or Stowey, 3 May 1739.
- WILLIS, Thomas, of Bristol, cooper, and Elizabeth *Merriceather*, of Brislington, sp., aged 29; mother cons. At Brislington, Keynsham, Corston or Saltford, 22 Feb. 1722-3.
- WILLIS, John, of Spaxton, yeom., and Christian *Godfrey*, of Chedzoy, wid. 30 Dec. 1712.
- WILLIS, Edward, of Clapton, yeom., and Mary *Derrick*, of Tickenham, sp.; father cons. At Tickenham or Chew Stoke, 10 Sept. 1716.
- WILLIS, George, of Easton in Gordano, *alias* St. George, yeom., and Rebecca *Budding*, of Portbury, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Portbury, 24 Feb. 1700-1.
- WILLIS, Thomas, of Horsington, chandler, and Ann *Newman*, of Charlton Musgrove, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Charlton Musgrove, Horsington or Holton, 8 Dec. 1681.
- WILLIS, Thomas, of . . . co. Dorset, carrier, and Martha *Templeman*, of Merriott, sp. At Merriott or South Petherton, 29 May 1674.
- WILLISS, William, of Axbridge, woollendraper, and Elizabeth *Trevilian*, of Ilminster, sp., aged 40. At Chiselborough, Montague, North Perrott or Norton sub Hambdon, 30 May 1685.
- WILLMOT, John, of Congresbury, yeom., and Sarah *Helliard* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Nov. 1725.
- WILLMOT, Richard, of Wells, hosier, and Mary *Mogg* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Oct. 1723.

WILLMOT, *see also* WILMOT.

WILLMOTT, John, of Kilmington, yeom., and Martha *Thornton*, of Bruton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Dec. 1703.

WILLOUGHBY, John, of Bristol, gent., and Hester *Hall*, of Chew Magna, aged 21; father cons. At Chew Magna or Dundry, 4 April 1706.

WILLS, Michall, of Wells, barber, and Mary *Eleer* of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, Croscombe or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Nov. 1709.

WILLS, Abraham, of Wells, baker, and Sarah *Collier*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or the Cathedral, Wells, 23 Dec. 1709.

WILLS, John, of Polsham in S. Cuthbert's, Wells, yeom., and Joane *Abbott*, of Butleigh, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Feb. 1701-2.

WILLS, John, of Babeary, yeom., and Catherine *Mansell* of the same, sp., aged 29. 25 Nov. 1720.

WILLS, Joseph, of Hinton St. George, gent., and Philippa *Naish*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Sept. 1725.

WILLS, John, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, yeom., and Joane *Austin*, of Baltonsborough, sp., aged 31; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Oct. 1705.

WILLS, Edmund, of Yeovil, yeom., and Mary *Abrahams*, of Winsham, sp. At Yeovil, 20 April 1711.

WILLS, William, of Wells, stockingmaker, batchelor, and Margaret *Penny* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Aug. 1751.

WILLS, Samuel, of Yeovil, yeom., and Joane *Gregory* of the same. Bdm. John Miller, of Sherborne, Dorset, fisherman. 25 May 1708.

WILLS, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, scrivener, and Mary *Eggtfield*, of Hinton Blewett, sp. At Stanton Drew, 11 July 1706.

WILLS, Abraham, of Wells, baker, and Grace *Allen* of the same, sp. At West Harptree, Christon or Compton Martin, 11 Oct. 1685.

WILLS, Lawrence, of Yeovil, yeom., and Mary *Star* of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 May 1677. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)

WILLS, Christopher, of St. James, Taunton, and Anstice *Sprite*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. At St. James', Taunton, Othery, or Middlezoy, 30 Sept. 1671.

WILLS, Alan, of Broomfield, and Marion *Martin* of the same. Bdm. Simon Matthew, of Goathurst. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 16 Oct. 1671.

WILLSHEER, Thomas, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, cordwainer, and Eleanor *Napper*, of Sampford Orcas, sp., aged 23. At Corton Denham or Sampford Orcas, 15 Sept. 1679.

WILSHIRE, Richard, of Widcombe, roper, and Mary *Harford* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At South Stoke, 5 Nov. 1725.

WILSHIRE, *see also* WILSHIRE.

WILLY, John, of Kewstoke, husb., and Ann *Edney* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 April 1704.

